W 12. 5: 928

OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

Officers and Cadets

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA LIBRARIES
DOCUMENTS DEPT.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

FOR

1928

UNIV. OF FLORIDA LIBS.
DOCUMENTS
DEPARTMENT
U.S. DEPOSITORY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
University of Florida, George A. Smathers Libraries

https://archive.org/details/officialregister1928west

OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

OFFICERS AND CADETS

United States Military Academy

FOR

1928

WEST POINT, N. Y.:
United States Military Academy Printing Office
1928—6500

BOARD OF VISITORS

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

[PUBLIC—NO. 416—70TH CONGRESS]

[H. R. 8105]

An Act To provide for the membership of the Board of Visitors, United States Military Academy, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That hereafter the Board of Visitors to the United States Military Academy shall consist of five members of the Committee on Military Affairs of the Senate, two members of the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate, seven members of the Committee on Military Affairs of the House of Representatives, and five members of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives, to be appointed by the respective chairmen thereof; the members so appointed shall visit the United States Military Academy at least once annually at such time or times as the chairmen of said committee shall appoint, and the members from each of said committees may visit said academy together or separately as the respective chairmen of said committees may elect; and the superintendent of the academy and the members of the Board of Visitors shall be notified of such date by the chairmen of the said committees: **Provided,** That members chosen by the respective chairmen of the said committees who have been reelected to the Senate or House of Representatives may continue to serve as members of the Board of Visitors and visit the United States Military Academy, notwithstanding the expiration of Congress. The expenses of the members of the board shall be their actual expenses while engaged upon their duties as members of said board and their actual expenses of travel.

Approved, May 17, 1928.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The United States Military Academy is a school for the practical and theoretical training of cadets for the military service. Upon completing its course satisfactorily, cadets are eligible for promotion and commission as second lieutenants in any arm or corps of the Army the duties of which they have been judged competent to perform.

The supervision and charge of the Academy are in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may assign to that duty (section 1331, Revised Statutes). In conformity with the provisions of this section, the Chief of Staff has been, by direction of the Secretary, charged with the supervision of matters in the War Department pertaining to the Academy.

The occupation of West Point as a military post took place on January 20, 1778, and has been continuous since that date. The earliest proposal for a military school for the United States was that of Brigadier General Henry Knox, Chief of Artillery (May, 1776). His plans were seconded by Colonel Alexander Hamilton and approved by General Washington, though they were not adopted in the form suggested before 1802, other counsels having temporarily prevailed.

On October 1, 1776, Congress passed a resolution appointing a committee to prepare a plan for "A Military Academy at the Army." The result was the resolution of June 20, 1777, providing for a Corps of Invalids "to serve as a military school for young gentlemen previous to their being appointed to marching regiments." The invalid Corps was organized in July, 1777, and in 1781, at the request of Washington, was marched from Philadelphia to form part of the garrison at West Point, where an engineer school, a laboratory, and a library had already been established in three separate buildings.

On March 30, 1779, the Board of War adopted regulations for the Corps of Engineers and for the Sappers and Miners. These were promulgated in orders, July 30, 1779, by George Washington and provided for a plan of instruction to be carried into effect after approval by the Board and by the General-in-Chief. The plan contemplated lectures, by engineer officers, on fortification, mining, reconnaissance, encampments and the like. Practical experiments in gunnery were conducted at West Point as early as February, 1780. In 1783, after the cessation of hostilities, Washington, having been called upon for his views as to the peace establishment, laid the matter of a Military Academy before his officers at Newburg. He referred to it again in his message on December 3, 1793. The law of May 9, 1794, authorized the organization of a Corps of Artillerists and Engineers with two cadets to a company, thus creating the new grade of "cadet" in the American Army. A school for the Artillerists and Engineers, and for the cadets attached to the Corps, was established, on the recommendation of Washington, by order, at West Point in 1794. The destruction of its buildings by fire, in 1796, caused its suspension. In July, 1801, the Secretary of War directed that all the cadets of the Corps of Artillerists should report at West Point for instruction, and in September, a school was opened with four army officers and a civilian as administrators and instructors.

An Act of Congress approved March 16, 1802, authorized the President to organize and establish a Corps of Engineers to consist of five officers and ten cadets, and provided that it should be stationed at West Point, in the State of New York, and should constitute a Military Academy. The Academy with ten cadets present, was formally opened July 4, the year of the Act.

Acts of Congress, in 1802 and 1808, authorized 40 cadets from the Artillery, 100 from the Infantry, 16 from the Dragoons, and 20 from the Riflemen; few of these were appointed, and no provision was made for them at the Academy. In 1810, the Academy was deprived of nearly all means of instruction, and officers and cadets had difficulty in obtaining their pay. During most of the year 1811, and a part of 1812, although war was imminent, academic instruction was practically abandoned. In

March, 1812, the Academy was without a single instructor. Up to and including this time, 88 cadets had been graduated; they had entered without mental or physical examination, at all ages from 12 to 34, and at various times during the year.

By Act of Congress of April 29, 1812, the Academy was reorganized. The provisions of this Act have furnished the general principles upon which the Military Academy has since been conducted and controlled; a more adequate corps of professors was authorized; a maximum of 250 cadets was fixed; and the age and the mental requisites for admission were prescribed.

In 1817, under the provisions of the Act of 1812, and the able superintendency of Major Sylvanus Thayer, Corps of Engineers, the present era in the Academy's history opened.

Until 1843, a prescribed residence was not a legal qualification for appointment, but the selection of one cadet from each Congressional district had grown to be customary. In this year the custom became the law, Congress prescribing that the Corps of Cadets should consist of one from each Congressional district, one from each Territory one from the District of Columbia, and ten from the United States at large, to be appointed by the President.

By the Acts of Congress approved May 4, 1916, and June 8, 1926, the Corps of Cadets as now constituted consists of two from each Congressional district, two from each Territory, four from the District of Columbia, two from Porto Rico, four from each State at large and one hundred and twenty-two from the United States at large, two of whom are appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President, and twenty of whom are selected from among the honor graduates of educational institutions having officers of the Regular Army detailed as professors of military science and tactics under existing law or any law hereafter enacted for the detail of officers of the Regular Army to such institutions, and which institutions are designated as "honor" schools, upon the determination of their relative standing at the last preceding annual inspection regularly made by the War Department. They shall be appointed by the President and shall, with the exception of the one hundred and twenty-two appointed from the United States at large, be actual residents of the Congressional or Territorial district, or of the District of Columbia, or of the island of Porto Rico, or of the States, respectively, from which they purport to be appointed. The President is also authorized to appoint cadets from among enlisted men, in number as nearly equal as practicable, of the Regular Army and the National Guard, between the ages of nineteen and twenty-two years, who have served as enlisted men not less than one year, to be selected under such regulations as the President may prescribe, but the total number so selected shall not exceed one hundred and eighty at one time. The increase provided for in the Act of May 4, 1916, was divided into four annual increments which were as nearly equal as practicable and were equitably distributed among the sources from which appointments are authorized. Under these Acts, and under the apportionment of Members of Congress according to the 13th Census, the maximum number of cadets is 1374.

In addition to the 1,374 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated, one for each class, by the Governor General of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy: "*Provided*, That the Filipinos undergoing instruction shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations: *And provided further*, That said Filipinos undergoing instruction on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of the Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for eight years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." (35 Stats., 441.)

The total number of graduates, including foreigners receiving instruction under Acts of Congress, from 1802 to June 9, 1928, inclusive, is 8486.

Commendatory References to the Academy.

"I have duly received your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a copy of what you had written to the Secretary of War, on the subject of a Military Academy.

"The establishment of an Institution of this kind, upon a respectable and extensive basis, has ever been considered by me as an object of primary importance to this country; and while I was in the Chair of Government, I omitted no proper opportunity of recommending it, in my public speeches and other ways, to the attention of the Legislature. But I never undertook to go into a detail of the organization of such an academy; leaving this task to others whose pursuits in the paths of science, and attention to the arrangements of such institutions, had better qualified them for the execution of it. For the same reason I must now decline making any observations on the details of your plan; and as it has already been submitted to the Secretary of War, through whom it would naturally be laid before Congress, it might be too late for alterations if any should be suggested."

"I sincerely hope that the subject will meet with due attention, and that the reasons for its establishment which you have so clearly pointed out in your letter to the Secretary, will prevail upon the Legislature to place it upon a permanent and respectable footing."—*George Washington.* (*Letter to Alexander Hamilton dated Mount Vernon,* 12 *December,* 1799, *two days before General Washington died.*)

"I recommend to your fostering care, as one of our safest means of national defense, the Military Academy. This institution has already exercised the happiest influence upon the moral and intellectual character of our Army; and such of the graduates as from various causes may not pursue the profession of arms will be scarcely less useful as citizens. Their knowledge of the military art will be advantageously employed in the militia service, and in a measure secure to that class of troops the advantages which in this respect belong to standing armies."—*Andrew Jackson.* (*Extract from his First Message to Congress December,* 1829.)

"I give it as my fixed opinion, that but for our graduated cadets, the war between the United States and Mexico might, and probably would, have lasted some four or five years, with, in its first half, more defeats than victories falling to our share; whereas, in less than two campaigns, we conquered a great country and a peace, without the loss of a single battle or skirmish."—*Winfield Scott.* (*Extract from a letter written by him July* 25, 1860, *to Lieutenant Ives, Secretary to the U. S. Military Academy Commission.*)

"The foregoing considerations naturally bring to mind the Military Academy at West Point. I believe that the great service which it has rendered the country was never more conspicuous than it has been during the past two years. The faithful and efficient services of its graduates since the declaration of war with Spain have more than repaid the cost of the institution since its foundation. They have been too few in number and most heavily burdened."—*Elihu Root.* (*Extract from his report as Secretary of War, June* 30, 1899.)

"This institution has completed its first hundred years of life. During that century no other educational institution in the land has contributed so many names as West Point has contributed to the honor roll of the nation's greatest citizens."—*Theodore Roosevelt.* (*Extract from his address at the Centennial Exercises U. S. Military Academy, June* 11, 1902.)

"In the World War, West Point again demonstrated its supreme value to the country in the hour of need. Our great overseas army was made and led by West Point men and the incredible swiftness with which it was trained for its great task is a tribute to the fineness of the raw material and also to the leadership generated by West Point. In all walks of life character is the indispensable basis of enduring success. West Point does many things for its men, but the highest quality it gives them is character and in the emergency of the World War, our success rested upon the character of our leaders. It, therefore, finally rested upon West Point."—*Newton D. Baker.* (*Extract from a letter written by him March* 27, 1928, *to Major General William R. Smith, Superintendent, U. S. Military Academy.*)

SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

No.	Name.	Army Rank when Appointed.	Term of Service. From	Term of Service. To	Remarks.
1	Jonathan Williams	Major, Corps of Engineers	April 15, 1802	[1]June 20, 1803	Resigned.
2	Jonathan Williams	Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers	[1]April 19, 1805	July 31, 1812	Resigned.
3	Joseph G. Swift	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	July 31, 1812	Mar. 24, 1814	Relieved.
4	Alden Partridge	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Jan'y 3, 1815	July 28, 1817	Relieved.
5	Sylvanus Thayer	Captain, Corps of Engineers	July 28, 1817	July 1, 1833	Relieved.
6	René E. DeRussy	Major, Corps of Engineers	July 1, 1833	Sept. 1, 1838	Relieved.
7	Richard Delafield	Major, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 1, 1838	Aug. 15, 1845	Relieved.
8	Henry Brewerton	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Aug. 15, 1845	Sept. 1, 1852	Relieved.
9	Robert E. Lee	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 1, 1852	Mar. 31, 1855	Relieved.
10	John G. Barnard	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Mar. 31, 1855	Sept. 8, 1856	Relieved.
11	Richard Delafield	Major, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 8, 1856	[2]Jan'y 23, 1861	Relieved.
12	Peter G. T. Beauregard	Captain, Corps of Engineers	[2]Jan'y 23, 1861	Jan'y 28, 1861	Relieved.
13	Richard Delafield	Major, Corps of Engineers	Jan'y 28, 1861	Mar. 1, 1861	Relieved.
14	Alexander H. Bowman	Major, Corps of Engineers	Mar. 1, 1861	July 8, 1864	Relieved.
15	Zealous B. Tower	Major, Corps of Engineers	July 8, 1864	Sept. 8, 1864	Relieved.
16	George W. Cullum	Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 8, 1864	Aug. 28, 1866	Relieved.
17	Thomas G. Pitcher	Colonel 44th Infantry	Aug. 28, 1866	Sept. 1, 1871	Relieved.
18	Thomas H. Ruger	Colonel 18th Infantry	Sept. 1, 1871	Sept. 1, 1876	Relieved.
19	John M. Schofield	Major General, U. S. Army	Sept. 1, 1876	Jan'y 21, 1881	Relieved.
20	Oliver O. Howard	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	Jan'y 21, 1881	Sept. 1, 1882	Relieved.
21	Wesley Merritt	Colonel 5th Cavalry	Sept. 1, 1882	July 1, 1887	Relieved
22	John G. Parke	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	Aug. 28, 1887	June 24, 1889	Relieved.
23	John M. Wilson	Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers	Aug. 26, 1889	Mar. 31, 1893	Relieved.
24	Oswald H. Ernst	Major, Corps of Engineers	Mar. 31, 1893	Aug. 21, 1898	Relieved.
25	Albert L. Mills	1st Lieutenant, 1st Cavalry	Aug. 22, 1898	Aug. 31, 1906	Relieved.
26	Hugh L. Scott	Major, 14th Cavalry	Aug. 31, 1906	Aug. 31, 1910	Relieved.
27	Thomas H. Barry	Major General, U. S. Army	Aug. 31, 1910	Aug. 31, 1912	Relieved.
28	Clarence P. Townsley	Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps	Aug. 31, 1912	June 30, 1916	Relieved.
29	John Biddle	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	July 1, 1916	May 31, 1917	Relieved.
30	Samuel E. Tillman	Colonel, U. S. Army	June 13, 1917	June 11, 1919	Relieved.
31	Douglas MacArthur	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	June 12, 1919	June 30, 1922	Relieved.
32	Fred W. Sladen	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	July 1, 1922	Mar. 23, 1926	Relieved.
33	Merch B. Stewart	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	Mar. 24, 1926	Oct. 5, 1927	Retired.
34	Edwin B. Winans	Major General, U. S. Army	Oct. 23, 1927	Feb. 25, 1928	Relieved.
35	William R. Smith	Major General, U. S. Army	Feb. 26, 1928	.....	.....

Note.—The selection of the Superintendents of the Military Academy was confined to the Corps of Engineers from the establishment of the Institution, March 16, 1802, till the passage of the law of July 13, 1866, which opened it to the entire Army. By the Act of June 12, 1858, the local rank of Colonel was conferred upon the Superintendent.

1 Major Williams resigned June 20, 1803, on a point of command, and pending its settlement until April 19, 1805, when he again returned to service as Chief Engineer, no permanent Superintendent of the Military Academy was appointed, the command devolving upon the senior officer of the Corps of Engineers present for duty.

2 Bvt. Major P. G. T. Beauregard, Corps of Engineers, by order of John B. Floyd, Secretary of War, relieved Colonel Delafield, Jan. 23, 1861, from the superintendency of the Military Academy, but was himself displaced five days later, Jan. 28, 1861, by direction of the succeeding Secretary of War, Joseph Holt, the command again devolving upon Colonel Delafield

[a]UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY,

WEST POINT, NEW YORK.

SUPERINTENDENT AND COMMANDANT.

Major General WILLIAM R. SMITH, U. S. Army.

PERSONAL STAFF.

First Lieutenant Floyd L. Parks, Infantry, A. D. C.

MILITARY STAFF.

Major Sherburne Whipple, adjutant general, *Adjutant of the Military Academy and of the Post. Secretary of the Academic Board.*

Major George S. Andrew, Cavalry, *Assistant Adjutant. Recreation Officer.*

First Lieutenant Thomas B. Hedekin, Field Artillery, *Personnel Adjutant. Publicity Officer.*

Colonel Edward J. Timberlake, Quartermaster Corps, *Quartermaster and Constructing Quartermaster at the Military Academy.*

Major Otto L. Brunzell, Field Artillery, *Treasurer of the Military Academy and Quartermaster and Commissary for the Corps of Cadets.*

Colonel M. A. W. Shockley, Medical Corps, *Surgeon.*

Lieutenant Colonel Frederick W. Boschen, Finance Department, *Finance Officer. Fiscal Officer.*

Major Harlan L. Mumma, Infantry, *Provost Marshal. Prison Officer.*

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

Professors whose service at the Academy, as Professor, exceeds ten years, have the rank, pay and allowances of Colonel, and all other Professors the rank, pay and allowances of Lieutenant Colonel. (For exceptions see Act of August 9, 1912, and Act of August 11, 1916.) The Academic Departments are arranged in the order in which they were created by law.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS.

Lieutenant Colonel CAMPBELL B. HODGES, Infantry, *Commandant of Cadets*

Major Horace F. Spurgin, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant to the Commandant of Cadets.*

Major Thomas A. Terry, Coast Artillery Corps, *Senior Instructor of Coast Artillery.*

Major Homer M. Groninger, Cavalry, *Senior Instructor of Cavalry.*

Major Charles K. Nulsen, Infantry, *Senior Instructor of Infantry. Commanding Battalion of Cadets.*

Major Edward L. Kelly, Coast Artillery Corps, *Master of the Sword and Senior Instructor in Military Gymnastics and Physical Culture.*

Major Herbert L. Taylor, Infantry, *Training Officer. Commanding Battalion of Cadets.*

Major Philip B. Fleming, Corps of Engineers, *Senior Instructor in Military Engineering.*

Major David E. Cain, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*

Major Alfred E. Larabee, Signal Corps, *Senior Instructor in Signal Communication.*

---

a See also List of Officers and Instructors pages 14-21, incl.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS—Continued.

Major George E. Stratemeyer, Air Corps, *Senior Instructor of Air Corps. Commanding Battalion of Cadets.*

Major Raymond G. Moses, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Major James K. Cockrell, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

Major James M. Crane, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*

Major Maurice L. Miller, Infantry, *Personnel Officer.*

Major James N. Caperton, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

Major Robert K. Whitson, Infantry, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain James O. Green, jr., Infantry, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain John M. Devine, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*

Captain Rex W. Beasley, Field Artillery, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain George H. Weems, Infantry, *Instructor.*

Captain Francis A. Macon, jr., Infantry, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain Laurence B. Keiser, Infantry, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain Clare H. Armstrong, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain William S. Eley, Infantry, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain John T. Cole, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

Captain Charles H. Gerhardt, Cavalry, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain Walter A. Dumas, Infantry, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain Lawrence McC. Jones, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*

Captain Edward W. Timberlake, Coast Artillery Corps, *Supply Officer. Amusement Officer. Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain Robert L. Bacon, Infantry, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant Thomas F. Kern, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant Cornelius C. Jadwin, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant Philip E. Gallagher, Infantry, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant George B. Conrad, Field Artillery, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

First Lieutenant Clovis E. Byers, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant Royal B. Lord, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

Second Lieutenant Harry D. McHugh, Infantry, *Instructor.*

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

Thomas Jenkins (July 5, 1906),	*In Wrestling and Military Gymnastics.*	
Francis Dohs (July 1, 1914), (Former service July 1, 1905, to August 31, 1912.)		*do.*
William J. Cavanaugh, (June 14, 1918),	*Boxing*	*do.*

WARRANT OFFICERS.

Grover C. Miller, *Headquarters U. S. Corps of Cadets.*

John W. Dimond, *Instructor in Fencing.*

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING.

Lieutenant Colonel WILLIAM A. MITCHELL, *Professor.*

Major John R. D. Matheson, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Professor.*
Captain Herman H. Pohl, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Lucius DuB. Clay, Corps of Engineers. *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Alexander M. Neilson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Robert H. Elliott, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Howard L. Peckham, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Oscar A. Axelson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Donald J. Leehey, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Charles W. Stewart, jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Colonel CLIFTON C. CARTER, *Professor.*

Major Walter K. Dunn, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor.*
Major Robert G. Guyer, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
Captain James L. Hayden, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Jacob G. Sucher, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Isaac H. Ritchie, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Joseph L. Langevin, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edward H. Lastayo, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Lyman L. Lemnitzer, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Lyman L. Judge, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edward S. Gibson, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Francis B. Kane, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Will W. White, Air Corps, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Colonel CHARLES P. ECHOLS, *Professor.*

Major Harold E. Miner, Field Artillery, *Associate Professor.*

THIRD CLASS.

Major George J. Richards, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Professor. In Charge of Third Class Mathematics.*
Captain Lincoln F. Daniels, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Bartley M. Harloe, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Amos B. Shattuck, jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Milo B. Barragan, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Orville W. Martin, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Wyburn D. Brown, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Robert M. Montague, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Don G. Shingler, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Bertram F. Hayford, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Joseph V. Phelps, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Harrison H. D. Heiberg, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Francis H. Oxx, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Harold F. Handy, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*

FOURTH CLASS.

Captain Gerald A. Counts, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor. In charge.*
First Lieutenant Roger M. Wicks, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant George V. Keyser, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*

MATHEMATICS, FOURTH CLASS—Continued.

First Lieutenant Richard A. Ericson, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Ernest W. Gruhn, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant John W. Middleton, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Charles E. Morrison, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Carl Robinson, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William W. Jervey, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Richard C. Partridge, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edward J. McGaw, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Lathrop R. Bullene, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Laurence W. Bartlett, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Karl W. Hisgen, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Cortlandt VanR. Schuyler, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Alba C. Spalding, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Frank L. Beadle, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND ELECTRICITY.

Colonel WIRT ROBINSON, *Professor.*

Major David McL. Crawford, Signal Corps, *Assistant Professor.*
Captain Basil H. Perry, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
Captain Henry P. Gantt, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Alfred M. Gruenther, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Maurice P. Chadwick, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Henry J. D. Meyer, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Elton F. Hammond, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William I. Allen, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edward A. Routheau, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Rex Van Den Corput, jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William J. Morton, jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

Lieutenant Colonel ROGER G. ALEXANDER, *Professor.*

Major Fred B. Inglis, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor.*

SECOND CLASS.

First Lieutenant Elmer V. Stansbury, Cavalry, *Instructor. In Charge.*
First Lieutenant William J. Crowe, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Joseph S. Bradley, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant James K. Mitchell, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Lawrence E. Schick, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

THIRD CLASS.

First Lieutenant Charles C. Blanchard, Field Artillery, *Instructor. In Charge.*
First Lieutenant Bryan Evans, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant John M. Bethel, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Frederick R. Pitts, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Aloysius E. O'Flaherty, jr., Infantry, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

Lieutenant Colonel WILLIAM E. MORRISON, *Professor.*

Major Thomas D. Finley, Infantry, *Associate Professor.*

SECOND CLASS.

Captain Charles R. Johnson, jr., Cavalry, *Assistant Professor of the Spanish Language.*
Captain Manuel B. Navas, Infantry, *Instructor in Spanish.*

MODERN LANGUAGES—Continued.

Captain Elmer H. Almquist, Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish.*
*Captain Loyd Van Durfee, Infantry, *Instructor in Spanish.*
First Lieutenant Alexander T. McCone, Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish.*
†First Lieutenant Charles J. Barrett, jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish.*

THIRD CLASS.

Captain John T. B. Bissell, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French. In Charge.*
Captain Bryant E. Moore, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant William W. Webster, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Eric S. Molitor, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant John Haleston, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Joseph K. Baker, Cavalry, *Instructor in French.*

FOURTH CLASS.

Major Richard M. Levy, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor of the French Language.*
Captain Henry A. Brickley, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*
Captain Wallace F. Safford, Cavalry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Francis B. Valentine, Air Corps, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant John C. Hamilton, Cavalry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Thomas H. Young, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Maxwell D. Taylor, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French.*

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

Louis Vauthier, Feb. 1, 1916,‡ } *In French.*
Andre Bouttes, Sept. 27, 1927 }

Juan Sesplugues, Oct. 13, 1927 { *In Spanish.*

‡ Civilian Instructor in Fencing and Gymnastics, July 1, 1905, to Jan. 31, 1916.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

Lieutenant Colonel EDWIN C. MCNEIL, (Major, Judge Advocate General's Department), *Professor.*
(By detail August 27, 1923, under Act of June 6, 1874.)
Captain William C. McMahon, Infantry, *Assistant Professor.*
Captain Anthony J. Touart, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain John M. Weir, Judge Advocate General's Dept., *Instructor.*
Captain James E. Morrisette, Judge Advocate General's Dept., *Instructor.*
Captain John T. Schneider, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Ernest M. Brannon, Infantry, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY.

Lieutenant Colonel EARL MCFARLAND, (Major, Ordnance Department), *Professor.* (By detail June 15, 1924, under Act of March 2, 1907.)
Ordnance Officer, Curator of Museum, Range Officer, Chemical Warfare Supply Officer.
Captain Harold A. Nisley, Ordnance Department, *Assistant Professor.*
Captain William I. Wilson, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
Captain John W. Coffey, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Paul L. Deylitz, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Waldemar S. Broberg, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Galen M. Taylor, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Granger Anderson, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*

* Detached Service in Nicaragua since June 1, 1928.
† Detached Service at Governors Island, and in Europe since June 19, 1928.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE.

Colonel M. A. W. Shockley, Medical Corps, *Professor.*
(By detail August 22, 1927, under Act of April 15, 1910.)

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

Lieutenant Colonel CLAYTON E. WHEAT, *Professor.*

Major Clarence C. Benson, Cavalry, *Assistant Professor. In charge of 4th Class English.*

THIRD CLASS.

First Lieutenant Bonner F. Fellers, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edwin B. Fitzpatrick, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William L. Barriger, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Hammond McD. Monroe, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Julian M. MacMillan, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Hugh F. T. Hoffman, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

FOURTH CLASS.

Captain Thomas S. Sinkler, jr., Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William M. Wright, jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Robert G. Gard, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William H. Wenstrom, Signal Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Logan O. Shutt, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Philip M. Whitney, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Clarence C. Clendenen, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Frank N. Roberts, Infantry, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND HISTORY.

Colonel LUCIUS H. HOLT, *Professor.*

Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Lyon, Infantry, *Acting Associate Professor.*

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT.

FIRST CLASS.

Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Lyon, Infantry, *Assistant Professor.*

Captain Stuart R. Carswell, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Ira A. Hunt, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Robert MacD. Graham, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edward A. Dolph, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*

HISTORY.

THIRD CLASS.

Captain Herbert C. Holdridge, Cavalry, *Assistant Professor.*
Captain Robert B. Ransom, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain George I. Cross, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Wynot R. Irish, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Charles Ennis, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Paul W. Kendall, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Robert E. Blair, Infantry *Instructor.*
(Not yet joined. On detached service at Columbia University.)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Colonel M. A. W. Shockley, **Medical Corps,** ***commanding.***
Lieutenant Colonel Howard McC. Snyder, Medical Corps.
Major Joseph DeR. Moreno, Medical Corps.
Major Sidney L. Chappell, Medical Corps.
Major Herbert C. Neblett, Medical Corps.
Captain Don Hilldrup, Medical Corps, *Recruiting Officer.*
Captain John M. Welch, Medical Corps.
Captain Luther R. Moore, Medical Corps.
Colonel William H. Chambers, Dental Corps.
Captain Boyd L. Smith, Dental Corps.
Captain Wayne W. Woolley, Dental Corps.
Captain William S. Shuttleworth, Dental Corps.
Captain John K. McConeghy, Veterinary Corps.
First Lieutenant Maude C. Davison, Army Nurse Corps, *Chief Nurse.*

On Duty at Headquarters U. S. M. A.

Major Otto L. Brunzell, Field Artillery, Post Exchange Officer.
Major James H. Laubach, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to Quartermaster.*
Major Philip B. Fleming, Corps of Engineers, *Graduate Manager of Athletics.*
Major Harlan L. Mumma, Infantry, *Provost Marshal. Prison Officer.*
Captain Thomas O. Baker, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to Quartermaster.*
Captain Joseph L. Brooks, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to Quartermaster.*
Captain Harry N. Burkhalter, Infantry, *Police Officer. Assistant to Quartermaster.*
First Lieutenant John C. Raaen, Infantry, *Assistant to Treasurer and to Post Exchange Officer.*

Captain Edward A. Everts, U. S. Army, Retired, *Librarian.*
First Lieutenant Philip Egner, *Teacher of Music, U. S. M. A.*
Warrant Officer Custer Fribley, *Quartermaster's Office.*

Chaplain Arthur B. Kinsolving, 2d, *Chaplain, U. S. M. A.* (Dec. 28, '26).
Frederick C. Mayer, *Organist and Choirmaster* (12 May, '11).

List of Officers and Instructors on Duty at the United States Military Academy from June 30, 1927, to June 30, 1928.

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Alexander, R. G	Lieut. Colonel, Prof.	Prof. Drawing	7 Mar. '20
Allen, W. I	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 June '27 to 28 June '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	9 June '28 to 30 June '28
Almquist, E. H	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	13 June '26 to 28 July '26
Anderson, G	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Ord. and Gun	22 Aug. '27
Andrew, G. S	Major, Cavalry	Asst. Adjutant	25 Aug. '25
		Pers. Adjutant	25 Aug. '25 to 20 June '27
Armstrong, C. H	Captain, Coast Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	27 June '24
Ashburn, P. M	Colonel, Medical	Surgeon, Prof. Mil. Hyg.	24 Aug. '23 to 22 Aug. '27
Axelson, O. A	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24 to 27 Aug. '26
		Duty Headquarters	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Instr. C. & M. E	27 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
Bacon, R. L	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	27 June '28
Bagby, C. A	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '23 to 1 July '24
		Sr. Asst. Instr. Inf. Tac.	1 July '24 to 20 Aug. '27
Baker, J. K	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26
Baker, T. O	Captain, Q. M. C	Asst. to Quartermaster	30 June '27
Barragan, M. B	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Asst. to Quartermaster	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
Barrett, C. J	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	24 Aug. '27
Barriger, W. L	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. English	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26
Bartlett, L. W	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 June '27 to 28 June '27
Beadle, F. L	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	6 Nov. '27
Beasley, R. W	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Ord. and Gun	21 Aug. '26 to 1 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '27 to 30 June '27
		Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 May '28 to 3 June '28
Benson, C. C	Major, Cavalry	Asst. Prof. English	1 Sept. '25 to 30 Aug. '26
		Instr. English	30 Aug. '24 to 2 Sept. '27
		Asst. Prof. English	2 Sept. '27
Bethel, J. M	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Drawing	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
Bissell, J. T. B	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24 to 21 Aug. '25
		Asst. to Quartermaster	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Asst. Prof. French Lang.	21 Aug. '25 to 18 Jan. '27
		Instr. Mod. Lang	19 Jan. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	13 June '26 to 1 July '26
*Blair, R. E	1st Lieut., Infantry		15 Nov. '27
Blanchard, C. C	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Drawing	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 26 Aug. '27
Boschen, F. W	Lt. Col., Finance	Finance Officer	21 Aug. '24
		Fiscal Officer	13 Aug. '27
Bradley, J. S	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Drawing	16 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 20 Aug. '27
Brannon, E. M	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Law	15 Aug. '26
Brickley, H. A	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	24 Aug. '27
Broberg, W. S	1st Lieut., Ord. Dept	Instr. Ord. and Gun	13 June '28
Brooks, J. L	Captain, Quartermaster	Asst. to Quartermaster	19 April '26
Brown, W. D	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Dept. Law	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 26 Aug. '27
Brunzell, O. L	Major, Field Artillery	Treasurer	4 July '26
		Post Ex. Officer	4 July '26
Bullene, L. R	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. English	25 Aug. '26 to 27 Aug. '26
		Instr. Mathematics	27 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 June '27 to 28 June '27
Burkhalter, H. N	Captain, Infantry	Police Officer	16 Aug. '27
		Asst. to Quartermaster	16 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Service Det.	9 Sept. '27 to 13 Sept. '27
Butler, F. B	1st Lieut., Engineers	Asst. Instr. Tactics	26 June '26 to 20 Aug. '27
Byers, C. E	1st Lieut. Cavalry,	Asst. Instr. Tactics	12 Mar. '26
Byrne, C. L	Major, Infantry	Asst. Prof. Spanish Lang.	2 Sept. '24 to 27 Feb. '25
		Assoc. Prof. Mod. Lang.	27 Feb. '25 to 13 Dec. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	19 Jan. '27 to 5 May '27
Caffey, B. F	Captain, Infantry	Aide-Supt	25 Feb. '28 to 2 Mar. '28
Cain, D. E	Major, Field Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	25 Aug. '24

* Assigned, not yet joined. On detached service at Columbia University.

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Caperton, J. N	Major, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	29 June '24
Carswell, S. R	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Econ. and Govt	17 Aug. '26
		Asst. to Quartermaster	17 Aug. '26 to 4 Sept. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 30 Aug. '27
Carter, C. C	Captain, Coast Artillery	Adjutant	21 Nov. '14 to 27 Aug. '17
	Lieut. Colonel	Prof. of Philosophy	14 Aug. '17 to 1 July '21
	Colonel, Prof	Prof. Philosophy	2 July '21
Cavanaugh, W. J	Civilian Instructor	Boxing and Gym	14 June '18
Chadwick, M. P	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '27
Chambers, W. H	Colonel, Dental	Dental, Surgeon	10 Jan. '26
Chappell, S. L	Major, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	12 Mar. '24
Chilton, A. W	Major, Infantry	Asst. to Quartermaster	25 Aug. '25 to 25 Nov. '25
		Instr. English	25 Aug. '25 to 8 Sept. '25
		In charge 3d and 4th Class English	8 Sept. '25 to 20 Aug. '27
		Asst. Prof. English	30 Aug. '26 to 20 Aug. '27
Clay, L. DuB	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. C. & M. E	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Pub. Officer	28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26
Clendenen, C. C	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. English	23 Aug. '27
Cockrell, J. K	Major, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	29 June '24
Coffey, J. W	Captain, Ordnance	Instr. Ord. and Gun	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Asst to Quartermaster	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '27 to 1 July '27
		Command 29th Ord. Co.	1 Mar. '25 to 30 Sept. '27
Cole, J. T	Captain, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	23 Feb. '24
Collins, O. G	Lt. Col., Quartermaster	Asst. to Quartermaster	1 July '24 to 7 Sept. '27
		Fiscal Officer	19 Feb. '26 to 13 Aug. '27
Conrad, G. B	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	26 July '27
Copthorne, W. A	Major, Chem. Warfare	Grad. Mgr. of Ath	25 May '23 to 1 Oct. '27
Corput, R.V. D., Jr	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	27 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
Counts, G. A	Captain, Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '25
Crane, J. M	Major, Field Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '25
Crawford, D. McL	Major, Signal	Asst. Prof. Chemistry	23 Aug. '27
Cross, G. I	Captain, Infantry	Instr. English	25 Aug. '25 to 28 Aug. '25
		Instr. Econ., Govt and Hist	28 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28
Crowe, W. J	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Drawing	25 Aug. '25
Daniels, L. F	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
Debray, B	Civilian Instructor	In French	3 Sept. '25 to 8 Oct. '27
Devine, J. M	Captain, Field Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '23
Deylitz, P. L	1st Lieut., Ord Dept	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '25 to 1 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
		Add'l duty 29th Ord. Co.	28 June '27 to 1 Oct. '27
		Instr. Ord. and Gun	1 July '27
Dodds, W. H	Major, Field Artillery	Sr. Asst. Instr. F.A. Tac.	1 July '24 to 28 June '28
Dohs, F	Civilian Instrutor	Fencing and Gym	1 July '05 to 31 Aug. '12
			1 July '14
Dolph, E. A	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. English	25 Aug. '24 to 24 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	13 June '25 to 1 July '25
		Instr. Econ., Govt. & His	24 Aug. '27
Dumas, W. A	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	30 June '27
Dunn, W. K	Major, Coast Artillery	Asst. Prof. Philosophy	25 Aug. '25
Durfee, L. Van H	Captain, Infantry	Inst. Mod. Lang	23 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
Echols, C. P	Captain, Engineers	Assoc. Prof. Math	27 Dec. '98 to 29 June '04
	Colonel, Professor	Prof. Mathematics	1 July '04
Egner, P	1st Lieut., Teach. of Mus	U. S. M. A. Band	17 June '09
Eley, W. S	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	15 Feb. '27
Elliott, R. H	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng.	24 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 25 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28
Ennis, C	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. 26
Ericson, R. A	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 June '27 to 28 June 27
Evans, B	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Drawing	25 Aug. '24
		Asst. to Treasurer	28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty S.C. Det	16 June '27 to 5 Nov. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 26 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 May '28 to 3 June '28

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Everts, E. A.	Captain, U. S. A., Rtd.	Librarian	20 Jan. '27
Eyster, G. S.	Captain, Signal	Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist	22 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
Fellers, B. F.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24 to 25 Aug. '25
		Asst. Instr. Dept. Tac.	13 June '25 to 1 July '25
		Police Officer	25 Aug. '25 to 15 Aug. '26
		Asst. to Quartermaster	25 Aug. '25 to 27 Aug. '26
		Instr. English	27 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 June '27 to 28 June '27
Fenton, C. L.	Major, Coast Artillery	Assoc. Prof. Math	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '27
Finley, T. D.	Major, Infantry	Asst. Prof. French Lang	23 Aug. '27 to 3 Jan. '28
		Assoc. Prof. French Lang	3 Jan. '28
Fitzpatrick, E. B.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist	14 Aug. '25 to 28 Aug. '25
		Instr. English	28 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28
Fleming, P. B.	Major, Engineers	Sr. asst. Instr. Mil. Art.	15 Aug. '26
		In charge Water Supply	15 Aug. '26
		Exec. Officer A.A.A.	8 July '27
		Grad. Man. of Athletics	1 Oct. '27
Fleming, W. R.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. English	25 Aug. '24 to 25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Hq.,Int. and Pub. Off.	25 Aug. '25 to 9 Aug. '27
Flory, L. D.	1st Lieut.,Coast Artillery	Instr. Drawing	25 Aug. '25 to 25 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 June '27 to 28 June '27
Gallagher, P. E.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 June '28
Gantt, H. P.	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
Gard, R. G.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. English	21 June '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26
Gerhardt, C. H.	Captain, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	26 Feb. '26
		Actg. Police Officer	31 Mar. '28 to 1 May '28
Gibson, E. S.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Philosophy	25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 26 Aug. '27
Glass, A. W.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	25 Aug. '25 to 16 Sept. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	13 June '26 to 1 July '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26
Graham, R. MacD.	Captain, Cavalry	Instr. English	25 Aug. '24 to 25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Instr. Econ. and Govt.	25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 26 July '27
Green, J. O., Jr.	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	25 Aug. '24
Groninger, H. M.	Major, Cavalry	Instr. Tactics	25 Aug. '26
Gruenther, A. M.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	23 Aug. '27
Gruhn, E. W.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Jan. '25
		Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '25
		Asst. to Police Officer	20 Jan. '25 to 15 May '25
		Asst. to Q. M. and as Pol Officer	15 May '25 to 25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
Guyer, R. G.	Major, Engineers	Instr. Philosophy	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
Haleston, J.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Serv. Det.	4 April '28 to 19 April '28
Hamilton, J. C.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Mod. Lang	16 Aug. '24 to 20 Jan. '25
		Instr. Mod. Lang	24 Aug. '25
		Com. Service Det	20 Jan. '25 to 23 Aug. '25
		Asst. Post Ex. Officer	20 Jan. '25 to 26 Aug. '25
Hammond, E. F.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	29 Dec. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
Handy, H. F.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26
Harloe, B. M.	Captain, Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '27 to 1 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	22 Mar. '28
Hayden, J. L.	Captain, Coast Artillery	Instr. Nat. & Ex. Phil.	9 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	9 June '28 to 30 June '28
Hayford, B. F.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
Hedekin, T. B.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28
		Instr. English	25 Aug. '24 to 1 July '27
		Aide to Supt	26 Mar. '27 to 15 Oct. '27
		Pers. Adjutant	20 June '27
		Intel. and Publ. Officer	2 Sept. '27

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Heiberg, H. H. D.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28
Heiner, G. G., Jr.	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	20 Aug. '23 to 20 Aug. '27
		Asst. to Quartermaster	28 June '25 to 28 July '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
Heraty F. J.	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '27
Herman, F W	Major, Engineers	Instr. Mil. Eng	24 Aug. '23 to 25 Aug. '25
		Asst. to Quartermaster	28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Instr. Chemistry	25 Aug. '25 to 29 Aug. '26
		Asst. Prof. Chemistry	30 Aug. '26 to 20 Aug. '27
Hilldrup, D. G.	Captain, Med. Corps	Asst. Surgeon	1 Jan. '28
Hinds, J. H.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	23 Aug. '23 to 20 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Asst. to Quartermaster	18 Jan. '26 to 9 Mar. '27
		Add'l duty Serv Det.	18 Jan. '26 to 9 Mar. '27
Hisgen, K. W.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	16 Oct. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28
Hobson, W. H.	Major, Infantry	Com. Officer Serv Det.	23 Aug. '25
Hodges, C. B.	Lt. Col., Infantry	Commandant of Cadets	15 April '26
Hoffman, H. F. T.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. English	23 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25
Holderness, A. W.	Major, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	3 July '23 to 14 July '24
		Sr Asst. Inst. Cav. Tac.	14 July '24 to 15 Aug. '27
Holdridge, H. C.	Captain, Cavalry	Asst. Prof. History	15 Aug. '25
		Act. Assoc. Prof. Econ. Govt. and Hist.	25 Aug. '25 to 24 Aug. '26
Holt, L. H.	Colonel, Professor (Add'l duty)	Prof. Eng. and Hist.	2 July '10 to 8 June '26
		Prof. Econ. and Govt.	3 Aug. '21 to 8 June '26
		Prof. Econ., Govt. and Hist	8 June '26
		Acting Dean	28 Sept. '26 to 11 April '28
Hubbell, R. W.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang.	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
Hunt, I. A.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist	25 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
Inglis, F. B.	Major, Field Artillery	Asst. Prof. Drawing	24 Aug. '27
Irish, W. R.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Law	26 Aug. '26 to 15 July '27
		Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist	1 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28
Jadwin, C. C.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '27
Jenkins, T.	Civilian Instructor	Wrestling and Gym.	5 July '06
Jervey, W. W.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Asst. to Quartermaster	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 26 Aug. '27
Johnson, C. R., Jr.	Captain, Cavalry	Instr. Mod. Lang.	1 Sept. '24 to 10 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Asst. Prof. Spanish	10 Aug. '25
Joiner, T. D.	Captain, Infantry	Asst. to Quartermaster	1 July '23 to 15 May '25
		Police Officer	4 Aug. '23 to 15 May '25
		Provost Marshal	25 April '25 to 16 Aug. '27
		Prison Officer	15 May '25 to 16 Aug. '27
Jones, L. McC.	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Tactics	2 Aug. '26
Jones, W. H., Jr.	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '24 to 14 May '28
Judge, L. L.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Philosophy	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26
Kane, F. B.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	9 June '28 to 17 July '28
Keiser, L. B.	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	15 July '24
Kelly, E. L.	Major, Coast Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	12 May '26 to 1 May '27
		Master of the Sword	1 May '27
Kendall, P. W.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. English	30 Dec. '24 to 25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
		Instr. Econ. and Govt.	25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28
Kern, T. F.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '27
Keyser, G. V.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25
Kinsolving, A. B., 2d.	Chaplain, M. A.	Chaplain	28 Dec. '26
Langevin, J. L.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	17 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	12 April '28 to 3 June '28

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Larabee, A. E.	Major, Signal	Sr. Asst. Instr. Sig. Com Tactics	1 July '25
Lastayo, E. H.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
Laubach, J. H.	Major, Quartermaster	Asst. to Quartermaster	15 June '25
Leehey, D. J.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng.	24 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 Mar. '28
Lemnitzer, L. L.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 June '27 to 28 June '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	9 June '28 to 30 June '28
Levy, R. M.	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	8 Aug. '27
		Asst. Prof. Mod. Lang	3 Jan. '28
Lord, R. B.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 Aug. '27
Lyon, R. M.	Lt. Col., Infantry	Acting Assoc. Prof. Econ and Govt.	24 Aug. '26
		Asst. Prof. Econ. Govt. and Hist	24 Aug. '27
McCone, A. T.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	24 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	21 Jan. '27 to 22 Mar. '27
McConeghy, J. K.	Captain, Veterinary	Veterinary	12 June '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	7 Nov. '27
McCulloch, W. A.	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '23 to 20 Aug. '27
McFarland, E.	(Lt. Col.) Major, Ordnance	Prof. Ord. and Gun	15 June '24
		Ord. Off. ,etc	16 June '24
McGaw, E. J.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 26 Aug. '27
McHugh, H. D.	2d Lieut., Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	15 June '27
McMahon, W. C.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Law	15 Aug. '25
		Asst. Prof. Law	25 Aug. '26
McNeil, E. C.	(Lt. Col.) Major, J. A. G.	Prof. Law	27 Aug. '23
McReynolds, G. B.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '23 to 19 Jan. '25
		Asst. to Grad. Mg. Ath.	20 Jan. '25 to 25 Aug. '26
		Athletic Prop. Off	27 Jan. '25
Machle, R. A.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. English	25 Aug. '24 to 25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Instr. Econ. and Govt.	25 Aug. '26 to 20 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26
MacMillan, J. M.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	24 Aug. '25 to 27 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	13 June '26 to 1 July '26
		Instr. English	27 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
Macon, F. A. Jr.	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	6 Oct. '27
Malone, P. B., Jr.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26
Martin, B.	Civilian Instructor	In Spanish	7 Sept. '26 to 31 Aug. '27
Martin, O. W.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
Matheson, J. R. D.	Major, Engineers	Asst. Prof. C.and M. Eng	20 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	30 May '28
Mayer, F. C.	Organist and Choirmaster	Chapel Organist	12 May '11
Mewshaw, H. C.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Econ. and Govt.	17 Aug. '23 to 28 Aug. '24
		Asst. Instr. Tactics	28 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '27
Meyer, H. J. D.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
Middleton, J. W.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
Miller, M. L.	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	25 Aug. '24
Miner, H. E.	Major, Field Artillery	Assoc. Prof. Math	24 Aug. '27
Mitchell, J. K.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Drawing	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '27 to 1 July '27
Mitchell, W. A.	Lt. Col., Prof	Prof. C. and M. E	16 June '22
Molitor, E. S.	1st Lieut. Field Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28
Monroe, H. McD.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. English	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
Montague, R. M.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Moore, B. E	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24
		Actg. Prov. Mar. and Pri Officer	6 Mar. '28 to 22 Mar. '28
		Add'l duty M. P. Det	27 Mar. '28 to 3 July '28
Moore, L. R	Captain, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	14 Oct. '25
		Rctg. Officer	20 Oct. '27 to 18 Jan. '28
Moreno, J. deR	Major, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	1 May '28
Morrisette, J. E	Captain, J. A. G. Dept	Instr. Law	23 Feb. '27
Morrison, C. E	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Post Ex. Off.	10 June '26 to 10 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. 26
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 May '28
Morrison, W. E	Major, Infantry	Assoc. Prof. Mod. Lang.	25 Aug. '24 to 27 Feb. '25
	Lieut. Col., Prof	Prof. Mod. Lang	27 Feb. '25
Morton, W. J., Jr	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '27
Moses, R. G	Major, Engineers	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '25
Mumma, H. L	Major, Infantry	Asst. Prov. Marshal	24 May '27 to 1 July '27
		Act. Prov. Mar. and Post Prison Officer	1 July '27 to 15 Aug. '27
		Prov. Mar. and Post Pris Officer	16 Aug. '27
Navas, M. B	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26
Neblett, H. C	Major, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	24 Aug. '24
Neilson, A. M	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng	20 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
Nisley, H. A	Captain, Ordnance	Instr. Ord. and Gun	25 Aug. '26
Nulsen, C. K	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	30 June '27
Nylen, A. H	Captain, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	6 June '25 to 1 Dec. '27
O'Flaherty, A. E., Jr.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Library, U. S. M. A	23 May '27 to 6 July '27
		Asst Instr. Tactics	6 July '27 to 27 Aug. '27
		Instr. Drawing	27 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28
Oxx, F. H	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Law	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Law	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	22 Mar. '28
Palmer, W. B	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. English	24 Aug. '23 to 15 June '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Asst. Instr. Tactics	15 June '26 to 20 Aug. '27
Parks, F. L	1st Lieut., Infantry	Aide to Supt	25 Feb. '28
Partridge, R. C	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '27
Parmley, L. F	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Aide to Supt	2 Nov. '27 to 25 Feb. '28
Peckham, H. L	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. C. and M. E	25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 May '28 to 3 June '28
Perry, B. H	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	9 June '28
Phelps, J. V	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24 to 1 July '25
		Duty Headquarters	28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Asst. and Pers. Adjt	1 July '25 to 25 Aug. '25
		Recreation Officer	22 July '25 to 25 Aug. '25
		Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '27 to 1 July '27
Pitts, F. R	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Drawing	25 Aug. '27
Pohl, H. H	Captain, Engineers	Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng	24 Aug. '27
Raaen, J. C	1st Lieut., Infantry	Asst. to Treasurer	19 July '26
		Asst. to Post Ex. Officer	19 July '26
Ransom, R. B	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist	4 June '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 26 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28
Reeder, W. O	Captain Signal,	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '22 to 20 Aug. '27
		Duty With F. A. Det	13 Jan. '25 to 24 Mar. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Duty With Signal Det	1 Mar. '26 to 23 April '27
Rice, K. ap	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mil. Eng	23 Aug. '23 to 20 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Eng. Det	3 June '26 to 1 July '26
Richards, G. J	Major, Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '24 to 24 Aug. '26
		Asst. Prof. Mathematics.	25 Aug. '26
Ritchie, I. H	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	22 Aug. '24
		Asst. to Quartermaster	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Rinearson, A. V. Jr.	Captain, Coast Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	30 June '24 to 1 July '27
		Actg. Prov. Marshal	15 Jan. '27 to 1 July '27
Roberts, F. N	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. English	9 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28
Robinson, C	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
Robinson, W	Captain, Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	30 Dec. '06 to 1 July '07
	Major, Artillery	Asst. Prof. Chemistry	1 July '07 to 3 Oct. '11
	Colonel, Prof	Prof. Chemistry	3 Oct. '11
Routheau, E. A	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	18 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
Safford, W. F	Captain, Cavalry	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Asst. Prof. French	19 Jan. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
Sasse, R. I	Major, Cavalry	Instr. Drawing	24 Aug. '23 to 25 Aug. '24
		Asst. Prof. Drawing	25 Aug. '24 to 24 Aug. '27
		Instr. Drawing	24 Aug. '27 to 1 Dec. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	2 April '27 to 29 Sept. '27
Scherer, H. F	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. English	24 Aug. '23 to 20 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26
Schick, L. E	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Drawing	23 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26
Schlenker, D. C. G.	Captain, Signal	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '23 to 28 Aug. '23
		Instr. Econ. and Govt.	28 Aug. '23 to 20 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 Aug. '25
Schneider, J. T	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Law	3 Aug. '27
Schow, R. A	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26
Schroeder, H. J	Captain, Signal	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '23 to 28 Aug. '23
		Instr. Mathematics	28 Aug. '23 to 20 Aug. '27
		Duty Signal Det	1 Mar. '25 to 1 Mar. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
		Add'l duty Signal Det	23 April '27 to 16 June '27
Schuyler, C. Van R.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Library, U. S. M. A	18 May '27 to 27 Aug. '27
		Instr. Mathematics	27 Aug. '27
Shattuck, A. B., Jr.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	19 Oct. '27
Shingler, D. G	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '25
		Duty Engr. Det	9 Oct. '25 to 5 Dec. '25
		Duty Engr. Det	18 Jan. '26 to 8 Mar. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	12 May '28 to 3 June '28
Shockley, M. A. W.	Colonel, Medical	Actg. Surg., Actg. Prof. Mil. Hygiene	15 Aug. '27 to 22 Aug. '27
		Surgeon, Prof. Mil. Hygiene	23 Aug. '27
Shutt, L. O	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. English	25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 June '27 to 28 June '27
Shuttleworth, W. S.	Captain, Dental	Dental Surgeon	31 Mar. '24
Sinkler, T. S., Jr	Captain, Infantry	Instr. English	24 Aug. '27
Slack, J. E	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	25 Aug. '26 to 20 Aug. '27
Smith, B. L	Captain, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	26 Oct. '27
Smith, W. R	Major General	Superintendent	26 Feb. '28
Snyder, H. McC	Lt. Col., Medical	Asst. Surgeon	16 Aug. '24
Spalding, A. C	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Library, U. S. M. A	18 April '27 to 27 Aug. '27
		Instr. Mathematics	27 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28
Spurgin, H. F	Major, Coast Artillery	Sr. Instr. C. A. Tac	1 July '24
Stansbury, E. V	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Drawing	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June 26 to 26 Aug '26
Staples, A. L	1st Lieut., Army Nurse	Chief Nurse	14 Jan. '26 to 28 June '28
Stephens, J. W. G	Major, Infantry	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '24 to 2 May '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
Stewart, C. W	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. C. and M. E	24 Aug. '26
Stewart, M. B	Brigadier General	Commandant of Cadets	1 July '23 to 23 Mar. '26
		Superintendent	24 Mar. '26 to 5 Oct. '27

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Stratemeyer, G. E.	Major, Air Corps	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '24
		Air Corps Operation Off.	19 May '27 to 19 Sept. '27
Sucher, J. G.	1st Lieut., Ordnance	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '27
Taylor, G. M.	1st Lieut., Ordnance	Instr. Ord. and Gun	26 June '26
		Add'l duty 29th Ord. Co.	28 June '26 to 4 Sept. '26
		Com. Off. 29th Ord. Co.	30 Sept. '27
Taylor, H. L.	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	27 June '24
Taylor, M. D.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	30 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 May '28 to 3 June '28
Terry, T. A.	Major, Coast Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	16 Aug. '27
Timberlake, E. J.	Col., Quartermaster	Q. M. in Chge. of Const.	31 Mar. '19
Timberlake, E. W.	Captain, Coast Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	30 June '27
Touart, A. J.	Captain Infantry	Instr. Law	15 June '27
Valentine, F. B.	1st Lieut., Air Corps	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24
		Air C., Oper. Officer	19 Sept. '27
Vauthier, L.	Civilian Instructor	Fencing and Gym	1 July '05 to 31 Jan. '16
		In French	1 Feb. '16
Wardlaw, J. P.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics (Retired 26 March '28)	24 Aug. '27 to 17 Oct. '27
Warner, L. V.	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	24 Aug. '23 to 20 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	2 April '27 to 20 Aug. '27
Webb, W. C., Jr.	Captain, Dental	Dental Surgeon	16 July '23 to 8 Sept. '27
Webster, W. W.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28
Weems, G. H.	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	27 June '28
Weir, J. M.	Captain, J. A. G.	Instr. Law	1 July '24
Welch, J. M.	Captain, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	6 June '25
Wenstrom, W. H.	1st Lieut., Signal	Instr. English	25 Aug. '26
Wheat, C. E.	Chaplain, M. A.	Chaplain	23 Nov. '18 to 8 June '26
	Lt. Col., Prof.	Prof. of English	8 June '26
		Acting Chaplain	8 June '26 to 10 Jan. '28
Whipple, S.	Major, A. G. D.	Adjutant	1 July '26
White, W. W.	1st Lieut., Air Corps	Instr. Philosophy	7 Sept. '27
		Air Corps Prop. and Eng Officer	19 Sept. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	9 June '28 to 30 June '28
Whitney, P. M.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. English	25 Aug. '26
Whitson, R. K.	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '25
Wicks, R. M.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28
Wilson, W. I.	Captain, Ordnance	Instr. Ord. and Gun	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	21 May '28
Winans, E. B.	Major General	Superintendent	23 Oct. '27 to 25 Feb. '28
Withers, W. P.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. English	19 Aug. '26 to 25 Aug. '26
		Instr. Econ. and Govt.	25 Aug. '26 to 30 June '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 6 July '27
		Intel. and Pub. Officer	6 July '27 to 2 Sept. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	3 May '28 to 3 June '28
Woodward, C. W.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. History	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
Woolley, W. W.	Captain, Dental	Dental Surgeon	15 June '26
Wright, W. M., Jr.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Asst. to Quartermaster	15 Aug. '26 to 30 Aug. '27
		Instr. English	30 Aug. '27
		Police Officer	15 Aug. '26 to 16 Aug. '27
Young, T. H.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	13 June '26 to 1 July '26
Zundel, E. A.	Major, Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '23 to 20 Aug. '27
		Duty Headquarters	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Asst. to J. A.	9 Nov. '26 to 9 June '27

CLASSIFICATION OF CADETS.

The Cadets are arranged in four distinct classes, corresponding with the four years of study. The Cadets employed on the first year's course constitute the *Fourth Class;* those on the second year's course the *Third Class;* those on the third year's course the *Second Class;* and those on the fourth year's course the *First Class.*

The academic year commences on the 1st of July. On, or before, that date the result of the examination held in the preceding month is announced and Cadets are advanced from one class to another. At no other time is a Cadet advanced from one class to another, unless prevented by sickness, or authorized absence, from attending the aforesaid examination; in such a case a special examination is granted; but in no case is a Cadet advanced from one class to another without having satisfied the Academic Board of his proficiency in each branch of study pursued by his class.

*Names marked thus * in the following pages are regarded as distinguished cadets, their total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the term in the preceding June having exceeded ninety-two per cent of the possible total. A complete list of distinguished cadets by classes, and the subjects in which they particularly excel, will be found in the following pages.*

Cadets whose names are marked thus † were found deficient, and turned back, *to join the next succeeding class.*

Cadets whose names are marked thus ‡ were found deficient, and discharged.

Note.—The full and complete name of each and every Cadet, place of birth, date of birth, and source of appointment is set forth in the alphabetical index to be found in the back of this Register.

PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSE OF STUDIES.

(Since January 1, 1924, including change indicated in Memo. 25, Hq. U. S. M. A., May 16, 1925.)

82. Program of the course of instruction: (Regs. U. S. M. A., 1924.)

First term, September 1 to December 23; 95 periods with Saturday recitations and 80 periods without Saturday recitations.

Second term, January 2 to June 4; 130 periods with Saturday recitations and 109 periods without Saturday recitations.

Semi-annual examination, December 26 to 31.

Annual examination, June 5 to 12.

Academic day, 7.55 a. m. to 11.55 a. m. and 1.00 p. m. to 3.00 p. m.

Military exercises, all classes, from 3.15 p. m. to 4.15 p. m.

Supervised athletics, from 3.15 p. m. to 4.25 p. m.

Class.	Subject.	Attendance.	Part.	Hours.
Fourth. (1st year)	Mathematics...	Whole class daily	Half...	7.55 to 9.20
			Half...	9.20 to 10.45
	Surveying.....	Alternates daily with Mathematics for last 80 periods of year with same sections and hours.		
	Gymnasium....	Whole class daily, except Saturdays....	Half...	9.20 to 10.10
			Half...	10.45 to 11.35
	Tactics.....	Whole class Saturdays.	Half...	9.20 to 10.10
			Half...	10.45 to 11.35
	French.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Fourth.	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth.	2.00 to 3.00
	English.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Fourth.	1.00 to 2.00
		(Half classes alternate in attendance in French and English.)	Fourth.	2.00 to 3.00
Third.. (2d year)	Mathematics...	Whole class daily	Half...	7.55 to 9.20
			Half...	10.30 to 11.55
	History.....	Half class daily	Fourth.	7.55 to 9.10
			Fourth.	10.30 to 11.45
	French.....	Half class daily	Fourth.	7.55 to 9.10
			Fourth.	10.30 to 11.45
	Tactics.....	Replaces French with same sections and hours for 18 recitations; 10 beginning September 1; 8 ending June 4. (Half classes alternate in attendance in History and in French or Tactics.)		
	English.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Fourth.	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth.	2.00 to 3.00
	Drawing.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays..... (Half classes alternate in attendance in English and Drawing.)	Half...	1.00 to 3.00
Second. (3d year)	Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Whole class daily	Half...	7.55 to 9.20
			Half...	10.30 to 11.55
	Laboratory....	When ordered	Half...	7.55 to 9.55
			Half...	9.55 to 11.55
	Chemistry and Electricity	Whole class daily	Half...	7.55 to 9.20
			Half...	10.30 to 11.55
	Laboratory....	When ordered	Half...	7.55 to 9.55
			Half...	9.55 to 11.55
	Spanish.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Fourth.	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth.	2.00 to 3.00
	Drawing.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Half...	1.00 to 3.00
	Tactics.....	Replaces Drawing for 30 periods from March 11. (Half classes alternate in attendance in Spanish and in Drawing or Tactics.)		
First.. (4th year)	Engineering....	Whole class daily (except Sept. 1 to Oct. 12, for Military Art).	Half...	7.55 to 9.20
			Half...	10.30 to 11.55
	Military Art...	Replaces Engineering for 35 periods from Sept. 1 with same sections and hours.	Half...	7.55 to 9.20
			Half...	10.30 to 11.55
		Replaces Economics and Government, and Ordnance and Gunnery for 13 periods from Jan. 2 with same hours.	Half...	7.55 to 9.10
			Half...	10.40 to 11.55
	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Half class daily (except Dec. 8 to Dec. 23 for Military Hygiene and Jan. 2 to Jan. 16, for Military Art).	Fourth.	7.55 to 9.10
			Fourth.	10.40 to 11.55
	Economics and Government.	Half class daily (except Dec. 8 to Dec. 23 for Military Hygiene, and Jan. 2 to Jan. 16, for Military Art).	Fourth.	7.55 to 9.10
			Fourth.	10.40 to 11.55
	Law.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Fourth.	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth.	2.00 to 3.00
	Tactics and Riding.	Half class daily, except Saturdays..... (Half classes alternate in attendance in Law and in Tactics and Riding.)	Fourth.	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth.	2.00 to 3.00
	Hygiene.....	Replaces Economics and Government, and Ordnance and Gunnery for last 14 periods of term ending Dec. 23.	Half...	7.55 to 9.10
			Half...	10.40 to 11.55
		Replaces drill for last 18 periods of term ending Dec. 23.		

(Riding periods are 50 minutes each. For lectures and practical exercises in the afternoon periods, replacing the assigned recitation periods. Law has half class from 1.45 to 3.00. For demonstrations and applicatory instruction, substituted for recitation periods, the class recites in halves from 1.00 to 3.00.)

Members of the Graduating Class Arranged According to General Merit.

	Maximum..	3000.00
*1	Finlay, L. W.	2833.96
*2	Green, J. L.	2797.57
*3	Lane, T. A.	2796.30
*4	Riggs, T. S.	2778.66
5	Dau, F. J.	2757.85
6	Alexander, A. L., Jr.	2752.25
7	Hefley, W. T., Jr.	2749.50
8	Brown, R. C.	2743.40
9	Browning, S. R.	2742.81
10	Seeman, L. E.	2739.71
11	Banta, J. C.	2738.67
12	Ezekiel, R. B.	2734.03
13	Smith, W. D.	2729.05
14	Van Natta, T. F., III.	2725.92
15	Israel, R. S., Jr.	2721.79
16	Watt, D. A., Jr.	2721.66
17	Smith, D. B.	2721.18
18	Smyser, R. E., Jr.	2719.82
19	Curran, C. D.	2711.39
20	Falkner, F. H.	2706.13
21	McCutchen, A. J.	2701.45
22	Heiman, D.	2697.53
23	Fleming, R. J., Jr.	2690.73
24	Laubach, D. P.	2689.75
25	Shute, B. S.	2688.68
26	Potter, W. E.	2687.87
27	Daley, E. K.	2676.17
28	Matteson, W. J.	2675.03
29	Anderson, W.	2667.62
30	Sanders, P. L.	2663.08
31	Briggs, J. E.	2657.16
32	Ludlow, R. M.	2655.29
33	Kirby, H. C.	2653.86
34	Mills, J. S.	2652.15
35	Cole, G. M.	2647.52
36	De Lany, N. J.	2646.34
37	Somerville, D. S.	2644.07
38	Traub, D. W.	2643.40
39	Wells, T. J.	2643.31
40	Mundy, G. W.	2642.50
41	Maxwell, A. R.	2638.92
42	Johnston, P. H.	2637.95
43	Currie, W. R.	2625.57
44	Calyer, P. D.	2624.18
45	Keller, E. B.	2620.47
46	Donald, W. G.	2616.44
47	Pearl, L. G.	2609.72
48	Wilson, R. C.	2604.99
49	Todd, W. E.	2602.81
50	Hennig, W. H.	2601.62
51	Boatner, B. L.	2594.32
52	Forrest, N. B., Jr.	2592.42
53	Markham, E. M., Jr.	2589.73
54	Mulkey, D. L.	2584.16
55	Earle, J. J., Jr.	2583.91
56	Tate, R. F.	2583.26
57	Matthews, C. M.	2583.20
58	Handy, R. J.	2582.85
59	Gimmler, K. G. E.	2582.63
60	Brentnall, S. R.	2580.51
61	Leeds, C. T., Jr.	2580.50
62	Grinstead, J. B.	2579.58
63	Breden, J. P.	2578.51
64	Hasting, H. H.	2575.42
65	Beaumont, H. F., IV, Jr.	2574.00
66	Halff, M. H.	2571.86
67	Wilkinson, H. W.	2570.73
68	Mansfield, C. J.	2570.55
69	Peery, P. D.	2570.22
70	Johns, W. E.	2567.67
71	Born, C. F.	2563.88
72	Wilson, D. M.	2562.35
73	Everest, F. F., Jr.	2560.84
74	Guertler, R. H.	2559.34
75	Goodell, F. Q.	2557.55
76	Coverdale, G. B.	2553.09
77	Wyman, L. H.	2551.84
78	Morrow, J. J.	2545.49
79	Walter, M. C.	2545.10
80	Dayharsh, T. J.	2544.35
81	Coleman, F. J.	2542.37
82	Brennan, T. J., Jr.	2542.07
83	Easton, R. L.	2541.67
84	Thayer, E. B.	2541.49
85	Neary, J. S.	2541.31
86	Allen, J. B.	2534.96
87	Harbold, N. B.	2531.80
88	Oakes, J. C.	2530.63
89	Ross, L. G.	2527.31
90	Bienfang, G. R.	2526.50
91	Goldsmith, R. W.	2522.36
92	Wilson, R. A.	2521.29
93	Gibbs, D. R.	2520.89
94	Goodrich, C. G.	2519.52
95	Mathews, E. S.	2519.23
96	Reynolds, S. C., Jr.	2519.15
97	Gavan, P. A.	2515.56
98	Rich, T. L.	2511.99
99	Davis, L. C.	2511.35
100	Anderson, A. V., Jr.	2511.09
101	Dwyer, R. J.	2510.22
102	Hinrichs, J. H.	2508.80
103	Anderson, F. L., Jr.	2508.28
104	Pohl, M. G.	2508.22
105	Sawyer, J. A.	2507.96
106	Upham, J. S., Jr.	2506.73
107	Olds, T. S.	2506.65
108	Myers, S. L.	2504.61
109	O'Keefe, R. P.	2498.85
110	Howard, R. A., Jr.	2497.09
111	Counihan, T. J.	2496.27
112	McLemore, E. H.	2494.90
113	Holley, J. E.	2489.80
114	Stritzinger, F. G., 4th.	2489.21
115	Travis, R. F.	2483.19
116	Billingsley, J. D.	2487.73
117	Vincent, L. A.	2487.28
118	Cody, T. J.	2482.69
119	Butler, R. G., Jr.	2480.32
120	Sturies, C. H.	2479.01
121	Michela, J. A.	2478.88
122	Daly, J. B.	2477.83
123	Tunner, W. H.	2474.30
124	Frederick, R. T.	2474.28
125	Koon, R. E.	2473.68

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the Graduating Merit Roll at the close of the four years' course exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished.

126 Barnes, V. B..... 2471.63
127 Meacham, O. R..... 2470.79
128 Bunker, H. G..... 2470.54
129 Reber, E. C..... 2470.23
130 Flood, H. L..... 2466.60
131 Williams, G. R..... 2464.96
132 Hartman, A. R..... 2462.55
133 McLennan, S. G..... 2460.79
134 Samford, J. A..... 2458.34
135 Ludlam, D. G..... 2458 09
136 Tarrant, L. K..... 2453.39
137 Halterman, H. W..... 2454.09
138 Breckinridge, W. M..... 2451.47
139 Thomas, A..... 2449.11
140 Leahy, P. A..... 2442.39
141 Jack, W..... 2441.64
142 Schepps, M. C..... 2441.47
143 Hathaway, J. L..... 2441.35
144 Brickman, G. A..... 2440.29
145 McNair, D. C..... 2440.09
146 Tally, F. O..... 2440.07
147 Finnegan, W. E..... 2439.12
148 Blair, R..... 2438.48
149 Pinkerton, C. R..... 2437.61
150 Cummings, E. A., II..... 2437.20
151 Morton, P. M..... 2436.40
152 Browning, W. W..... 2434.58
153 McGarr, L. C..... 2433.50
154 Ellsworth, T. D..... 2433.16
155 Lamont, J. M..... 2432.79
156 Raymond, M. B..... 2432.23
157 Wiley, N. J., Jr..... 2431.60
158 Johnson, W. P..... 2430.82
159 Webb, A. N..... 2426.75
160 Ramey, R. M..... 2425.54
161 Beall, H. L., Jr..... 2425.42
162 Brown, H..... 2424.72
163 Fritzsche, C. F..... 2424.13
164 Doidge, J. P..... 2422.10
165 Allen, F. G..... 2421.97
166 Huddleston, T. O..... 2421.64
167 Lovejoy, J., Jr..... 2421.55
168 Fuller, L. A., Jr..... 2421.39
169 Murtha, J. T., Jr..... 2421.07
170 Baker, G. W..... 2420.88
171 Butchers, R. J..... 2420.47
172 Knudsen, J. S..... 2417.41
173 Anderson, S. E..... 2415.63
174 Peddicord, E. D..... 2414.04
175 Bain, J. G..... 2413.91
176 Schermacher, A. W..... 2413.52
177 Tomlin, R. F..... 2413.22
178 Vickers, L. T..... 2412.99
179 Boland, J. P..... 2411.18
180 Bulger, J. A..... 2410.85
181 Johnston, K..... 2408.65
182 Beattie, R. B..... 2407.71
183 Sievers, R. H..... 2407.68
184 Gilchrist, J. R..... 2405.39
185 Maerdian, F. R..... 2404.29
186 Will, G. F..... 2402.03
187 Smith, G. F..... 2401.85
188 Reed, A. W..... 2399.99
189 O'Connell, D. H..... 2399.92
190 Meehan, A. W..... 2397.12
191 McGuire, C. H..... 2396.09
192 Staley, W. G..... 2395.88
193 Nourse, K. E..... 2393.68
194 Bock, F. L..... 2391.62
195 Moran, T. J..... 2390.12
196 Totten, J. E..... 2388.23
197 Landon, T. H..... 2387.00
198 Middlebrooks, R. R..... 2386.99
199 Howard, C. F..... 2385.57
200 Montgomery, H. E., Jr..... 2385.46
201 Gude, E. W..... 2381.22
202 Bisson, M. C..... 2377.15
203 Wilson, H. E..... 2376.62
204 King, C. B..... 2376.20
205 Warren, R. W..... 2374.93
206 Wadman, J. F..... 2373.64
207 Spivey, D. T..... 2372.60
208 Crallé, M. S..... 2371.10
209 Nadal, R. A..... 2369.63
210 Prunty, C. H..... 2367.27
211 Kissner, A. W..... 2366.95
212 Simon, W..... 2366.40
213 Enger, E. E..... 2365.79
214 Saunders, L. G..... 2362.66
215 Moscatelli, T. G..... 2361.96
216 Delmonico, L. R..... 2360.29
217 Lawrence, G. H..... 2357.17
218 Willette, G. C..... 2356.34
219 Skeldon, F. L..... 2352.84
220 Boos, F. H..... 2352.65
221 Watkins, G. M..... 2350.97
222 Sherburne, T. L., Jr..... 2349.28
223 Farra, J. F., Jr..... 2345.60
224 Mason, S. B..... 2341.94
225 Lewis, E. T..... 2339.54
226 Thayer, A..... 2338.07
227 Smith, R. L..... 2331.39
228 O'Donnell, E., Jr..... 2330.28
229 Williams, J. O..... 2330.12
230 Wetherill, R., Jr..... 2328.60
231 Titus, D. W..... 2325.60
232 Yost, E. F..... 2323.71
233 Parham, A. H..... 2322.48
234 Lockett, J. W..... 2321.48
235 Adams, P. D..... 2320.94
236 Houseman, E. M..... 2316.58
237 Nelson, R. T..... 2313.90
238 Taylor, R. K..... 2310.87
239 Ivy, J. M..... 2301.93
240 Douglas, G. A..... 2300.31
241 Caldwell, W. G..... 2296.56
242 Moore, W. T..... 2294.94
243 Mitchell, P. J..... 2293.89
244 Denniston, A. B..... 2290.86
245 Brown, J. W., Jr..... 2288.05
246 Sams, W. C., Jr..... 2287.90
247 Kelly, R. H..... 2286.99
248 Trent, J. F..... 2286.38
249 Shepherd, E. F..... 2279.54
250 Dickey, F. R..... 2279.35
251 Lane, S. H..... 2266.63
252 Haskell, F. W..... 2266.17
253 McNamara, A. T., Jr..... 2265.41
254 Tarpley, T. M..... 2264.59
255 Olive, J. F., Jr..... 2263.68
256 Sirmyer, E. A., Jr..... 2261.11
257 Scudder, E. E..... 2246.24
258 Wiesenauer, R..... 2241.65
259 Moran, H. F..... 2237.48
260 Steed, T. W..... 2225.46
261 MacLaughlin, P. E..... 2172.04

General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 9, 1928.

NAMES Arranged Alphabetically.	PROPORTIONAL PARTS Total 4th Class Year. Max. 455.00	Total 3rd Class Year. Max. 744.00	Total 2nd Class Year. Max. 836.00	Total 1st Class Year. Max. 965.00	Graduation Order.
Adams, P. DeW	356.00	547.91	630.80	786.23	235
Alexander, A. L., Jr	423.14	663.33	777.47	888.31	6
Allen, F. G	341.06	594.37	708.84	777.70	165
Allen, J. B	396.84	617.02	701.97	819.13	86
Anderson, A. V., Jr	385.92	617.51	692.46	815.20	100
Anderson, F. L., Jr	396.65	608.68	707.28	795.67	103
Anderson, S. E	370.75	574.03	662.80	808.05	173
Anderson, W	387.81	654.06	745.28	880.47	29
Bain, J. G	391.10	590.77	646.35	785.69	175
Baker, G. W	350.95	579.14	668.98	821.81	170
Banta, J. C	420.95	661.68	772.63	883.41	11
Barnes, V. B	377.19	604.23	691.37	798.84	126
Beall, H. L. Jr	361.61	599.82	670.48	793.51	161
Beattie, R. B	376.39	576.80	664.71	789.81	182
Beaumont, H. F. IV., Jr	413.44	652.71	689.48	818.37	65
Bienfang, G. R	403.00	618.97	677.59	826.94	90
Billingsley, J. D	359.46	583.21	701.12	843.94	116
Bisson, M. C	363.98	578.85	675.76	758.56	202
Blair, R	376.35	578.07	663.38	820.68	148
Boatner, B. L	407.14	632.84	709.35	844.99	51
Bock, F. L	364.09	552.35	664.51	810.67	194
Boland, J. P	372.36	575.98	667.45	795.39	179
Boos, F. H	383.64	563.03	625.64	780.34	220
Born, C. F	384.50	615.17	716.19	848.02	71
Breckinridge, W. M	396.66	586.11	666.65	802.05	138
Breden, J. P	393.66	635.55	718.87	830.43	63
Brennan, T. J. Jr	401.07	622.00	695.63	823.37	82
Brentnall, S. R	373.57	626.67	734.44	845.83	60
Brickman, G.A	393.86	592.91	668.28	785.24	144
Briggs, J.E	410.11	660.67	736.40	849.98	31
Brown, H	368.65	569.18	677.18	809.71	162
Brown, J. W. Jr	321.48	561.14	635.95	769.48	245
Brown, R. C	403.85	672.97	777.90	888.68	8
Browning, S. R	422.26	680.01	758.19	882.35	9
Browning, W. W	393.12	591.51	659.48	790.47	152
Bulger, J. A	348.42	564.68	668.36	829.39	180
Bunker, H. G	365.70	588.86	695.33	820.65	128
Butchers, R. J	382.64	583.77	665.53	788.53	171
Butler, R. G. Jr	384.32	603.09	672.61	820.30	119
Caldwell, W. G	346.54	547.18	632.49	770.35	241
Calyer, P. D	405.74	634.74	728.45	855.25	44
Cody, T. J	400.84	595.74	668.28	817.83	118
Cole, G. M	398.06	655.46	746.94	847.06	35
Coleman, F. J	372.86	600.99	717.63	850.89	81
Counihan, T. J	370.91	607.77	691.05	826.54	111
Coverdale, G. B	382.79	618.79	719.66	831.85	76
Crallé, M. S	388.76	553.11	632.01	797.22	208
Cummings, E. A. II	363.56	575.53	683.47	814.64	150
Curran, C. D	422.40	673.69	750.05	865.25	19
Currie, W. R	425.83	669.54	713.32	816.88	43
Daley, E. K	421.15	661.24	727.92	865.86	27
Daly, J. B	339.08	624.42	705.22	809.11	122
Dau, F. J	422.46	684.18	773.54	877.67	5
Davis, L. C	377.28	587.57	709.61	836.89	99
Dayharsh, T. J	388.93	594.24	719.41	841.77	80
De Lany, N. J	406.19	656.58	736.44	847.13	36
Delmonico, L. R	383.20	553.64	644.14	779.31	216

General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 9, 1928.

NAMES Arranged Alphabetically.	PROPORTIONAL PARTS Total 4th Class Year. Max. 455.00	Total 3rd Class Year. Max. 744.00	Total 2nd Class Year. Max. 836.00	Total 1st Class Year. Max. 965.00	Graduation Order.
Denniston, A. B	356.72	559.96	610.63	763.55	244
Dickey, F. R	338.54	542.75	639.50	758.56	250
Doidge, J. P	375.27	566.26	687.56	793.01	164
Donald, W. G	408.56	660.20	723.30	824.38	46
Douglas, G. A	382.93	555.11	624.04	738.23	240
Dwyer, R. J	398.59	628.94	685.84	796.85	101
Earle, J .J., Jr	394.88	619.16	717.12	852.75	55
Easton, R. L	396.43	621.00	707.77	816.47	83
Ellsworth, T. D	382.28	574.61	681.78	794.49	154
Enger, E. E	371.98	552.62	643.90	797.29	213
Everest, F. F., Jr	380.94	627.59	692.04	860.27	73
Ezekiel, R. B	417.01	667.48	766.13	883.41	12
Falkner, F. H	419.38	663.99	760.61	862.15	20
Farra, J. F., Jr	367.40	569.18	634.45	774.57	223
Finlay, L. W	435.57	703.70	788.96	905.73	1
Finnegan, W. E	369.48	588.29	677.39	803.96	147
Fleming, R. J., Jr	412.06	668.10	744.97	865.60	23
Flood, H. L	392.13	594.52	656.10	823.85	130
Forrest, N. B., Jr	399.60	634.46	725.78	832.58	52
Frederick, R. T	381.67	584.75	695.25	812.61	124
Fritzsche, C. F	369.22	585.92	680.43	788.56	163
Fuller, L. A., Jr	375.05	565.97	675.67	804.70	168
Gavan, P. A	380.86	624.04	696.64	814.02	97
Gibbs, D. R	389.08	596.52	690.93	844.36	93
Gilchrist, J. R	375.59	594.92	650.86	784.02	184
Gimmler, K. G. E	396.30	630.80	727.32	828.21	59
Goldsmith, R. W	396.83	611.64	698.36	815.53	91
Goodell, F. Q	412.16	604.87	701.62	838.90	75
Goodrich, C. G	391.67	627.08	685.25	815.52	94
Green, J. L	429.92	697.90	779.57	890.18	2
Grinstead, J. B	386.29	629.00	716.40	847.89	62
Gude, E. W	380.16	571.54	648.89	780.63	201
Guertler, R. H	388.42	605.88	731.83	833.21	74
Halff, M. H	396.02	633.57	711.58	830.69	66
Halterman, H. W	376.47	589.01	671.17	817.44	137
Handy, R. J	396.30	629.68	724.69	832.18	58
Harbold, N. B	407.46	625.34	686.45	812.55	87
Hartman, A. R	353.08	625.25	683.91	800.31	132
Haskell, F. W	343.32	538.14	622.95	761.76	252
Hasting, H. H	377.77	620.37	732.38	844.90	64
Hathaway, J. L	365.74	586.82	683.27	805.52	143
Hefley, W. T., Jr	397.68	657.77	788.47	905.58	7
Heiman, D	405.79	677.25	752.31	862.18	22
Hennig, W. H	395.34	633.04	701.33	871.91	50
Hinrichs, J. H	396.76	609.46	686.06	816.52	102
Holley, J. E	358.16	591.95	700.10	839.59	113
Houseman, E. M	344.10	549.40	659.40	763.68	236
Howard, C. F	331.44	576.44	655.83	821.86	199
Howard, R. A., Jr	361.59	602.16	695.84	837.50	110
Huddleston, T. O	380.65	562.41	665.96	812.62	166
Israel, R. S., Jr	417.61	669.45	770.17	864.56	15
Ivy, J. M	367.79	549.07	626.57	758.50	239
Jack, W	395.39	592.31	651.08	802.86	141
Johns, W. E	376.73	592.03	752.57	846.34	70
Johnson, W. P	360.72	594.54	669.25	806.31	158
Johnston, K	367.46	592.47	651.65	797.07	181
Johnston, P. H	410.18	636.82	743.08	847.87	42

General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 9, 1928.

NAMES Arranged Alphabetically.	PROPORTIONAL PARTS				Graduation Order.
	Total 4th Class Year.	Total 3rd Class Year.	Total 2nd Class Year.	Total 1st Class Year.	
	Max. 455.00	Max. 744.00	Max. 836.00	Max. 965.00	
Keller, E. B	411.28	646.27	724.47	838.45	45
Kelly, R. H	355.76	553.73	621.88	755.62	247
King, C. B	372.37	567.24	662.08	774.51	204
Kirby, H. C	404.20	641.34	739.43	868.89	33
Kissner, A. W	371.13	577.85	644.61	773.36	211
Knudsen, J. S	352.62	568.86	679.99	815.94	172
Koon, R. E	370.31	583.33	676.20	843.84	125
Lamont, J. M	372.47	589.15	653.38	817.79	155
Landon, T. H	365.02	587.43	670.48	764.07	197
Lane, S. H	354.40	568.06	613.31	730.86	251
Lane, T. A	421.29	690.85	784.18	899.98	3
Laubach, D. P	420.20	674.49	729.52	865.54	24
Lawrence, G. H	357.08	558.67	652.45	788.97	217
Leahy, P. A	394.30	605.17	675.13	767.79	140
Leeds, C. T., Jr	400.89	637.21	708.31	834.09	61
Lewis, E. T	325.37	550.49	660.81	802.87	225
Lockett, J. W	360.21	554.66	636.96	769.65	234
Lovejoy, J., Jr	402.09	584.63	648.19	786.64	167
Ludlam, D. G	386.16	622.73	672.59	776.61	135
Ludlow, R. M	418.43	651.87	732.15	852.84	32
McCutchen, A. J	413.62	670.79	743.86	873.18	21
McGarr, L. C	372.11	574.44	693.95	793.00	153
McGuire, C. H	368.65	575.87	681.41	770.16	191
McLemore, E. H	364.81	615.60	705.57	808.92	112
McLennan, S. G	352.22	577.62	701.90	829.05	133
McNair, D. C	371.65	577.11	653.35	837.98	145
McNamara, A. T., Jr	349.29	550.06	616.04	750.02	253
McLaughlin, P. E	340.81	527.25	586.85	717.13	261
Maerdian, F. R	359.60	569.76	671.71	803.22	185
Mansfield, C. J	403.31	623.51	704.64	839.09	68
Markham, E. M., Jr	394.85	628.95	718.50	847.43	53
Mason, S. B	360.01	575.75	638.16	768.02	224
Mathews, E. S	392.35	608.42	716.07	802.39	95
Matteson, W. J	409.10	649.38	745.07	871.48	28
Matthews, C. M	403.56	644.86	706.70	828.08	57
Maxwell, A. R	414.34	653.65	731.38	839.55	41
Meacham, O. R	369.75	623.47	685.70	791.87	127
Meehan, A. W	374.79	582.23	654.89	785.21	190
Michela, J. A	401.46	622.67	669.29	784.96	121
Middlebrooks, R. R	333.18	571.09	658.02	824.70	198
Mills, J. S	406.29	652.67	734.71	858.48	34
Mitchell, P. J	367.57	562.19	614.49	749.64	243
Montgomery, H. E., Jr	394.88	568.27	648.62	773.69	200
Moore, W. T	368.28	548.95	622.68	755.03	242
Moran, H. F	346.05	546.52	612.20	732.71	259
Moran, T. J	364.13	582.66	643.01	800.32	195
Morrow, J. J	365.81	605.52	709.68	864.48	78
Morton, P. M	370.89	606.40	639.17	819.94	151
Moscatelli, T. G	349.01	559.81	671.24	781.90	215
Mulkey, D. V	380.01	626.43	724.73	852.99	54
Mundy, G. W	402.58	646.42	728.30	865.20	40
Murtha, J. T., Jr	356.50	570.99	668.90	824.68	169
Myers, S. L	383.56	593.07	703.17	824.81	108
Nadal, R. A	361.98	563.95	669.70	774.00	209
Neary, J. S	404.67	601.54	694.81	840.29	85
Nelson, R. T	352.87	576.41	635.56	749.06	237
Nourse, K. E	340.28	578.43	675.16	799.81	193

General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 9, 1928.

NAMES Arranged Alphabetically.	PROPORTIONAL PARTS Total 4th Class Year. Max. 455.00	Total 3rd Class Year. Max. 744.00	Total 2nd Class Year. Max. 836.00	Total 1st Class Year. Max. 965.00	Graduation Order.
Oakes, J. C	408.74	600.91	704.84	816.14	88
O'Connell, D. H	373.08	566.11	654.88	805.85	189
O'Donnell, E., Jr	347.18	554.92	629.41	798.77	228
O'Keefe, R. P	384.80	616.51	685.22	812.32	109
Olds, T. S	398.64	601.47	696.29	810.25	107
Olive, J. F., Jr	343.58	542.72	618.51	758.87	255
Parham, A. H	354.64	562.07	627.39	778.38	233
Pearl, L. G	407.13	607.84	728.78	865.97	47
Peddicord, E. D	381.08	598.48	651.59	782.89	174
Peery, P. D	391.75	602.22	732.56	843.69	69
Pinkerton, C. R	364.70	566.55	695.02	811.34	149
Pohl, M. G	389.93	620.64	677.83	819.82	104
Potter, W. E	407.77	662.54	747.25	870.31	26
Prunty, C. H	365.86	562.56	643.22	795.63	210
Ramey, R. M	352.98	573.83	679.87	818.86	160
Raymond, M. B	385.74	569.22	657.19	820.08	156
Reber, E. C	393.45	588.42	680.69	807.67	129
Reed, A. W	338.03	557.97	674.96	829.03	188
Reynolds, S. C., Jr	396.65	594.15	717.24	811.11	96
Rich, T. L	382.15	581.58	706.56	841.70	98
Riggs, T. S	429.84	684.34	763.13	901.35	4
Ross, L. G	394.65	572.76	708.20	851.70	89
Samford, J. A	370.35	578.11	685.52	824.36	134
Sams, W. C., Jr	359.12	554.41	629.04	745.33	246
Sanders, P. L	392.05	632.36	751.11	887.56	30
Saunders, L. V. G	358.85	549.53	661.79	792.49	214
Sawyer, J. A	393.68	613.99	688.33	811.96	105
Schepps, M. C	394.15	573.05	680.35	793.92	142
Schermacher, A. W	357.59	554.33	682.04	819.56	176
Scudder, E. E	357.49	547.89	617.43	723.43	257
Seeman, L. E	412.10	678.80	770.18	878.63	10
Shepherd, E. F	332.70	551.73	617.26	777.85	249
Sherburne, T. L., Jr	357.94	568.78	658.23	764.33	222
Shute, B. S	411.44	650.27	748.22	878.75	25
Sievers, R. H	346.89	570.45	655.62	834.72	183
Simon, W	356.12	547.08	671.05	792.15	212
Sirmyer, E. A., Jr	339.95	542.47	616.02	762.67	256
Skeldon, F. L	365.47	555.07	642.52	789.78	219
Smith, D. B	408.54	671.59	757.30	883.75	17
Smith, G. F	372.26	568.85	654.65	806.09	187
Smith, R. L	335.67	547.97	649.40	798.35	227
Smith, W. D	406.99	668.34	759.70	894.02	13
Smyser, R. E., Jr	415.76	665.73	745.17	893.16	18
Somerville, D. S	408.07	673.25	726.50	836.25	37
Spivey, D. T	365.68	565.62	642.36	798.94	207
Staley, W. G	375.25	557.79	662.72	800.12	192
Steed, T. W	354.92	538.50	612.85	719.19	260
Stritzinger, F. G., 4th	402.01	620.85	676.70	789.65	114
Sturies, C. H	373.09	571.47	702.71	831.74	120
Tally, F. O	376.52	559.58	670.45	833.52	146
Tarpley, T. M	348.11	544.07	623.64	748.77	254
Tarrant, L. K	389.61	595.38	676.01	795.39	136
Tate, R. F	413.34	625.38	716.53	828.01	56
Taylor, R. K	332.99	558.45	652.58	766.85	238
Thayer, A	370.13	552.26	640.12	775.56	226
Thayer, E. B	372.19	597.53	697.21	874.56	84
Thomas, A	383.49	581.63	674.30	809.69	139

General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 9, 1928.

NAMES Arranged Alphabetically.	PROPORTIONAL PARTS				Graduation Order.
	Total 4th Class Year.	Total 3rd Class Year.	Total 2nd Class Year.	Total 1st Class Year.	
	Max. 455.00	Max. 744.00	Max. 836.00	Max. 965.00	
Titus, D. W	365.11	552.81	647.83	759.85	231
Todd, W. E	392.93	607.42	740.24	862.22	49
Tomlin, R. F	344.87	554.93	692.57	820.85	177
Totten, J. E	379.82	561.99	670.79	775.63	196
Traub, D. W	415.47	639.94	744.56	843.43	38
Travis, R. F	393.45	593.29	683.52	817.93	115
Trent, J. F	349.69	560.42	613.34	762.93	248
Tunner, W. H	380.14	604.48	685.27	804.41	123
Upham, J. S., Jr	389.81	616.81	667.38	832.73	106
Van Natta, T. F., III	424.53	676.42	761.40	863.57	14
Vickers, L. T	341.35	630.28	646.59	794.77	178
Vincent, L. A	389.03	582.43	693.43	822.39	117
Wadman, J. F	352.99	553.54	660.19	806.92	206
Walter, M. C	405.51	598.78	708.34	832.47	79
Warren, R. W	353.81	564.02	671.66	785.44	205
Watkins, G. McI	357.87	561.80	642.62	788.68	221
Watt, D. A., Jr	417.67	671.44	750.60	881.95	16
Webb, A. N	386.74	567.57	690.37	782.07	159
Wells, T. J	405.87	646.99	732.55	857.90	39
Wetherill, R., Jr	381.34	573.77	616.24	757.25	230
Wiesenauer, R	350.71	527.91	606.68	756.35	258
Wiley, N. J., Jr	383.45	591.79	672.56	783.80	157
Wilkinson, H. W	415.36	634.18	703.04	818.15	67
Will, G. F	371.53	578.25	636.04	816.21	186
Willette, G. C	351.22	561.98	655.67	787.47	218
Williams, G. R	354.62	575.61	709.09	825.64	131
Williams, J. O	365.93	557.77	629.03	777.39	229
Wilson, D. M	419.89	667.53	684.66	790.27	72
Wilson, H. E	350.92	558.81	668.75	798.14	203
Wilson, R. C	405.96	662.13	701.48	835.42	48
Wilson, R. A	386.58	579.65	715.78	839.28	92
Wyman, L. H	403.67	634.61	686.65	826.91	77
Yost, E. F	337.97	552.46	650.71	782.57	232

Members of the First Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1927-1928.

Maximum 965.00

*1 Finlay, L. W. 905.73
*2 Hefley, W. T., Jr. 905.58
*3 Riggs, T. S. 901.35
*4 Lane, T. A. 899.98
*5 Smith, W. D. 894.02
*6 Smyser, R. E., Jr. 893.16
*7 Green, J. L. 890.18
*8 Brown, R. C. 888.68
*9 Alexander, A. L., Jr. 888.31
10 Sanders, P. L. 887.56
11 Smith, D. B. 883.75
12 Banta, J. C. 883.41
13 Ezekiel, R. B. 883.41
14 Browning, S. R. 882.35
15 Watt, D. A., Jr. 881.95
16 Anderson, W. 880.47
17 Shute, B. S. 878.75
18 Seeman, L. E. 878.63
19 Dau, F. J. 877.67
20 Thayer, E. B. 874.56
21 McCutchen, A. J. 873.18
22 Hennig, W. H. 871.91
23 Matteson, W. J. 871.48
24 Potter, W. E. 870.31
25 Kirby, H. C. 868.89
26 Pearl, L. G. 865.97
27 Daley, E. K. 865.86
28 Fleming, R. J., Jr. 865.60
29 Laubach, D. P. 865.54
30 Curran, C. D. 865.25
31 Mundy, G. W. 865.20
32 Israel, R. S., Jr. 864.56
33 Morrow, J. J. 864.48
34 Van Natta, T. F., III 863.57
35 Todd, W. E. 862.22
36 Heiman, D. 862.18
37 Falkner, F. H. 862.15
38 Everest, F. F., Jr. 860.27
39 Mills, J. S. 858.48
40 Wells, T. J. 857.90
41 Calyer, P. D. 855.25
42 Mulkey, D. L. 852.99
43 Ludlow, R. M. 852.84
44 Earle, J. J., Jr. 852.75
45 Ross, L. G. 851.70
46 Coleman, F. J. 850.89
47 Briggs, J. E. 849.98
48 Born, C. F. 848.02
49 Grinstead, J. B. 847.89
50 Johnston, P. H. 847.87
51 Markham, E. M., Jr. 847.43
52 De Lany, N. J. 847.13
53 Cole, G. M. 847.06
54 Johns, W. E. 846.34
55 Brentnall, S. R. 845.83
56 Boatner, B. LeM. 844.99
57 Hasting, H. H. 844.90
58 Gibbs, D. R. 844.36
59 Billingsley, J. D. 843.94
60 Koon, R. E. 843.84
61 Peery, P. D. 843.69
62 Traub, D. W. 843.43
63 Dayharsh, T. J. 841.77
64 Rich, T. L. 841.70
65 Neary, J. S. 840.29
66 Holley, J. E. 839.59
67 Maxwell, A. R. 839.55
68 Wilson, R. A. 839.28
69 Mansfield, C. J. 839.09
70 Goodell, F. Q. 838.90
71 Keller, E. B. 838.45
72 McNair, D. C. 837.98
73 Howard, R. A., Jr. 837.50
74 Davis, L. C. 836.89
75 Somerville, D. S. 836.25
76 Wilson, R. C. 835.42
77 Sievers, R. H. 834.72
78 Leeds, C. T., Jr. 834.09
79 Tally, F. O. 833.52
80 Guertler, R. H. 833.21
81 Upham, J. S., Jr. 832.73
82 Forrest, N. B., Jr. 832.58
83 Walter, M. C. 832.47
84 Handy, R. J. 832.18
85 Coverdale, G. B. 831.85
86 Sturies, C. H. 831.74
87 Halff, M. H. 830.69
88 Breden, J. P. 830.43
89 Bulger, J. A. 829.39
90 McLennan, S. G. 829.05
91 Reed, A. W. 829.03
92 Gimmler, K. G. E. 828.21
93 Matthews, C. M. 828.08
94 Tate, R. F. 828.01
95 Bienfang, G. R. 826.94
96 Wyman, L. H. 826.91
97 Counihan, T. J. 826.54
98 Williams, G. R. 825.64
99 Myers, S. L. 824.81
100 Middlebrooks, R. R. 824.70
101 Murtha, J. T., Jr. 824.68
102 Donald, W. G. 824.38
103 Samford, J. A. 824.36
104 Flood, H. L. 823.85
105 Brennan, T. J., Jr. 823.37
106 Vincent, L. A. 822.39
107 Howard, C. F. 821.86
108 Baker, G. W. 821.81
109 Tomlin, R. F. 820.85
110 Blair, R. 820.68
111 Bunker, H. G. 820.65
112 Butler, R. G., Jr. 820.30
113 Raymond, M. B. 820.08
114 Morton, P. M. 819.94
115 Pohl, M. G. 819.82
116 Schermacher, A. W. 819.56
117 Allen, J. B. 819.13
118 Ramey, R. M. 818.86
119 Beaumont, H. F., IV, Jr. 818.37
120 Wilkinson, H. W. 818.15
121 Travis, R. F. 817.93
122 Cody, T. J. 817.83
123 Lamont, J. M. 817.79
124 Halterman, H. W. 817.44

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtained 92 per cent or more.

125	Currie, W. R	816.88
126	Hinrichs, J. H	816.52
127	Easton, R. L	816.47
128	Will, G. F	816.21
129	Oakes, J. C	816.14
130	Knudsen, J. S	815.94
131	Goldsmith, R. W	815.53
132	Goodrich, C. G	815.52
133	Anderson, A. V. P., Jr	815.20
134	Cummings, E. A., 2d	814.64
135	Gavan, P. A	814.02
136	Huddleston, T. O	812.62
137	Frederick, R. T	812.61
138	Harbold, N. B	812.55
139	O'Keefe, R. P	812.32
140	Sawyer, J. A	811.96
141	Pinkerton, C. R	811.34
142	Reynolds, S. C., Jr	811.11
143	Bock, F. L	810.67
144	Olds, T. S	810.25
145	Brown, H	809.71
146	Thomas, A	809.69
147	Daly, J. B	809.11
148	McLemore, E. H	808.92
149	Anderson, S. E	808.05
150	Reber, E. C	807.67
151	Wadman, J. F	806.92
152	Johnson, W. P	806.31
153	Smith, G. F	806.09
154	O'Connell, D. H	805.85
155	Hathaway, J. L	805.52
156	Fuller, L. A., Jr	804.70
157	Tunner, W. H	804.41
158	Finnegan, W. E	803.96
159	Maerdian, F. R	803.22
160	Lewis, E. T	802.87
161	Jack, W	802.86
162	Mathews, E. S	802.39
163	Breckenridge, W. M	802.05
164	Moran, T. J	800.32
165	Hartman, A. R	800.31
166	Staley, W. G	800.12
167	Nourse, K. E	799.81
168	Spivey, D. T	798.94
169	Barnes, V. B	798.84
170	O'Donnell, E. ,Jr	798.77
171	Smith, R. L	798.35
172	Wilson, H. E	798.14
173	Enger, E. E	797.29
174	Crallé, M. S	797.22
175	Johnston, K	797.07
176	Dwyer, R. J	796.85
177	Anderson, F. L., Jr	795.67
178	Prunty, C. H	795.63
179	Boland, J. P	795.39
180	Tarrant, L. K	795.39
181	Vickers, L. T	794.77
182	Ellsworth, T. D	794.49
183	Schepps, M. C	793.92
184	Beall, H. L., Jr	793.51
185	Doidge, J. P	793.01
186	McGarr, L. C	793.00
187	Saunders, LaV. G	792.49
188	Simon, W	792.15
189	Meacham, O. R	791.87
190	Browning, W. W	790.47
191	Wilson, D. McC	790.27
192	Beattie, R. B	789.81
193	Skeldon, F. L	789.78
194	Stritzinger, F. G., 4th	789.65
195	Lawrence, G. H	788.97
196	Watkins, G. McI	788.68
197	Fritzsche, C. F	788.56
198	Butchers, R. J	788.53
199	Willette, G. C	787.47
200	Lovejoy, J., Jr	786.64
201	Adams, P. DeW	786.23
202	Bain, J. G	785.69
203	Warren, R. W	785.44
204	Brickman, G. A	785.24
205	Meehan, A. W	785.21
206	Michela, J. A	784.96
207	Gilchrist, J. R	784.02
208	Wiley, N. J., Jr	783.80
209	Peddicord, E. D	782.89
210	Yost, E. F	782.57
211	Webb, A. N	782.07
212	Moscatelli, T. G	781.90
213	Gude, E. W	780.63
214	Boos, F. H	780.34
215	Delmonico, L. R	779.31
216	Parham, A. H	778.38
217	Shepherd, E. F	777.85
218	Allen, F. G	777.70
219	Williams, J. O	777.39
220	Ludlam, D. G	776.61
221	Totten, J. E	775.63
222	Thayer, A	775.56
223	Farra, J. F., Jr	774.57
224	King, C. B	774.51
225	Nadal, R. A	774.00
226	Montgomery, H. E., Jr	773.69
227	Kissner, A. W	773.36
228	Caldwell, W. G	770.35
229	McGuire, C. H	770.16
230	Lockett, J. W	769.65
231	Brown, J. W., Jr.	769.48
232	Mason, S. B	768.02
233	Leahy, P. A	767.79
234	Taylor, R. K	766.85
235	Sherburne, T. L., Jr	764.33
236	Landon, T. H	764.07
237	Houseman, E. McL	763.68
238	Denniston, A. B	763.55
239	Trent, J. F	762.93
240	Sirmyer, E. A., Jr	762.67
241	Haskell, F. W	761.76
242	Titus, D. W	759.85
243	Olive, J. F., Jr	758.87
244	Bisson, M. C	758.56
245	Dickey, F. R	758.56
246	Ivy, J. M	758.50
247	Wetherill, R., Jr	757.25
248	Wiesenauer, R	756.35
249	Kelly, R. H	755.62
250	Moore, W. T	755.03
251	McNamara, A. T., Jr	750.02
252	Mitchell, P. J	749.64
253	Nelson, R. T	749.06
254	Tarpley, T. M	748.77
255	Sams, W. C., Jr	745.33
256	Douglas, G. A	738.23
257	Moran, H. F	732.71
258	Lane, S. H	730.86
259	Scudder, E. E	723.43
260	Steed, T. W	719.19
261	MacLaughlin, P. E	717.13

FIRST CLASS — 261 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1924.	Age at date of Admission.		Order of merit in 1st Class year.								Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1928	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.
			Years.	Mos.	Military Engineering	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics, Government, and History.	Military Art.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.			
Adams, P. DeW.....	Ala.	July 1	18	9	211	179	198	151	226	23	200	194	90	231	226
Alexander, A. L., Jr..	Miss.	July 2	18	7	11	2	27	66	2	29	8	88	54	2	38
Allen, F. G	H. S.	Aug. 14	17	8	80	159	257	243	236	253	232	261	166	204	260
[1]Allen, J. B.....	Army	July 2,'23	19	8	156	148	111	37	164	50	142	105	44	105	122
Anderson, A. V. P., Jr	Large	July 1	18	8	60	88	167	162	83	117	222	254	143	163	261
Anderson, F. L., Jr..	N. Y.	July 1	18	9	174	189	203	166	204	28	121	147	71	90	78
Anderson, S. E.....	N. C.	July 1	18	6	203	204	88	45	192	53	44	182	85	51	178
Anderson, W.....	Mich.	July 1	18	1	13	10	23	34	71	79	61	54	44	45	29
Bain, J. G., Jr.....	Large	July 2	17	2	110	183	248	218	205	137	187	253	140	120	255
Baker, G. W.....	Neb.§	July 1	21	3	158	151	145	62	104	41	63	17	28	88	7
Banta, J. C.....	Large	July 1	18	3	17	28	20	17	5	148	6	62	47	9	49
Barnes, V. B.....	Ariz.	July 1	17	2	165	147	207	203	110	228	101	122	62	103	146
Beall, H. L., Jr.....	D. C.	July 1	20	7	130	137	241	227	158	163	176	179	84	169	162
Beattie, R. B.....	Ind.	July 1	19	9	221	82	235	141	165	209	171	175	83	201	160
Beaumont, H. F.,IV,Jr	Ala.§	July 1	20	6	168	99	112	126	97	32	66	50	43	60	107
Bienfang, G. R.....	Ind.	July 1	19	10	72	127	35	120	170	197	95	234	117	87	245
Billingsley, J. D.....	Va.§	July 2	20	8	96	55	42	28	115	102	75	105	58	113	39
[2]Bisson, M. C.....	Ill.	July 1	19	2	202	238	219	260	211	181	201	226	110	180	210
Blair, R.....	Pa.	July 1	17	9	159	104	69	158	120	109	41	37	37	46	67
Boatner, B., LeM...	La.	July 1	17	3	95	80	21	35	67	156	88	98	57	106	57
Bock, F. L.....	N. Y.	July 1	19	2	90	223	100	138	217	132	219	88	54	221	54
Boland, J. P.....	N. Y.	July 21	17	8	200	194	91	89	108	166	210	245	131	240	248
Boos, F. H.....	Wis.	July 1	18	11	206	214	74	130	258	217	239	249	136	239	258
Born, C. F.....	H. S.	July 1	21	2	52	119	105	70	13	42	20	77	51	20	104
Breckinridge, W. M..	Large	July 1	18	8	210	195	76	152	175	54	50	140	68	81	100
Breden, J. P.....	Ohio	July 1	20	1	88	142	54	67	148	191	228	23	31	144	72
Brennan, T. J., Jr...	D. C.	July 1	20	10	105	52	94	106	107	59	225	204	93	198	208
Brentnall, S. R.....	Okla.§	July 1	21	2	56	37	80	164	78	155	39	58	45	41	58
Brickman, G. A.....	N. J.	July 1	17	7	178	193	196	146	166	226	194	251	137	173	240
Briggs, J. E.....	H. S.	July 2	18	2	78	64	36	74	91	33	11	113	59	7	59
Brown, H.....	Mo.	July 3	20	1	188	168	194	98	64	110	38	64	48	67	86
Brown, J. W., Jr.....	Ark.	July 1	17	4	234	234	256	220	235	204	145	62	47	160	134
Brown, R. C.....	Wis.	July 1	21	9	7	6	49	12	85	73	51	1	13	34	3
Browning, S. R.....	Vt.	July 1	17	10	14	24	17	25	15	34	16	150	72	10	188
[3]Browning, W. W....	Conn.	July 1,'22	17	11	229	206	239	132	222	1	17	122	62	70	103
Bulger, J. A.....	Mass.	July 1	20	4	63	152	92	121	154	64	178	50	43	214	95
Bunker, H. G.....	Ind.	July 1	19	2	85	69	138	197	243	111	167	11	26	98	31
Butchers, R. J.....	Pa.	July 1	19	1	148	187	163	183	133	120	226	257	149	222	251
Butler, R. G., Jr.....	Mass.	July 1	19	1	176	79	86	93	134	205	103	33	36	96	16
Caldwell, W. G.....	Pa.	July 1	18	9	215	240	213	207	237	250	235	145	70	242	136
Calyer, P. D.....	N. Y.	July 1	20	0	54	33	79	36	139	167	107	30	35	82	42
[1]Cody, T. J.....	N. Y.§	July 2,'23	19	10	132	113	96	77	99	121	48	244	97	76	237
Cole, G. M.....	Pa.	July 1	20	2	79	35	30	82	30	65	139	173	82	125	197
Coleman, F. J.....	Large	July 1	18	0	45	62	52	58	140	3	36	204	93	31	230
[4]Counihan, T. J....	Mass.	Jan.2,'26	21	9	67	108	118	167	126	157	185	38	38	188	34
Coverdale, G. B.....	Ariz.	July 1	19	0	42	133	121	112	53	192	89	221	103	95	183
Crallé, M. S.....	Large	July 1	19	11	157	190	180	193	206	133	123	122	62	174	140
Cummings, E A., 2d.	Me.	July 1	17	4	98	143	110	160	162	170	197	105	58	195	122
Curran, C. D.....	Mass.	July 3	17	8	25	30	53	81	60	43	55	46	42	38	27
Currie, W. R.....	Large	July 1	18	0	152	75	128	169	136	80	62	75	50	69	125
[5]Daley, E. K.....	Large	July 28	17	0	16	47	22	22	14	55	102	238	121	117	235
[6]Daly, J. B.....	Minn.	July 2,'23	21	5	112	93	154	223	189	210	191	46	42	215	43
Dau, F. J.....	Calif.	July 1	17	3	12	14	24	4	86	122	60	224	104	32	213
[7]Davis, L. C.....	H. S.	Jan.2,'25	21	5	64	96	115	134	112	92	68	17	28	74	40

FIRST CLASS — 261 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1924.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics, Government, and History.	Military Art.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1928.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.
Dayharsh, T. J.	Mich.	July 1	18	6	57	86	40	55	26	251	141	215	99	121	169
De Lany N. J.	Pa.	July 1	21	4	49	60	131	21	47	60	90	169	80	43	196
Delmonico, L. R.	N. Y.	July 1	18	8	230	222	202	200	161	146	190	140	68	227	147
[8]Denniston, A. B.	Pa.	July 2,'23	18	9	222	249	169	211	253	249	254	202	92	253	205
Dickey, F. R.	Ark.	July 1	19	2	236	232	214	171	224	260	260	239	124	254	243
Doidge, J. P.	Kan.	July 1	18	7	153	197	183	219	210	206	205	50	43	132	35
Donald, W. G.	Pa.	July 1	20	8	101	106	114	110	201	149	97	64	48	77	46
Douglas, G. A.	Ohio	July 1	18	0	241	218	259	257	234	262	255	258	150	232	259
Dwyer, R. J.	Mass.	July 1	18	0	144	150	181	186	87	74	173	239	124	186	241
Earle, J. J., Jr.	Fla.	July 1	17	9	27	70	143	80	18	44	74	43	40	148	53
Easton, R. L.	Vt.	July 1	19	11	87	128	150	187	146	164	199	33	36	209	31
[2]Ellsworth, T. D.	N. J.	July 2	18	9	145	175	228	159	197	198	237	77	51	228	109
[9]Enger, E. E.	Ore.	Aug. 28	22	4	173	209	124	157	127	199	244	30	35	210	8
Everest, F. F., Jr.	Iowa	July 1	19	8	44	46	32	27	37	35	30	199	91	39	192
Ezekiel, R. B.	Md.	July 1	17	3	8	19	2	26	74	8	110	190	89	78	207
Falkner, F. H.	N. J.	July 1	18	9	33	25	60	63	10	81	23	182	85	24	181
Farra, J. F., Jr.	Pa.	July 1	18	3	186	180	236	242	241	172	250	135	67	244	112
Finlay, L. W.	Tenn.	July 1	17	6	1	1	5	7	1	7	7	209	95	1	204
Finnegan, W. E.	Mass.	July 1	19	8	185	146	117	75	198	182	186	190	89	139	171
Fleming, R. J., Jr.	Large	July 1	17	6	46	38	51	23	7	25	2	170	81	6	137
Flood, H. L.	Army	July 1	21	2	201	170	19	42	66	45	67	135	67	64	142
Forrest, N. B., Jr.	Ga.	July 1	19	3	65	66	189	144	36	36	150	58	45	84	110
Frederick, R. T.	Calif.	July 1	17	4	180	160	73	142	69	66	77	88	54	16	81
Fritzsche, C. F.	Ohio	July 1	21	3	127	207	255	199	225	241	160	98	57	156	64
Fuller, L. A., Jr.	H. S.	July 1	17	9	177	138	130	129	43	138	207	166	78	167	212
Gavan, P. A.	Mo.	July 1	20	11	161	118	160	115	34	118	26	202	92	44	182
Gibbs, D. R.	Mo.	July 1	19	9	81	63	95	33	119	69	87	27	32	92	18
Gilchrist, J. R.	R. I.	July 1	18	1	199	226	187	139	174	254	203	211	96	197	195
Gimmler, K. G. E.	Wis.	July 1	18	3	108	48	64	78	58	186	82	247	135	73	256
Goldsmith, R. W.	N. Y.	July 1	17	5	100	83	227	147	151	196	118	77	51	61	51
Goodell, F. Q.	Mass.	July 1	19	7	70	81	137	104	24	20	15	135	67	11	66
Goodrich, C. G.	Ga.	July 1	17	6	104	107	132	131	29	173	148	233	114	114	236
Green, J. L.	Ala.	July 1	19	4	20	9	7	3	41	21	46	17	28	18	17
Grinstead, J. B.	Ariz.	July 2	18	10	55	57	90	43	100	93	100	105	58	110	115
Gude, E. W.	N. J.	July 1	21	6	182	165	233	194	167	168	240	226	110	226	221
Guertler, R. H.	Pa.	July 1	18	3	73	73	218	118	42	201	65	2	15	59	2
Halff, M. H.	Texas	July 1	18	7	134	120	18	59	59	256	165	72	49	119	118
Halterman, H. W.	H. S.	July 1	17	11	147	153	135	86	81	174	64	113	59	79	128
Handy, R. J.	Colo.	July 1	20	3	113	51	71	92	149	218	34	162	76	29	152
Harbold, N. B.	Large	July 1	18	0	136	139	146	145	147	107	104	98	57	33	89
Hartman, A R.	Army	July 1	20	11	169	94	177	181	208	193	213	64	48	162	56
Haskell, F. W.	Okla.	July 1	17	2	217	253	217	248	216	214	236	179	84	260	227
Hasting, H. H.	Ark.	July 1	19	3	62	22	147	99	17	130	92	155	73	97	180
Hathaway, J. L.	Large	July 1	18	3	150	97	172	174	75	131	170	185	86	223	203
Hefley, W. T., Jr.	Texas	July 1	18	2	3	3	1	15	12	2	21	7	21	12	30
Heiman, D.	Pa.	July 1	17	2	21	23	157	44	79	75	52	72	49	53	102
[10]Hennig, W. H.	N. J.	July 2,'23	17	4	38	45	28	13	31	70	32	20	22	91	22
Hinrichs, J. H.	Calif.	July 1	20	0	167	131	72	54	163	61	49	231	113	14	221
Holley, J. E.	N. Y.	July 1	18	9	50	50	176	64	172	30	161	135	67	137	149
Houseman, E. McL.	Ohio	July 1	18	6	216	188	238	232	260	244	252	194	90	251	219
Howard, C. F.	Mo.§	July 1	21	2	109	105	102	168	138	158	129	22	30	124	36
Howard, R. A., Jr.	Okla.	July 1	20	5	97	121	43	94	109	51	59	28	33	131	108
Huddleston, T. O.	Ala.	July 1	19	0	102	122	148	170	212	207	217	38	38	189	41
[11]Israel, R. S., Jr.	Large	July 28	17	0	32	27	106	50	32	134	28	5	20	13	11

FIRST CLASS — 261 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1924.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics, Government, and History.	Military Art.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1928.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.
[9]Ivy, J. M.	S. C.	Aug. 28	20	0	235	235	253	256	242	211	174	140	68	193	167
Jack, W.	La.	July 1	18	0	239	161	68	161	130	123	22	77	51	42	36
Johns, W. E.	Pa.	July 1	19	2	23	44	127	114	101	71	127	159	75	123	143
Johnson, W. P.	Pa.	July 1	19	6	146	126	156	148	181	233	124	157	74	134	155
Johnston, K.	Ill.	July 2	17	2	181	178	104	155	169	203	157	204	93	185	244
Johnston, P. H.	S. D.	July 18	18	7	29	31	133	100	125	169	179	50	43	129	73
Keller, E. B.	Pa.	July 1	18	1	66	61	77	61	68	98	113	228	111	71	223
Kelly, R. H.	N. J.	July 1	18	8	242	251	208	202	244	257	245	236	120	246	242
King, C. B.	Okla.	July 1	18	1	209	162	251	212	228	229	211	190	89	177	172
Kirby, H. C.	N. C.	July 2	18	3	39	29	4	30	113	62	140	96	56	101	88
Kissner, A. W.	Conn.	July 3	18	5	243	217	244	206	171	258	108	64	48	111	139
Knudsen, J. S.	Large	July 1	18	9	141	145	116	135	156	103	134	21	29	153	14
Koon, R. E.	Mo.	July 1	19	6	115	95	47	18	95	94	31	33	36	58	23
Lamont, J. M.	Mich.	July 1	19	11	142	100	158	109	93	142	79	96	56	130	95
Landon, T. H.	Ill.	July 1	19	5	179	169	254	231	261	246	241	239	124	168	232
Lane, S. H.	Pa.	July 1	19	2	258	257	247	244	246	165	257	258	150	261	257
Lane, T. A.	Mass.	July 1	17	7	9	7	9	2	9	91	4	23	31	4	19
[1]Laubach, D. P.	Pa.	July2,'23	17	11	30	39	29	24	48	37	116	94	41	109	90
Lawrence, G. H.	Conn.	July 1	19	11	207	203	125	188	193	139	166	164	77	196	166
Leahy, P. A.	Mass.	July 1	19	5	245	216	230	224	159	236	209	126	63	161	54
Leeds, C. T., Jr.	Calif.	July 1	18	7	82	84	55	154	28	86	42	162	76	36	120
Lewis, E. T.	La.	July 1	19	10	120	134	226	225	118	112	153	98	57	182	121
Lockett, J. W.	Ohio	July 1	19	2	205	250	164	213	259	194	243	164	77	256	145
Lovejoy, J., Jr.	Mass.	July 1	17	11	175	173	170	214	239	159	196	204	93	181	218
Ludlam, D. G.	Large	July 1	18	9	171	176	232	245	219	178	143	245	131	115	228
Ludlow, R. M.	N. Y.	July 1	17	5	37	158	61	20	20	38	47	105	58	26	48
McCutchen, A. J.	S. C.	July 1	18	9	36	15	70	51	27	76	1	15	27	17	15
McGarr, L. C.	Ariz.	July 1	20	4	224	116	188	190	199	87	137	64	48	152	46
McGuire, C. H.	La.	July 1	18	8	226	228	212	205	144	234	193	243	127	211	250
McLemore, E. H.	Miss.	July 1	20	6	76	166	178	222	102	247	227	42	39	200	25
McLennan, S. G.	N. D.	July 1	19	8	106	103	103	96	98	46	81	84	52	107	80
[12]McNair, D. C.	Large	July 14	17	3	111	67	56	57	105	124	146	33	36	165	92
McNamara, A. T., Jr	R. I.	July 1	19	2	256	254	258	252	220	125	133	64	48	138	116
MacLaughlin, P. E.	Mass.	July 1	20	7	261	260	220	258	202	248	261	175	83	258	141
Maerdian, F. R.	Mont.	July 2	21	6	160	129	225	137	213	135	136	77	51	116	61
Mansfield, C. J.	N. J.	July 1	18	1	40	85	108	123	179	52	94	98	57	54	62
Markham, E. M., Jr.	Mich.	July 1	18	7	41	59	81	95	39	68	78	144	69	80	138
Mason, S. B.	Ala.§	July 1	19	8	223	211	222	237	229	208	249	150	72	219	133
Mathews, E. S.	Large	July 1	17	9	126	109	179	178	132	224	144	231	113	126	193
Matteson, W. J.	N. Y.	July 1	21	1	5	13	48	71	4	147	99	221	103	65	215
Matthews, C. M.	Ky.	July 1	18	0	93	72	85	149	61	219	135	64	48	102	93
Maxwell, A. R.	Calif.	July 2	18	1	58	58	78	84	117	63	117	218	101	89	224
Meacham, O. R.	Colo.	July 1	19	11	166	92	93	216	227	88	181	260	157	190	254
Meehan, A. W.	Ind.	July 1	19	10	232	245	119	182	223	245	24	119	60	63	170
Michela, J. A.	Minn.§	July 1	21	4	124	208	210	234	200	237	230	204	93	216	220
Middlebrooks, R. R.	Ore.	July 3	17	7	84	89	50	153	150	175	180	173	82	225	209
Mills, J. S.	Wis.	July 1	17	11	35	53	33	39	21	136	29	216	100	25	153
[9]Mitchell, P. J.	Large	Aug. 28	21	11	251	242	245	235	251	223	246	199	91	248	199
Montgomery, H.E.,Jr.	S. C.	July 1	21	10	225	246	206	198	173	215	126	216	100	150	187
Moore, W. T.	N. C.	July 1	17	4	238	237	185	253	221	242	215	255	144	175	253
Moran, H. F.	N. Y.	July 1	17	11	260	256	204	250	215	235	256	229	112	259	246
Moran, T. J.	Md.§	July 1	20	7	237	184	123	76	35	150	83	170	81	94	164
Morrow, J. J.	Pa.	July 1	19	6	53	42	59	16	128	14	3	75	50	19	95
Morton, P. M.	Va.	July 1	20	7	154	124	57	111	65	56	149	129	65	229	163

FIRST CLASS — 261 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1924.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics, Government, and History.	Military Art.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1928.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.
Moscatelli, T. G.	Minn.	July 1	19	10	213	244	153	192	129	179	220	127	64	212	83
Mulkey, D. L.	Ore.§	July 1	19	9	34	40	87	83	96	48	111	84	52	49	27
Mundy, G. W.	Ga.	July 1	18	11	22	41	38	53	49	126	105	46	42	85	157
Murtha, J. T., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	18	3	138	115	34	56	145	143	125	199	91	135	211
Myers, S. L.	N. Y.§	July 1	19	5	75	102	166	105	92	140	212	84	52	159	132
Nadal, R. A.	P. R.	July 3	19	6	249	210	182	127	142	190	224	225	105	220	200
Neary, J. S.	Conn.	July 1	18	10	99	101	25	65	51	105	45	150	72	52	151
[13]Nelson, R. T.	Ind.	July 2,'23	21	0	246	259	250	240	250	187	233	58	45	218	75
Nourse, K. E.	Ohio	July 1	20	0	86	157	231	208	194	232	238	98	57	241	168
Oakes, J. C.	N. H.	July 1	17	9	122	191	75	88	184	238	80	167	79	104	177
[14]O'Connell, D. H.	N. Y.	Sept 1,'26	20	4	140	163	44	116	62	213	216	256	147	183	252
O'Donnell, E., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	17	10	214	192	98	40	230	127	198	182	85	213	174
O'Keefe, R. P.	Mich.	July 1	17	7	68	205	99	209	249	200	85	145	70	83	101
Olds, T. S.	Ohio	July 1	20	0	114	91	195	221	82	212	159	54	44	176	50
Olive, J. F., Jr.	Ohio	July 1	18	10	244	219	261	215	248	176	229	88	54	245	173
Parham, A. H.	Ga.	July 1	19	6	254	229	141	124	203	160	96	170	81	194	185
Pearl, L. G.	Mass.	July 1	17	10	31	32	63	19	40	17	37	113	59	47	126
[12]Peddicord, E. D.	Md.	July 5	19	5	192	202	168	191	233	77	231	211	96	236	189
Peery, P. D.	N. C.	July 1	17	11	47	34	201	119	76	22	162	9	22	136	4
Pinkerton, C. R.	Mo.	July 1	21	3	162	171	161	108	106	99	93	54	44	192	60
Pohl, M. G.	Va.	July 1	18	1	74	110	144	185	123	220	106	140	68	140	135
[1]Potter, W. E.	Ohio	July 2,'23	18	0	28	16	45	46	46	18	56	71	37	57	99
Prunty, C. H.	Kan.	July 1	19	11	212	212	151	156	177	184	115	23	31	203	84
Ramey, R. M.	Texas§	July 1	20	10	123	111	83	125	73	177	112	175	83	178	225
Raymond, M. B.	Large	July 1	18	8	118	136	186	91	141	31	183	5	20	141	20
Reber, E. C.	Pa.	July 1	17	8	129	123	240	201	111	221	72	11	26	147	52
Reed, A. W.	Iowa	July 1	17	9	91	74	113	133	137	95	169	11	26	99	6
Reynolds, S. C., Jr.	Mo.	July 2	17	8	119	112	211	143	90	128	86	188	88	100	131
Rich, T. L.	Pa.	July 1	17	7	103	117	41	85	77	24	43	4	19	75	13
Riggs, T. S.	Large	July 1	17	3	2	8	12	9	8	4	12	30	35	8	44
Ross, L. G.	Mass.	July 1	17	4	51	54	31	32	155	113	188	113	59	217	114
Samford, J. A.	N. M.	July 1	18	10	151	68	136	102	54	5	33	167	79	66	129
Sams, W. C., Jr.	Miss.	July 1	18	2	220	233	234	259	257	225	259	247	135	250	239
Sanders, P. L.	Minn.§	July 1	21	5	4	5	13	11	80	19	156	105	58	128	75
Saunders, LaV. G.	Pa.	July 1	21	3	191	177	58	165	157	227	234	234	117	237	233
Sawyer, J. A.	N. Y.	July 1	20	3	131	71	191	230	94	39	69	77	51	48	85
Schepps, M. C.	N. Y.	July 16	21	8	197	215	171	189	16	119	119	150	72	157	184
Schermacher, A. W.	Ore.§	July 1	20	10	69	164	215	150	195	171	138	15	27	143	10
Scudder, E. E.	Ill.§	July 1	20	6	259	261	216	241	255	255	242	242	125	257	229
Seeman, L. E.	Wis.	July 1	18	0	15	21	37	6	11	144	57	175	83	50	149
Shepherd, E. F.	Ind.	July 1	20	11	252	236	209	113	124	78	218	72	49	238	87
Sherburne, T. L., Jr.	La.	July 1	18	11	240	252	246	239	185	72	208	105	58	224	94
Shute, B. S.	Mass.	July 1	20	5	24	12	46	31	33	114	13	7	21	5	12
Sievers, R. H.	Ill.	July 1	19	5	133	78	26	47	190	188	120	45	41	86	63
Simon, W.	La.	July 1	18	3	137	132	199	238	196	151	195	214	98	191	190
Sirmyer, E. A., Jr.	Mich.	July 1	20	4	227	224	249	251	168	239	175	221	103	179	247
Skeldon, F. L.	Ohio	July 1	17	8	163	172	152	184	232	15	172	249	136	187	238
Smith, D. B.	Colo. §	July 1	21	5	26	17	10	14	103	27	19	28	33	15	45
Smith, G. F.	N. Y.	July 1	18	8	149	141	139	175	214	152	98	129	65	199	179
Smith, R. L.	Okla.	July 1	19	7	135	125	243	177	188	57	154	194	90	172	214
Smith, W. D.	Ala.	July 1	19	1	6	4	11	1	44	6	76	133	66	62	117
Smyser, R. E., Jr.	Mass.	July 1	18	0	10	18	8	8	6	10	53	38	38	30	65
Somerville, D. S.	Md.	July 1	17	9	71	56	142	117	3	11	71	188	88	56	194
[15]Spivey, D. T.	Va.	Jan. 2,'25	20	5	164	201	193	163	180	161	155	38	38	158	91

FIRST CLASS — 261 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1924.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics, Government, and History.	Military Art.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1928.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.
Staley, W. G.	Okla.	July 1	18	11	183	221	67	136	182	82	128	190	89	155	186
[16]Steed, T. W.	Tenn.	Aug. 28	19	10	255	258	260	261	254	259	258	194	90	252	216
Stritzinger, F. G., 4th	Pa.	July 1	18	2	190	154	224	210	240	195	109	105	58	133	79
Sturies, C. H.	Iowa§	July 1	21	7	89	185	84	49	121	9	177	10	25	184	1
Tally, F. O.	Kans.§	July 1	21	9	155	156	15	60	22	108	91	54	44	142	68
Tarpley, T. M.	S. C.	July 1	18	2	250	248	190	255	256	252	251	147	71	243	176
Tarrant, L. K.	S. C.	July 9	20	0	193	199	155	122	183	106	184	159	75	170	124
Tate, R. F.	Mo.	July 1	18	9	117	135	65	107	176	13	18	120	61	27	111
Taylor, R. K.	Ill.	July 1	21	6	247	227	237	217	218	216	73	194	90	171	158
Thayer, A.	Conn.	July 1	19	1	219	225	229	246	247	189	147	11	26	154	24
Thayer, E. B.	Army	July 1	20	6	61	43	6	10	25	89	10	43	40	23	21
Thomas, A.	N. J.§	July 1	20	8	184	114	149	29	209	222	168	150	72	149	127
Titus, D. W.	Iowa	July 1	18	2	253	231	242	233	245	243	182	77	51	202	77
Todd, W. E.	Texas	July 1	18	0	48	36	62	5	52	97	25	179	84	35	118
Tomlin, R. F.	Fla.	July 1	20	9	204	155	3	68	88	58	131	209	95	164	217
Totten, J. E.	Army	July 1	20	1	187	243	197	249	186	129	221	155	73	207	159
Traub, D. W.	N. Y.	July 1	21	6	77	76	109	79	23	153	5	113	59	22	71
Travis, R. F.	Ga.	July 1	19	6	116	174	173	103	114	12	84	113	59	118	113
Trent, J. F.	Tenn.	July 1	18	4	257	255	89	172	84	145	248	219	102	255	206
Tunner, W. H.	N. J.	July 1	18	0	139	130	175	204	45	16	158	187	87	166	190
Upham, J. S., Jr.	Large	July 1	17	3	125	98	66	72	50	83	27	122	62	72	74
Van Natta, T. F., III	Mo.	July 1	17	8	19	20	107	52	63	90	70	147	71	28	105
[17]Vickers, L. T.	Pa.§	July2,'23	21	7	233	230	82	101	178	100	164	88	54	206	33
Vincent, L. A.	Calif.	July 1	18	7	128	149	97	128	122	115	58	23	31	68	9
Wadman, J. F.	Ore.	July 14	19	2	107	144	200	226	89	96	130	135	67	122	148
Walter, M. C.	D. C.	July 1	18	2	94	90	162	87	19	101	40	95	55	40	69
Warren, R. W.	Mich.	July 1	18	3	194	196	174	195	207	230	202	185	86	145	202
Watkins, G. McI.	Nev.	July 1	18	11	196	220	120	229	153	67	214	98	57	230	165
Watt, D. A., Jr.	Large	July 1	17	0	18	11	14	69	56	26	9	61	46	3	81
Webb, A. N.	R. I.	July 1	19	5	189	198	205	196	160	231	192	229	112	208	234
Wells, T. J.	Utah	July 1	17	9	43	26	159	73	57	47	35	2	15	37	5
Wetherill, R., Jr.	Large	July 1	17	10	218	247	221	254	252	85	223	236	120	233	249
[9]Wiesenauer, R.	Mich.	Aug. 28	21	6	248	239	252	247	187	240	206	129	65	247	175
[8]Wiley, N. J., Jr.	Ala.	July2,'23	19	4	231	182	223	179	143	162	163	127	64	151	70
Wilkinson, H. W.	Del.	July 1	17	7	143	140	39	48	70	180	122	252	139	108	231
[8]Will, G. F.	Conn.	July2,'23	19	1	208	213	16	38	72	104	204	88	54	235	98
Willette, G. C.	Mont.	July 1	19	0	170	167	101	228	238	261	152	213	97	127	201
Williams, G. R.	Ind.	July 1	18	1	92	77	192	173	191	40	14	46	42	55	26
Williams, J. O.	Ark.	July 1	20	7	228	241	165	180	116	202	247	120	61	249	161
[18]Wilson, D. McC.	Vt.	Aug. 28	18	9	172	200	126	140	135	183	253	219	102	234	198
[19]Wilson, H. E.	N. Y.	July 1	21	11	198	181	129	176	55	154	151	129	65	112	154
Wilson, R. C.	Large	July 1	19	1	83	49	140	90	152	49	54	133	66	21	130
Wilson, R. A.	Ill.	July 1	19	6	59	65	134	97	131	84	114	87	53	93	105
Wyman, L. H.	Me.	July 1	19	10	121	87	122	41	38	116	132	157	74	146	156
Yost, E. F.	Kan.	July 1	20	9	195	186	184	236	231	185	189	159	75	205	144

Casualties in the First Class since the Publication of the 1927 Cadet Register.

O'Brien, R. E.	Pa.§	July 1	19	10	Discharged Jan. 20, '28, deficient in Engineering.
West, R.	R. I.§	July 1	21	3	Resigned Feb. 13, '28.

Large = United States at Large. H. S. = Honor School. Army = United States Army.
§ = National Guard.

1. Suspended, without pay and allowances, from September 7, 1926, until August 28, 1927, for violation of Par. 136, Regs. U. S. M. A., 1924; joined Class of 1928.
2. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from July 27, 1927, until August 29, 1927, per telegram A. G. O., and Par. 2, S. O. 176, Hq. U. S. M. A., July 27, 1927.
3. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness,from April 6 until August 28, 1923; turned back to the 4th Class January 19, 1925, because of deficiency in Mathematics; granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, from January 28 until August 28, 1925.
4. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20-21, 1925, and found proficient.
5. Reported July 1, and remained, at his own expense, until July 28, 1924, when he became of legal age for admission.
6. Turned back to join the next 3d Class June 22, 1925, on account of deficiency in English; granted leave of absence until August 28, 1925.
7. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged June 23, 1924, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20 and 21, 1924, and found proficient.
8. Turned back to the 4th Class January 19, 1925, because of deficiency in Mathematics.
9. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient.
10. Suspended, without pay and allowances, from September 17, 1926. until August 28, 1927, for violation of Par. 136, Regs. U. S. M. A., 1924; joined Class of 1928.
11. Reported July 1, and remained, at his own expense, until July 27, 1924, when he became of legal age for admission.
12. Admission delayed due to illness.
13. Turned back to the 4th Class January 19, 1925, because of deficiency in History.
14. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged July 26, 1926, on account of physical disability. Reappointed and re-admitted September 1, 1926, per 2d Ind. W. D., A. G. O., August 31, 1926.
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged June 23, 1924, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20 and 21, 1924, and found proficient.
16. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient.
17. Turned back to join the next 3d Class June 22, 1925, on account of deficiency in Mathematics; granted leave of absence until August 28, 1925.
18. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged January 16, 1924, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 13 and 14, 1924, and found proficient.
19. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from July 22, 1927, until August 29, 1927, per Ind., W. D., A. G. O., July 21, 1927, and Par. 3, S. O. 176, Hq. U. S. M. A., July 27, 1927.
20. Honorably discharged June 9, 1928 (following graduation), on account of physical disability, per letter dated War Dept., A. G. O., Washington, June 9, 1928.

Members of the Second Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1927-1928.

Maximum.....835.00

*1 Sykes, H. F., Jr.....787.83
*2 Lincoln, G. A.....781.45
*3 Nichols, K. D.....781.11
*4 Blue, F. L., Jr.....777.67
*5 Hill, R. L.....776.49
*6 Forney, F. H.....775.77
*7 Abbott, W. T.....771.55
*8 Tench, C. T.....770.48
*9 Zimmerman, D. Z.....770.10
*10 Carr, E. W.....769.66
11 Dent, F. R., Jr.....765.91
12 Ostrand, J. A., Jr.....765.81
13 Wimer, B. R.....764.73
14 Jones, C. R.....764.71
15 Moore, H. 762.15
16 Majors, J. L.....761.66
17 Viney, A. G.....759.46
18 Fries, F. E.....755.73
19 Tavanlar, E. 755.70
20 Bassett, H. H.....753.78
21 Thompson, P. W.....752.35
22 Evans, J. B.....751.26
23 Browne, R. J.....749.74
24 Sands, T. J.....746.90
25 Meyer, R. G. H.....746.86
26 Person, J. L.....746.60
27 Milwit, H. 745.36
28 Wilson, W. K., Jr.....743.69
29 Walker, J. S.....743.68
30 Poole, J. K.....743.12
31 Minniece, J. G., Jr.....741.99
32 McCartney, J. F.....741.70
33 Rindlaub, B. D.....741.58
34 McDermid, W. C.....741.22
35 Adcock, T. A.....738.21
36 Peake, G. W.....736.84
37 Brown, D. F.....735.98
38 McKeague, J. M.....735.91
39 Wentworth, R. D.....735.19
40 Hattan, R. E.....733.96
41 Ladd, J. J.....733.69
42 Dwyre, D. G.....732.81
43 Samuels, A., Jr.....732.74
44 Hannigan, J. P.....732.16
45 Montgomery, H. G., Jr.....730.81
46 Chaffee, F. H.....730.62
47 Thompson, P. S.....730.11
48 Graul, D. P.....730.06
49 Bryan, T. L.,Jr.....728.89
50 Shumate, P. W.....728.82
51 Elias, P. 728.71
52 Calidonna, D. J.....728.48
53 Thompson, W. J.....727.96
54 McCulla, W. L.....727.18
55 McKeefe, A., Jr.....726.96
56 Dibb, J. 726.86
57 Colby, J. M.....726.40
58 Huglin, H. Q.....725.85
59 Parr, W. H.....724.83
60 Hughes, C. E.....723.44
61 Kraus, W. H.....722.96
62 Thompson, M. R.....720.60
63 Draper, P. H., Jr.....720.16
64 French, D. R.....719.81
65 Poinier, N. E.....719.50
66 Pfannkuchen, F. C.....718.67
67 Horton, J. C.....718.39
68 Chandler, R. E.....715.66
69 Armstrong, De V. P.....715.51
70 La Ppage, J. J.....714.95
71 Bell, W. L., Jr.....714.88
72 Barber, T. 714.63
73 Mace, R. R.....714.05
74 Vickrey, L. A.....713.62
75 Congdon, N. A.....713.28
76 Phillips, J. D. F.....713.14
77 Roth, M. S.....712.91
78 Babb, R. L. 712.43
79 Miller, F. P.....711.86
80 Brewster, M. W.....710.44
81 Fink, R. 709.70
82 Theimer, J. E.....709.57
83 Connally, W. P., Jr.....709.37
84 Jark, C. H.....709.14
85 Horridge, J. 708.52
86 Keirn, D. J.....707.34
87 Ofsthun, S. A.....707.32
88 Cooper, A. B.....707.19
89 Ward, R. W.....706.38
90 Perkins, D. M.....706.20
91 Cuno. R. G.....706.14
92 Hamlin, W. D.....705.99
93 Hall, W. E.....704.84
94 Sutherland, G. R.....704.27
95 Crary, J. D.....703.91
96 Kirn, W. T.....703.89
97 Coolidge, G. W.....703.62
98 Brownlee, L. H.....703.41
99 Sundt, D. N.....703.27
100 Ayre, S. H.....703.17
101 Schannep, D. B.....702.31
102 Woodbury, K. J.....702.16
103 Carey, G. R.....701.44
104 Hayes, H. G.....701.11
105 McNally, E. J.....700.34
106 Sommers, C. 700.00
107 Gilbert, O. H.....699.97
108 Kraft, R. M.....699.75
109 Latimer, W. J.....699.41
110 Hammond, J. W.....698.75
111 Armagost, D. W.....698.49
112 Griffith, E. G.....698.36
113 Barnes, G. R.....698.27
114 Anderson, R. L.....697.76
115 Losey, R. M.....696.79
116 O'Hara, J. J., Jr.....696.16
117 Steadman, F. M.....695.32
118 Ranck, J. R.....695.06
119 Hays, G. R., Jr.....694.34
120 Ghormley, W. K.....694.07
121 Harding, J. G.....693.13
122 Fellows, F. E.....691.49
123 Guyer, L. McI.....691.19
124 DeKaye, H. H.....690.17
125 Underwood, J. M.....690.15
126 Beaver, G. M.....690.10
127 Reynolds, J. G.....689.94
128 Vestal, W. M.....689.88
129 Fagg, W. L.....689.10
130 Wetzel, E. S.....688.79
131 Carns, E. H. J.....688.72
132 Muse, B. C.....688.63
133 Vanderblue, C. S.....687.36
134 Bowyer, W. G.....687.22
135 McClelland, C. B., Jr.....686.81
136 Briggs, K. M.....686.03
137 Robbins, C. P., Jr..... .....684.95
138 Brooke, J. F., Jr.....684.93
139 Taylor, T. F.....684.77
140 Sprague, M. E.....684.38
141 Whiteley, H. S.....684.25
142 Greear, W. H.....683.97
143 Bennett, P. C.....683.60
144 Partin, C. L.....683.18
145 Beynon, J. L.....683.12
146 Poorman, D. A.....682.23
147 Goldberg, M. 681.93
148 Lasher, E. C. R.....681.83

---

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtained 92 per cent or more.

149 Kinnee, D. J. 681.21
150 Karnes, W. E. 681.11
151 de Riemer, L. M. de L. 680.41
152 McKenzie, H. R. 680.29
153 Merrill, F. D. 680.27
154 Stribling, J. W., Jr. 679.97
155 Rau, C. G. 679.69
156 Schorr, D. M. 679.49
157 Francis, W. H. 678.84
158 Pearson, H. E. 678.59
159 Vittrup, R. L. 678.38
160 Bush, G. E., Jr. 677.93
161 Acklen, M. A. 677.87
162 Allan, C. C. W. 677.43
163 Harkins, P. D. 677.41
164 Talbot, W. M. 677.37
165 Kirkpatrick, E. E., Jr. 676.90
166 Smith, F. H., Jr. 676.68
167 Treat, C. H. 676.67
168 Carpenter, R. C. 676.49
169 Williamson, C. G. 676.21
170 Lowry, D. M., Jr. 676.04
171 Bullock, W. C. 675.96
172 Stubbs, M. 675.75
173 Nesbitt, J. S. 675.24
174 Calloway, C. G. 674.15
175 Dunn, W. J. 674.08
176 Arnett, C. T. 673.20
177 Redlack, T. R. 673.09
178 McNerney, J. A. 672.52
179 Hammond, T. W., Jr. 671.94
180 Hempstead, E. B. 670.59
181 Strauss, R. V. 670.13
182 Stevenson, H. W. 669.71
183 Sladen, F. W.,Jr. 669.54
184 Evans, G. R. 669.44
185 Rasmussen, K. E. 667.85
186 Napier, E. W. 667.67
187 Keeler, G. E., Jr. 667.63
188 Hammack, L. A. 667.48
189 Coutlee, M. J. 667.36
190 McKee, W. F. 666.86
191 Dodson, E. A. 666.69
192 Gavin, J. 666.34
193 Steinbeck, P. W., Jr. 666.07
194 Krauthoff, Le R. W. 665.57
195 Crandall, R. G. 665.10
196 Stephenson, S. V. 665.06
197 Cook, R. L. 664.63
198 Herndon, C. B. 664.52
199 Woods, R. N. 664.39
200 Grier, J. L. 664.23
201 Callery, J. R. 664.24
202 Heidland, E. F. 663.87
203 Moseley, E. L. 662.86
204 Du Bose, T. J. 661.97
205 Seward, J. R. 660.14
206 Wilde, H. G. 660.14
207 Robey, P. H. 660.06
208 Hayden, E. C. 659.69
209 McCoy J. W. 658.87
210 Cone J. D. 658.80
211 Maulsby W. E., Jr. 658.38
212 Clarke, L. 657.98
213 Lovell, J. M. 657.80
214 Giddings, F. 657.35
215 Freeman, P. L., Jr. 657.19
216 Svensson, E. H. F., Jr. 657.04
217 McAneny, G. F. 656.75
218 Nichols, J. A. 656.69
219 Quinn, D. W. III. 656.22
220 Stevning, D. A. 655.23
221 Statham, H. R. 654.46
222 Quill, J. B. 653.13
223 Doubleday, D. C. 652.02
224 Parks, H. C. 651.87
225 Strader, R. B. 651.48
226 Mackintosh, H.,Jr. 651.26
227 Moody, G. P. 650.85
228 Buck, L. N. 650.45
229 Conley, E. T., Jr. 649.38
230 Stephenson, J. O. 648.85
231 Hubard, R. B. 648.58
232 Seitz, J. F. R. 647.82
233 Shimonek, W. H. 647.63
234 Caraway, P. W. 647.55
235 Easley, B., Jr. 647.36
236 McDonald, T. B. 647.21
237 Jones, S. W. 646.62
238 Bork, L. S. 646.35
239 Hornor, J. L.,Jr. 646.25
240 Wilson, W. C. 645.57
241 Andrews, R. W. 645.39
242 Hunter, C. N. 644.75
243 Nave, W. L. 644.21
244 Cooper, R. C. 644.19
245 Chard, R. H. 643.90
246 Wright, E.,Jr. 643.26
247 Joyes, J. W., Jr. 643.11
248 Knight, H. L. 642.08
249 Watkins, K. 641.59
250 Lindsey, J. B. 641.22
251 Bryan, J. K. 640.64
252 Lynch, G. E. 640.48
253 Murphy, W. E., Jr. 639.26
254 Vander Heide, H. J. 639.07
255 Winn, J. J. 638.09
256 Silver, S. F. 638.02
257 Renshaw, C., Jr. 636.40
258 Cruise, E. E. 636.31
259 Mathews, J. J. 636.28
260 Buchanan, D. H. 636.25
261 Angluin, D. X. 636.05
262 Fadness, A. G. 636.03
263 Smothers, T. B., Jr. 635.20
264 Wiegand, C. D. 634.73
265 Lynch, T. R. 634.52
266 Walker, D. F. 633.31
267 Pierce, R. J. 633.29
268 Costello, N. A. 632.50
269 Stone, J. N. 631.99
270 Graham, B. L. 629.26
271 Vincent, R. F. 628.41
272 Reilly, G. M. 628.00
273 Geary, J. A. 624.40
274 Lynch, F. H. 624.38
275 Byrd, C. Z. 621.55
276 Longaker, N. S., Jr. 621.43
277 Greeley, B. McK. 620.84
278 Morrill, P. K. 620.47
279 Kutz, C. R. 620.22
280 Stevenson, W. F. 620.22
281 Lynde, N. M., Jr. 619.02
282 Fitzgibbons, J. J. 617.17
283 Noble, A. K. 616.34
284 Parient, W. R. 614.46
285 Hail, C. L. 613.56
286 Sadler, R. F. 612.05
287 Love, R. L. 611.11
288 Mays, S. E., Jr. 609.09
289 Baltzell, G. F., Jr. 606.95
290 Griffin, T. N. 606.29
291 Smith, R. Van M. 602.94
292 Millett, G. V., Jr. 601.81
293 Palmer, H. 601.31
294 Kearney, C. F. 601.23
295 Miller, W. 601.06
296 Conner, G. F. 597.97
297 Johnson, R. C. 596.20
298 Merrill, P. W. 596.00
299 Dolan, T. C. 594.01
300 Lynch, C. A. 591.13
301 Trotter, L. T. R. 581.96
302 Van Bibber, E. M. 577.75

SECOND CLASS — 305 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1925.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1928.	Final Drawing.
Abbott, W. T.	N. J.	July 1	17	0	14	12	46	5	48	23	20	8
Acklen, M. A.	Tenn.	July 1	17	9	198	163	70	130	176	145	52	113
Adcock, T. A.	Ky.	July 1	19	9	25	25	163	131	151	130	49	137
Allan, C. C. W.	Fla.	July 1	19	6	168	172	44	174	160	279	99	135
Anderson, R. L.	Ind.	July 6	17	4	76	125	192	205	202	45	29	217
Andrews, R. W.	N. Y.	July 1	21	7	216	266	255	58	295	74	36	46
Angluin, D. X.	Mass.	July 1	17	6	246	247	279	212	220	232	77	202
Armagost, D. W.	Colo.	July 1	20	4	65	137	265	126	54	241	79	127
Armstrong, DeV. P.	H. S.	July 1	18	7	96	70	98	79	8	219	72	89
Arnett, C. T.	Ala.	July 1	20	3	221	191	136	95	38	38	27	81
Ayre, S. H.	Ill.	July 1	17	8	153	83	28	172	35	72	35	171
Babb, R. L.	Me.	July 6	19	9	122	63	54	180	39	4	8	177
Baltzell, G. F., Jr.	Fla.	July 1	20	9	296	289	188	274	288	190	63	281
Barber, T.	Hawaii§	July 1	20	10	58	106	151	82	177	40	28	77
Barnes, G. R.	N. D.	July 13	17	6	91	111	100	273	84	108	45	276
Bassett, H. H.	Ill.	July 1	18	3	22	31	59	54	28	51	30	58
Beaver, G. M.	Okla.	July 1	19	9	78	138	143	228	255	258	87	253
Bell, W. L., Jr.	Va.	July 1	21	1	80	109	107	108	18	10	13	100
Bennett, P. C.	Mass.	July 1	18	2	143	205	96	92	132	56	32	71
Beynon, J. L.	Ill.	July 1	21	2	132	144	149	203	72	225	75	235
Blue, F. L., Jr.	N. C.	July 1	17	11	4	8	27	109	43	7	12	91
[1]Bork, L. S.	N. Y.	July 1	18	6	250	240	36	278	273	197	65	254
Bowyer, W. G.	Ohio	July 1	17	11	188	110	88	128	204	45	29	141
Brewster, M. W.	Minn.	July 1	18	8	94	96	182	7	183	193	64	6
Briggs, K. M.	Ill.§	July 1	21	0	113	115	173	171	89	298	138	174
[2]Brooke, J. F., Jr.	Pa.	July 1, '24	19	6	187	187	65	102	17	11	14	43
Brown, D. F.	Ill.	July 1	19	8	29	58	154	51	31	66	34	32
Browne, R. J.	Kan.	July 1	18	6	27	13	114	32	134	190	63	29
Brownlee, L. H.	N. Y.§	July 1	19	7	106	150	93	22	252	56	32	31
[3]Bryan, J. K.	Large	Jan. 2, '26	20	4	277	215	278	176	251	111	46	183
Bryan, T. L., Jr.	Texas	July 1	17	5	100	65	21	14	27	29	24	17
Buchanan, D. H.	Va.	July 1	18	2	270	251	80	301	152	272	93	305
[4]Buck, L. N.	Va.	Aug. 28,'26	21	0	241	143	281	191	135	301	147	120
Bullock, W. C.	Fla.	July 1	17	2	144	178	263	39	227	257	86	68
Bush, G. E., Jr.	Ohio	July 1	20	1	152	139	179	270	108	90	39	282
[4]Byrd, C. Z.	Va.	Aug. 28,'26	21	9	258	281	110	300	277	262	89	293
Calidonna, D. J.	N. Y.§	July 1	19	3	52	74	1	145	69	244	81	94
[5]Callery, J. R.	N. J.	Aug. 10	17	0	214	177	198	162	111	213	70	158
Calloway, C. G.	Ky.	July 24	20	2	147	153	242	181	256	174	60	184
Caraway, P. W.	Md.	July 1	19	6	238	226	224	251	140	79	37	263
Carey, G. R.	Hawaii	July 1	18	8	138	54	24	281	82	161	57	286
Carns, E. H. J.	N. Y.	July 1	18	1	124	151	86	214	68	174	60	224
Carpenter, R. C.	Ill.	July 2	17	8	174	194	111	94	186	141	51	106
Carr, E. W.	Mass.	July 1	20	10	13	39	14	1	16	11	14	2
Chaffee, F. H.	Minn	July 1	18	9	32	60	87	177	66	35	26	201
Chandler, R. E.	Ind.	July 1	19	3	81	55	132	243	29	3	5	261
Chard, R. H.	Neb.	July 1	19	5	208	250	235	167	280	248	82	145
Clarke, L.	Ala.	July 1	19	9	217	181	79	283	289	141	51	292
Colby, J. M.	Iowa	July 1	21	3	45	77	116	17	51	266	90	34
Cone, J. D.	Ark.	July 1	17	10	224	248	99	151	182	31	25	133
Congdon, N. A.	R. I.	July 1	21	5	59	121	172	77	90	45	29	67
Conley, E. T., Jr.	Md.	July 1	18	5	183	228	245	268	243	183	61	258
Connally, W. P., Jr.	Texas	July 1	17	6	93	71	89	199	30	161	57	221
[6]Conner, G. F.	Ohio	Aug. 28	20	0	299	287	262	284	274	290	109	272

SECOND CLASS — 305 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1925.	Age at date of Admission.		Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1928.	Final Drawing.
			Years.	Mos.	Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		
Cook, R. L.	N. C.	July 1	19	7	206	210	133	166	210	38	27	178
[7]Coolidge, G. W.	Utah	Jan. 2, '26	19	6	98	75	187	132	211	74	36	126
Cooper, A. B.	Mich.	July 1	20	6	71	57	178	226	213	130	49	223
Cooper, R. C.	Miss.	July 1	19	10	211	224	296	260	143	161	57	249
Costello, N. A.	Mass.	July 1	20	0	275	246	95	258	293	288	108	275
Coutlee, M. J.	Ark.	July 1	20	7	181	206	291	59	104	82	38	72
Crandall, R. G.	Kan.	July 1	19	10	123	232	102	223	244	292	111	191
Crary, J. D.	Neb.	July 1	18	7	90	128	231	56	57	92	40	66
Cruise, E. E.	Conn.§	July 1	19	8	259	245	261	237	91	266	90	230
Cuno, R. G.	Colo.§	July 1	19	6	87	116	174	66	105	141	51	49
De Kaye, H. H.	Mich.	July 1	21	6	160	140	58	64	190	229	76	61
Dent, F. R., Jr.	Pa.	July 1	17	5	17	6	25	55	49	98	42	54
de Riemer, L. M. de L.	Wash.§	July 1	21	0	130	134	152	239	197	237	78	215
Dibb, J.	Army	July 1	21	6	41	45	144	157	20	197	65	162
Dodson, E. A.	Va.	July 3	18	3	231	197	23	185	218	106	44	159
Dolan, T. C.	Mass.	July 1	20	10	291	301	295	248	303	79	37	255
[8]Doubleday, D. C.	N. Y.	July 3, '24	18	9	255	203	247	104	161	213	70	109
Draper, P. H., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	18	10	53	95	41	134	85	156	56	173
[9]DuBose, T. J.	Okla.	July 1	23	2	162	252	153	182	121	149	54	166
Dunn, W. J.	Ohio	July 2	21	6	172	142	177	240	154	94	41	241
Dwyre, D. G.	Calif	July 1	18	8	60	35	166	18	32	102	43	19
Easley, B., Jr.	Utah	July 1	19	2	236	223	142	289	221	152	55	291
Elias, P.	Neb.	July 1	20	0	49	19	113	209	147	82	38	207
Evans, G. R.	Mo.	July 1	20	8	171	122	232	197	267	275	95	199
[10]Evans, J. B.	N. M.§	Aug. 29	19	0	30	34	9	10	88	173	59	13
Fadness, A. G.	N. D.	July 1	18	11	257	242	254	213	278	211	69	208
Fagg, W. L.	Texas	July 1	19	11	127	131	209	186	80	59	33	188
Fellows, F. E.	Mass.	July 1	19	7	110	133	269	121	138	35	26	129
Fink, R.	Large	July 1	20	5	74	56	283	117	33	174	60	125
[4]Fitzgibbons, J. J.	N. Y.§	Aug. 28,'26	22	8	272	267	272	252	141	303	156	236
[11]Forney, F. H.	S. D.	July 1,'24	18	6	5	7	4	41	101	172	56	62
Francis, W. H.	Del.	July 1	18	6	111	158	256	224	168	130	49	210
Freeman, P. L., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	18	0	184	239	196	159	144	258	87	157
French, D. R.	Calif.	July 1	21	6	57	50	137	76	178	248	82	104
Fries, F. E.	N. M.	July 1	18	9	23	36	11	19	76	156	56	30
Gavin, J.	Army	July 1	21	3	161	244	271	72	106	59	33	88
[4]Geary, J. A.	Large	Aug. 28,'26	22	8	271	282	193	265	254	20	19	239
Ghormley, W. K.	Kan.	July 6	19	9	108	101	204	152	247	124	48	153
Giddings, F.	Tenn.	July 1	20	4	267	217	135	71	129	193	64	92
[12]Gilbert, O. H.	Kan.	Aug. 28	19	7	92	102	180	210	40	98	42	204
Goldberg, M.	Army	July 1	20	9	154	165	112	183	208	45	29	190
[13]Graham, B. L.	Iowa	Aug. 28,'26	20	6	295	234	81	305	286	185	62	304
Graul, D. P.	Pa.	July 1	19	4	48	32	250	20	180	66	34	20
[2]Greear, W. H.	N. M.	July 1, '24	21	4	182	204	67	4	171	202	66	1
[14]Greeley, B. McK.	Large	Jan. 2, '27	21	11	256	293	62	282	265	237	78	280
Grier, J. L.	Kan.	July 1	19	5	234	190	126	123	36	262	89	182
[16]Griffin, T. N.	N. C.	Jan. 2, '26	23	1	292	283	274	271	261	225	75	273
Griffith, E. G.	P. R.	July 1	19	11	136	159	3	122	64	130	49	151
Guyer, L. McI.	Ky.	July 1	18	4	117	175	181	33	120	156	56	27
Hail, C. L.	Ky.	July 1	17	8	269	297	201	169	222	281	101	139
Hall, W. E.	Okla.	July 15	17	9	101	105	37	184	55	197	65	205
Hamlin, W D.	Army	July 1	20	3	69	79	276	141	97	111	46	150
[17]Hammack, L. A.	Va.	July 1, '24	21	1	240	119	266	140	163	102	43	142
Hammond, J. W.	Ill.	July 2	18	11	61	130	243	143	223	185	62	136

SECOND CLASS — 305 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1925.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1923.	Final Drawing.
Hammond, T. W., Jr	Ill.	July 1	17	1	178	220	128	137	127	29	24	111
Hannigan, J. P	Calif.	July 1	17	9	43	40	104	118	93	40	28	140
Harding, J. G	Calif.	July 1	17	10	146	87	108	83	217	274	94	76
Harkins, P. D	Mass.§	July 1	21	2	165	179	158	119	155	141	51	131
[18]Hattan, R. E	Colo.	Aug. 13	17	0	54	86	6	38	83	26	23	51
Hayden, E. C	Army	July 1	19	8	248	103	275	146	216	287	107	180
‡Hayden, J. C[30]	Ohio	July 1	19	2	251	93		193	238	72	35	181
Hayes, H. G	Pa.	July 1	17	9	95	154	16	178	175	152	55	128
Hays, G. R., Jr	Ark.	July 1	19	8	125	80	33	236	124	288	108	231
Heidland, E. F	Miss.	July 1	20	7	199	182	249	97	246	229	76	93
[15]Hempstead, E. B	Wash.§	Jan. 2, '27	21	9	201	193	61	165	196	174	60	138
Herndon, C. B	Va.	July 1	17	4	157	199	150	234	139	271	92	250
Hill, R. L	Army	July 1	20	9	10	17	2	21	7	15	15	15
Hornor, J. L., Jr	Ark.	July 1	17	5	204	258	195	285	128	82	38	269
Horridge, J	Army	July 1	19	3	67	112	189	68	156	174	60	42
Horton, J. C	Wyo.	July 1	19	10	114	64	30	45	109	74	36	44
Hubard, R. B	Pa.	July 1	19	1	209	264	210	190	116	59	33	196
Hughes, C. E	Ore.	July 1	21	5	62	81	56	103	99	59	33	90
Huglin, H. Q	Iowa	July 1	18	9	68	42	241	13	59	147	53	14
Hunter, C. N	N. Y.	July 1	19	6	212	253	237	173	248	213	70	164
[19]Jark, C. H	Neb.	July 3, '24	19	1	64	89	169	246	22	31	25	211
Johnson, R. C	R. I.	July 1	21	1	298	295	185	266	284	277	96	289
Jones, C. R	Army	July 1	20	8	7	21	31	63	46	24	21	60
Jones, S. W	N. Y.	July 1	18	1	203	238	208	303	150	202	66	303
Joyes, J. W., Jr	Calif.	July 1	20	3	247	235	94	291	214	266	90	278
Karnes, W. E	Ky.	July 3	17	6	103	186	168	156	285	138	50	160
Kearney, C. F	Iowa	July 1	18	11	294	291	268	296	291	174	60	296
Keeler, G. E., Jr	Conn.	July 1	20	1	148	160	251	231	194	266	90	216
Keirn, D. J	Colo.	July 1	20	4	84	59	175	116	240	197	65	99
Kinnee, D. J	Okla.	July 6	21	4	169	147	69	225	209	55	31	226
Kirkpatrick, E. E., Jr	Okla.	July 1	19	10	121	189	248	91	266	185	62	70
Kirn, W. T	Mo.	July 2	17	5	118	49	48	276	198	66	34	271
Knight, H. L	Ark.	July 2	17	9	261	185	215	287	271	260	88	297
Kraft, R. M	Ind.	July 1	19	2	105	127	191	42	100	202	66	48
Kraus, W. E	Pa.	July 1	17	11	83	69	77	26	136	59	33	21
Krauthoff, LeR. W	Ill.	July 1	20	4	197	196	141	217	191	82	38	218
Kutz, C. R	Large	July 1	19	3	283	284	287	74	249	221	73	84
Ladd, J. J	Ohio	July 1	18	9	40	43	50	142	62	108	45	146
LaPpage, J. J	Ala.	July 13	18	6	134	44	53	161	42	2	3	170
Lasher, E. C. R	Wash.	July 1	18	9	170	164	117	43	172	251	83	47
Latimer, W. J	W. Va.	July 1	17	5	128	148	90	47	78	108	45	45
Lincoln, G. A	Mich.	July 1	17	11	3	1	160	34	26	6	11	55
[20]Lindsey, J. B	Ga.	Jan. 1, '28	22	9	278	260	285	65	169	14	6	41
[6]Longaker, N. S., Jr	Pa.	Aug. 28	18	11	289	279	103	261	241	167	58	259
Losey, R. M	N. J.	July 1	17	1	150	51	82	215	94	248	82	198
Love, R. L	Mo.	July 1	18	8	281	280	277	297	281	152	55	299
Lovell, J. M	Del.	July 1	19	5	227	198	159	275	77	45	29	288
Lowry, D. M., Jr	Fla.	July 1	19	4	116	132	199	269	73	299	140	267
[21]Lynch, C. A	N. M.	July 1	19	9	301	302	200	256	262	295	126	277
Lynch, F. H	N. H.	July 1	18	5	284	274	106	294	276	45	29	295
Lynch, G. E	Large	July 1	18	1	252	249	121	241	239	237	78	242
[6]Lynch, T. R	Miss.	Aug. 28	20	4	264	255	219	149	299	229	76	176
Lynde, N. M., Jr	Colo.	July 1	19	11	274	288	267	129	207	278	98	154
McAneny, G. F	N. Y.	July 2	18	0	233	257	13	179	185	167	58	165

SECOND CLASS — 305 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1925.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1928.	Final Drawing.
McCartney, J. F.	Ill.	July 14	18	2	63	27	52	25	37	20	19	35
McClelland, C. B., Jr.	Tenn.	July 1	18	5	139	156	32	150	165	284	103	143
McCoy, J. W.	Iowa	July 10	19	5	222	170	234	207	212	130	49	214
[22]McCulla, W. L.	Iowa	July 18	17	0	37	41	118	202	45	211	69	232
McDermid W. C.	Wash.	July 1	19	9	24	29	71	127	188	183	61	161
McDonald, T. B.	Md.	July 1	18	0	193	256	164	219	228	254	85	220
McKeague, J. M.	Mass.	July 1	18	10	34	98	105	8	71	20	19	7
McKee, W F.	Va.	July 1	18	8	149	183	148	279	279	167	58	287
McKeefe, A., Jr.	N. Y.	July 15	17	10	44	66	17	233	10	111	46	219
[19]McKenzie, H. R.	Texas§	July 1, '24	19	11	155	162	72	247	159	40	28	238
McNally, E. J.	Md.	July 1	19	4	82	126	270	60	153	138	50	59
McNerney, J. A.	Minn.§	July 1	20	6	166	207	203	105	224	17	17	115
Mace, R. R.	Ohio	July 1	20	9	72	91	125	153	19	56	32	194
Mackintosh, H., Jr.	Mass.	July 1	17	9	215	216	298	50	192	286	106	79
Majors, J. L.	La.	July 3	20	1	18	10	92	36	12	82	38	26
[16]Mathews, J. J.	Calif.	Jan. 2, '26	20	6	223	262	216	242	225	252	84	234
Maulsby, W. E., Jr.	Iowa	July 1	17	2	163	202	213	198	193	295	126	212
Mays, S. E., Jr.	Fla.	July 1	19	8	297	286	260	218	253	202	66	209
Merrill, F. D.	Army	July 1	21	7	159	108	238	254	70	35	26	248
[6]Merrill, P. W.	Wis.	Aug. 28	18	11	293	300	284	259	287	106	44	268
Meyer, R. G. H.	Ill.	July 1	21	7	28	9	138	73	119	161	57	63
Miller, F. P.	R. I.§	July 1	21	6	77	78	115	163	75	124	48	163
Miller, W.	La.	July 1	17	7	282	299	252	255	270	244	81	251
Millett, G. V., Jr.	Mo.	July 1	21	3	290	294	301	100	294	282	102	116
Milwit, H.	D. C.§	July 1	20	1	38	33	38	93	61	1	0	83
Minniece, J. G., Jr.	Miss.	July 1	17	5	11	53	165	98	50	130	49	98
[23]Montgomery, H. G., Jr.	Large	July 23	17	0	35	46	122	135	34	174	60	124
Moody, G. P.	Wis.	July 1	17	4	202	278	43	148	170	202	66	144
Moore, H.	Texas	July 1	19	3	9	20	55	110	4	26	23	122
Morrill, P. K.	Okla.	July 1	19	7	276	236	289	290	268	299	140	283
Moseley, E. L.	H. S.	July 1	17	9	218	218	131	40	206	270	91	53
[6]Murphy, W. E., Jr.	Pa.	Aug. 28	20	2	243	272	273	101	117	116	47	85
Muse, B. C.	Army	July 1	20	10	133	118	236	125	67	147	53	117
Napier, E. W.	Army	July 1	21	1	164	171	130	264	199	260	88	192
Nave, W. L.	Ohio	July 1	21	11	210	213	292	189	236	285	104	197
Nesbitt, J. S.	Large	July 1	19	6	185	167	134	196	122	40	28	203
Nichols, J. A.	Pa.	July 1	18	2	237	231	101	138	231	130	49	149
Nichols, K. D.	Ohio	July 1	17	8	1	4	49	114	15	31	25	123
Noble, A. K.	Ark.	July 1	20	9	232	292	253	238	282	224	74	252
Ofsthun, S. A.	Minn.	July 1	20	3	73	97	176	113	52	174	60	112
O'Hara, J. J., Jr.	Texas	July 1	19	11	112	88	257	81	92	225	75	95
Ostrand, J. A., Jr.	H. S.	July 1	18	6	6	14	20	111	13	74	36	108
[24]Palmer, H.	Large	Jan. 2, '26	18	4	287	298	286	154	301	213	70	172
Parient, W. R.	Ind.§	July 1	21	4	279	285	146	299	302	138	50	298
Parks, H. C.	Iowa	July 3	18	8	225	243	145	227	145	116	47	225
Parr, W. H.	Iowa	July 1	17	0	36	67	205	61	112	161	57	82
Partin, C. L.	Ky.	July 1	21	4	140	124	229	194	234	59	33	187
Peake, G. W.	Mo.§	July 1	21	3	51	61	74	23	53	18	18	28
Pearson, H. E.	N. Y.	July 1	19	1	119	212	222	75	219	124	48	101
Perkins, D. M.	Texas	July 1	19	0	115	26	202	164	102	232	77	168
Person, J. L.	Mass.	July 1	17	6	16	24	35	229	142	79	37	228
Pfannkuchen, F. C.	Calif.	July 1	17	6	85	99	5	160	114	7	12	118
Phillips, J. D. F.	N. Y.	July 1	19	10	109	72	12	106	164	149	54	119
Pierce, R. J.	Mich.§	July 1	19	8	288	261	76	200	237	232	77	193

SECOND CLASS — 305 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1925.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1928.	Final Drawing.
Poinier, N. E.	Ind.	July 1	17	8	79	62	119	30	47	254	85	39
Poole, J. K.	Large	July 1	18	7	56	48	8	15	25	98	42	16
Poorman, D. A.	Va.	July 1	17	10	191	184	47	88	130	74	36	87
[7]Quill, J. B.	Wis.§	Jan. 2, '26	20	8	196	230	233	175	181	262	89	175
Quinn, D. W., 3d.	Ohio	July 1	18	9	260	259	91	67	149	16	16	69
Ranck, J. R.	Pa.	July 1	19	0	89	90	156	293	245	82	38	290
[19]Rasmussen, K. E.	Army	July 1, '24	21	7	230	155	147	124	226	185	62	74
Rau, C. G.	Wash.	July 1	19	9	179	114	225	112	173	209	68	103
Redlack, T. R.	Minn.	July 1	21	8	194	176	246	31	263	90	39	33
Reilly, G. M.	N. H.	July 1	17	9	245	268	171	272	298	190	63	274
Renshaw, C., Jr.	Pa.§	July 1	19	5	268	275	212	44	258	152	55	24
Reynolds, J. G.	Utah	July 1	18	4	137	141	97	201	95	40	28	213
Rindlaub, B. D.	N. D.§	July 1	21	2	46	37	75	87	2	26	23	105
Robbins, C. P., Jr.	Ohio§	July 1	20	8	175	188	22	89	41	185	62	97
Robey, P. H.	Ind.	July 1	19	2	266	168	206	84	259	111	46	73
Roth, M. S.	Ill.	July 2	21	2	66	123	223	2	166	221	73	4
[14]Sadler, R. F.	Texas	Jan. 2, '27	19	11	286	277	290	263	235	225	75	256
Samuels, A., Jr.	Calif.§	July 1	21	4	42	73	197	3	60	82	38	3
Sands, T. J.	Ohio	July 1	17	11	50	47	19	9	11	25	22	12
[7]Schannep, D. B.	Ore.	Jan. 2, '26	19	7	75	180	124	53	158	98	42	52
Schorr, D. M.	N. J.	July 1	19	9	167	136	127	220	137	167	58	206
Seitz, J. F. R.	Del.	July 2	17	1	249	214	66	245	242	275	95	264
Seward, J. R.	Pa.	July 6	17	4	226	219	160	78	229	149	54	75
Shimonek, W. H.	Mich.	July 1	18	4	244	227	288	35	269	232	77	22
Shumate, P. W.	W. Va.	July 1	17	7	31	30	129	211	203	94	41	233
Silver, S. F.	N. J.	July 1	20	7	280	222	170	280	260	102	43	266
‡Simpson, F. J[30].	Pa.	July 1	20	0	300	296	...	288	300	302	153	257
Sladen, F. W., Jr.	Pa.	July 1	19	4	235	200	155	70	74	11	14	86
Smith, F. H., Jr.	Large	July 1	17	0	176	107	190	144	123	294	120	130
Smith, R. Van M.	W. Va.	July 1	19	1	303	271	186	298	304	242	80	301
[25]Smothers, T. B., Jr.	N. C.	July 27	17	0	228	290	29	216	146	291	110	237
Sommers, C.	Army	July 1	21	10	88	92	161	208	81	218	71	195
Sprague, M. E.	Texas	July 24	20	10	142	82	297	147	65	242	80	134
Statham, H. R.	Army	July 1	20	8	177	211	244	257	56	282	102	260
Steadman, F. M.	Ind.	July 1	18	4	141	145	162	11	179	124	48	9
Steinbeck, P. W., Jr.	H. S.	July 1	18	4	126	225	226	253	86	193	64	262
Stephenson, J. O.	Mo.	July 10	17	7	229	241	139	244	126	209	68	243
[6]Stephenson, S. V.	Ohio	Aug. 28	22	9	200	149	123	295	189	244	81	300
[2]Stevenson, H. W.	Mo.	July 21, '24	21	1	195	195	228	69	125	156	56	36
Stevenson, W. F.	S. C.	July 1	19	10	254	265	264	292	296	279	99	285
Stevning, D. A.	Minn.	July 1	18	5	205	237	184	250	174	5	10	245
Stone, J. N.	Large	July 1	19	9	263	254	259	277	230	116	47	279
Strader, R. B.	W. Va.	July 1	18	6	219	233	140	262	87	219	72	265
Strauss, R. V.	Ill.	July 1	19	10	173	201	258	85	103	102	43	110
Stribling, J. W., Jr.	Ala.	July 1	18	4	104	169	120	267	200	252	84	247
Stubbs, M.	Neb.	July 1	19	1	156	146	293	80	157	213	70	80
Sundt, D. N.	N. M.	July 1	18	1	102	113	40	221	98	51	30	246
Sutherland, G. R.	Ill.	July 1	20	5	99	104	63	195	58	124	48	200
[2]Svensson, E. H. F., Jr.	Large	July 1, '24	18	1	207	229	217	29	232	293	115	11
Sykes, H. F., Jr	Large	July 1	17	10	2	3	39	12	9	130	49	10
Talbot, W. M.	W. Va.	July 1	21	1	180	208	220	6	162	111	46	5
[26]Tavanlar, E.	P. I.	July 10	18	7	21	11	18	133	110	116	47	155
Taylor, T. F.	N. Y.	July 1	20	11	186	135	78	115	205	94	41	148
Tench, C. T.	N. J.§	July 1	21	1	20	5	7	62	3	66	34	64

SECOND CLASS — 305 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1925.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1928.	Final Drawing.
Theimer, J. E.	Minn.	July 1	17	8	70	68	68	232	215	161	57	222
Thompson, M. R.	Army	July 1	21	2	55	84	10	155	79	262	89	185
Thompson, P. S.	Wash.	July 1	18	2	33	100	15	86	44	221	73	121
Thompson, P. W.	Neb.	July 1	18	6	8	22	109	120	23	202	66	102
[27]Thompson, W. J.	Tenn.	Aug. 21	17	0	107	28	26	37	131	66	34	50
Treat, C. H.	Ind.	July 1	17	10	158	166	230	90	250	116	47	78
[7]Trotter, L. T. R.	N. D.§	Jan. 2, '26	22	11	304	304	300	304	272	51	30	302
Underwood, J. M.	Ohio	July 1	18	2	189	76	34	235	96	92	40	227
Van Bibber, E. M.	Md.	July 1	20	8	302	303	302	222	283	304	172	240
[28]Vanderblue, C. S.	Ill.	July 1	21	11	135	152	218	48	233	116	47	65
Vander Heide, H. J.	Army	July 1	21	7	239	276	294	99	63	31	25	96
[26]Velasquez, J.[29]	P. I.	July 1	18	3	...	...	...	49	...	...	...	40
Vestal, W. M.	Large	July 1	17	9	129	120	211	187	187	7	12	179
Vickrey, L. A.	Texas	July 1	20	4	86	52	282	27	113	124	48	37
[14]Vincent, R. F.	N. Y.	Jan. 2, '27	22	2	265	270	183	192	275	254	85	167
Viney, A. G.	Calif.	July 1	19	10	19	16	84	46	14	51	30	38
Vittrup, R. L.	Texas	July 1	18	11	151	174	194	96	118	237	78	114
Walker, D. F.	Texas	July 1	19	1	253	265	240	230	148	202	66	244
Walker, J. S.	R. I.	July 1	19	4	39	38	64	24	24	94	41	25
Ward, R. W.	Ohio	July 1	20	4	97	117	57	168	133	66	34	169
[28]Watkins, K.	Ill.	Aug. 28	19	8	213	221	227	302	290	174	60	294
Wentworth, R. D.	Kan.§	July 1	21	2	47	23	85	158	6	193	64	107
Wetzel, E. S.	Mont.	July 1	17	8	131	94	157	206	184	156	56	186
Whiteley, H. S.	Mich.	July 1	18	0	145	129	239	139	107	116	47	152
Wiegand, C. D.	Md.	July 1	19	2	285	269	83	170	264	145	52	189
Wilde, H. G.	Minn.	July 1	17	9	220	192	221	188	201	59	33	156
Williamson, C. G.	Texas	July 1	18	5	190	157	73	136	297	82	38	132
Wilson, W. K., Jr.	Large	July 1	18	10	26	15	207	57	21	232	77	56
Wilson, W. C.	Mich.	July 1	18	4	273	209	214	204	167	167	58	229
Wimer, B. R.	Ind.	July 1	18	0	15	18	60	16	5	116	47	23
Winn, J. J.	Ala.	July 1	17	10	242	161	280	286	292	297	129	284
Woodbury, K. J.	Me.	July 1	17	1	120	85	42	249	115	18	18	270
[14]Woods, R. N.	Neb.§	Jan. 2, '27	23	7	192	173	299	28	257	272	93	18
Wright, E., Jr.	Texas	July 1	17	8	262	273	45	107	195	244	81	147
Zimmerman, D. Z.	Ore.	July 14	21	8	12	2	51	52	1	197	65	57

Casualties in the Second Class Since the Publication of the 1927 Cadet Register.

Blackwell, M. K.	Army	July 1	19	8	Discharged Dec. 12, '27, deficient in Conduct.
Brennan, J. V. J.	Mass.§	July 1	19	9	Discharged Dec. 12, '27, deficient in Conduct.
Conroy, C. R.	Ohio	July 1	19	7	Resigned Aug. 27, '27.
Frame, P. B.	Army	July 1	20	2	Resigned Dec. 8, '27.
Griffiths, G. F.	N. J.	July 1	19	4	Resigned Aug. 16, '27.
Longan, F. S.	Ill.	July 1	18	1	Resigned Aug. 23, '27.
Serrell, D.	N. Y.	July 1	18	7	Resigned Nov. 9, '27.
Staples, H. C.	Army	July 1	20	10	Resigned Aug. 27, '27.
Strayer, S.	Large	July 1, '24	18	3	Resigned Sept. 23, '27.
Thompson, C. A.	W. Va.	July 1	18	11	Resigned Sept. 1, '27.

H. S. = Honor School. Army = United States Army. Large = United States at Large.
§ = National Guard.

1. Name changed to "L. S. Bork" July 7, 1927, pursuant to authority contained in letter dated War Dept., A. G. O., June 10, 1927.
2. Turned back to join the next 3d Class June 24, 1926, and granted leave of absence until August 28, 1926.
3. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20–21, 1925, and found proficient.
4. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23–24, 1926, and found proficient; joined 3d Class.
5. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 until August 10, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged January 19, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 17–18, 1925, and found proficient.
7. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20–21, 1925, and found proficient.
8. Turned back to join the next 4th Class June 22, 1925, on account of deficiency in the subject of Mathematics, and granted leave of absence until August 28, 1925.
9. Ex-Cadet; admitted August 5, 1922; discharged January 16, 1923, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 15, 1923, and found deficient. Re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see meeting of November 20, 1924).
10. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 until August 29, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
11. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from November 19, 1926, until August 28, 1927.
12. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged January 19, 1925, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 17–18, 1925, and found proficient.
13. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 5, 1924; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23–24, 1926, and found proficient; joined 3d Class.
14. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged June 24, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20–21, 1926, and found proficient; joined Class of 1929.
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1924; discharged June 24, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20–21, 1926, and found proficient; joined Class of 1929.
16. Ex-Cadet: admitted July 1, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20-21, 1925, and found proficient.
17. Turned back to join the next 4th Class June 22, 1925, on account of deficiency in English; granted leave of absence until August 28, 1925.
18. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 to August 13, 1926, when he became of legal age for admission.
19. Turned back to join the next class January 23, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics.
20. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; turned back to the 4th Class January 19, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; discharged June 24, 1927, for deficiency in Chemistry (Electricity); re-examined August 30, 1927, and found proficient; joined 2d Class (1929).
21. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged June 23, 1924, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20, 1924, and found deficient. Re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see record of proceedings of the meeting held January 20, 1925).
22. Reported July 1, and remained, at his own expense, until July 18, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
23. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 to July 23, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
24. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 5, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20–21, 1925, and found proficient.
25. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 until July 27, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
26. Filipino Cadet.
27. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 to August 21, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
28. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1924; discharged January 19, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 17–18, 1925, and found proficient.
29. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital February 3, 1928, for observation and treatment. Transferred to Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colorado, February 25, 1928, for further observation and treatment.
30. Discharged June 18, 1928.

Members of the Third Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1927-1928.

Maximum....745.00

*1 Carter, W. A., Jr.....699.23
*2 Whipple, W., Jr.....695.07
*3 Yount, P. F.....694.38
*4 Swofford, R. P., Jr.....693.74
*5 Bartlett, LeR., Jr.....690.74
*6 Castle, F. W.....687.47
7 Keller, C., Jr.....684.54
8 Sawin, C. Van B.....683.58
9 Kumpe, E. F.....681.13
10 Herbert, J. A. K.....680.04
11 Ruestow, P. E.....677.67
12 Pradisdh, S. 676.89
13 Schlatter, G. F.....676.80
14 Lothrop, R. B. 675.70
15 Kromer, P. F., Jr.....674.08
16 Mandelbaum, A. J.....673.71
17 Bosworth, L. A.....672.96
18 Terry, F. G. 672.33
19 Beasley, O. B.....671.37
20 Shaffer, L. A.....669.85
21 Dickinson, W. D., Jr.....669.51
22 Peterson, C. L.....669.31
23 Meguire, E. L.....667.16
24 Wright, A. M., Jr.....666.36
25 Wehle, P. C.....666.03
26 Dodson, A. K.....665.68
27 Neil, D. R.....663.75
28 Haas, C. W.....661.25
29 Dennis, A. E.....660.15
30 Klinke, E. F.....659.89
31 McCoy, H. M.....658.82
32 Wood, R. J.....657.67
33 Carrithers, T. W.....656.94
34 Fernstrom, C. H.....656.94
35 Mitchell, H. V.....656.49
36 Gunderson, C. H.....656.17
37 Allen, W. H., Jr.....655.87
38 Heriot, J. J.....655.48
39 O'Meara, A. P.....654.55
40 Dudley, J. H.....653.37
41 Uhrhane, F. F.....652.55
42 Heitman, C. L., Jr.....652.30
43 Porter, R. W., Jr.....650.70
44 Sweeney, W. C., Jr.....649.39
45 Davis, M. S.....648.89
46 Ganey, W. D.....648.63
47 Ferguson, D. W.....648.07
48 Vaughn, J. N.....647.25
49 Haggerty, R. F.....647.13
50 Heath, L. T.....646.77
51 Lancefield, R. L.....645.83
52 Duehring, G. C.....642.72
53 Piper, C. N.....642.00
54 Fuller, A. L., Jr.....641.63
55 Crawford, S. F.....641.18
56 Kilpatrick, D. M., Jr.....641.06
57 Harris, A. E.....640.77
58 Croswell, H. B.....640.16
59 Watson, R. J.....640.11
60 Booth, R. H.....639.93
61 Edgar, T. I.....639.61
62 Gibner, H. C., Jr.....639.44
63 Bradley, M. E., Jr.....639.36
64 Schimmelpfennig, I. R.....636.78
65 Rothschild, J. H.....635.07
66 Cook, B. S.....634.79
67 Shannon, A. V.....634.33
68 Boyd, H. R.....633.95
69 Weber, M. A. G.....633.94
70 Curcio, A. E.....633.77
71 Stone, A. G.....633.66
72 Brett, J. Q.....633.05
73 Jeffrey, H. H.....632.85
74 Clark, P., Jr.....632.84
75 Barrow, R. C.....632.49
76 Walsh, J. X.....632.39
77 Nyquist, B. R.....632.31
78 Darrah, J. T.....632.30
79 Wing, F. F., Jr.....631.51
80 Ewbank, K. H.....631.38
81 Howze, H. H.....630.93
82 Walsh, B. 630.79
83 Lee, M. J.....630.55
84 Watson, A., Jr.....629.50
85 Smith, A. M., Jr.....628.92
86 Sisson, W. W.....628.00
87 Kunzig, H. B.....627.48
88 Lewis, H. DuB.....626.90
89 Goodwin, A. C., Jr.....626.75
90 Janairo, M. S.....626.29
91 Kowalski, F., Jr.....625.96
92 Odom, T. C.....622.06
93 Harding, M. L.....621.32
94 Wright, W. H. S.....620.97
95 Dodge, C. G.....620.42
96 Curtis, J. O., Jr.....619.68
97 Grisham, W. F.....618.13
98 Fitch, A. R.....617.92
99 Langdon, W. H.....617.28
100 Luckett, J. S.....616.95
101 Packard, H. B.....616.92
102 Ausman, N. E.....616.81
103 Brown, P. H., Jr.....616.05
104 Morrow, S. L.....616.05
105 Brandt, C. A.....615.57
106 Wooten, S. C.....615.25
107 Hutchinson, R. C.....614.28
108 Baker, D. H.....612.64
109 Taber, A. P.....612.49
110 Twyman, J. H., Jr.....611.51
111 Dunn, T. W.....609.70
112 Ammerman, J. F.....608.38
113 Sutton, J. S.....608.24
114 Deering, O. R.....608.09
115 Millener, R. D.....605.76
116 Ports, R. A.....605.73
117 MacFarland, J. J.....604.77
118 Stuart, A. W.....604.74
119 Lewis, M. 604.43
120 Royall, H. E.....604.32
121 Greco, J. F.....603.94
122 Moore, N. D.....603.35
123 Johnson, M. C.....601.92
124 Patrick, B. C.....601.70
125 Mason, G. L.....601.42

*Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtains 92 per cent or more.

126 Peterson, A. C. 600.93
127 Hill, G. E. 599.48
128 Lindquist, R. E. 598.44
129 Alexander, D. S. 598.42
130 Holtzen, E. E. II 596.93
131 Talcott, L. P. 596.80
132 Miller, T., Jr. 596.66
133 Cron, R. E., Jr. 596.49
134 Smith, A. D. 596.42
135 Sampson, R. T. 596.29
136 Carmichael, R. L., Jr. 596.16
137 Hamlett, B. 596.05
138 Throckmorton, J. J. 595.96
139 Berry, E. 595.76
140 Lunn, J. S. 594.29
141 Atkinson, F. D. 594.06
142 Persse, F. C. 593.83
143 Perrin, E. S. 593.30
144 Garton, G. G. 593.26
145 Smith, P. W. 592.99
146 Eastburn, C. P. 592.81
147 Perry, W. A. 592.59
148 Brunzell, R. L. 592.46
149 Crabb, F. G., Jr. 592.16
150 Kane, O'N. K. 592.09
151 Timothy, R. W. 591.10
152 Levy, R. L. 591.06
153 Lermond, G. W. 589.36
154 Harris, W. H. 588.77
155 Bristol, R. M. 588.49
156 Weber, F. R. 588.42
157 Odenweller, C. J., Jr. 588.13
158 Dice, J. B. F. 587.92
159 Brisach, R. C. 587.68
160 Smith, H. L. 587.29
161 Kilborn, J. C. 586.90
162 Harris, W. W. 586.82
163 Brooks, H. E. 586.72
164 Scott, L. C. 586.61
165 Hutton, C. I. 585.53
166 Koscielniak, A. A. 585.22
167 Cloud, C. C., Jr. 585.09
168 Taylor, W. N. 584.08
169 Stoughton, T. R., Jr. 583.51
170 O'Keefe, R. J. 583.48
171 Perry, G. W. R. 582.31
172 Appelman, A. R. 581.91
173 Haskell, J. F. 581.26
174 Grubbs, W. E. 580.73
175 East, J. C. 580.38
176 Sachs, E. I. 579.93
177 Roy, P. A. 578.63
178 Gibbs, G. W. 578.36
179 Guthrie, J. S. 578.11
180 Jurney, C. E. 577.62
181 Norstad, L. 577.35
182 Quinto, M. A. 576.99
183 Olin, C. L. 576.03
184 Pitcher, J. G. 575.27
185 Boyle, J. W. 575.20
186 Eckert, W. D. 574.56
187 Clifford, C. M. 573.52
188 Muth, R. W. 573.17
189 Kelly, S. P. 572.45
190 Thiede, W. W. 572.31
191 Murrel, J. H. 572.07
192 Emery, R. G. 570.99
193 Burnett, N. R. 570.90
194 Blackford, C. D. 570.88
195 Clarke, C. H., Jr. 570.54
196 Kenny, E. A. 570.52
197 James, J. E., Jr. 569.80
198 Pospisil, J. J. 569.67
199 Sutherland, R. C. 568.75
200 Pauley, J. L., Jr. 568.07
201 Freeman, R. S. 567.89
202 Neal, N. A. 567.26
203 Corr, F. J. 566.86
204 Heimerdinger, E. H. 566.35
205 Stevens, E. S. 565.13
206 Hurt, M. H., Jr. 565.08
207 Wilson, J. K., Jr. 565.08
208 Kimpton, T. R. 564.56
209 Roth, S. 564.19
210 Hampton, E. M. 563.86
211 Folk, F. T. 563.53
212 Anderson, H. C. 563.03
213 Porter, E. A. 563.02
214 MacLean, A. D. 562.34
215 Blanchard, P. W., Jr. 561.87
216 Mifflin, T. 561.61
217 Miller, J. A. 560.72
218 Weyrauch, P. R. 559.86
219 Parker, R. C. 558.70
220 Jones, S. E. 558.58
221 Williams, G. E. 557.44
222 Ahearn, W. E. 557.15
223 Sudasna, C. 556.75
224 Wall, T. F. 556.34
225 Esenwein, W. H. 555.79
226 Quinn, H. W. 555.29
227 Landon, K. M. 553.03
228 Godwin, H. L., Jr. 552.10
229 Miller, D. B. 552.09
230 Dellinger, H. P. 551.56
231 Broom, T. A. 551.47
232 Smith, S. 551.42
233 Riley, J. J., Jr. 550.78
234 Bogart, T. F. 550.68
235 Sauer, J. S. 550.46
236 Taylor, D. R. 549.82
237 Cagle, C. K. 549.59
238 Haugen, O. D. 549.04
239 King, L. 548.69
240 Chalmers, P. A. 547.55
241 Cooper, D. A. 547.43
242 Strode, A. E., Jr. 547.14
243 Kent, T. 546.79
244 Townes, M. E. 546.65
245 Ohme, H. W. 544.18
246 Moore, H. R. 542.72
247 Maxwell, W. R. 542.48
248 Beauchamp, C. E. 541.80
249 Dohs, F. H. 541.31
250 Tobin, C. B. 537.57
251 Richardson, J. L., Jr. 536.78
252 Diddlebock, W. H. 535.89
253 Winters, H. 532.50
254 Lewis, C. 532.46

THIRD CLASS — 266 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1926.	Age at date of Admission.		Order of merit in 3d Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1928.	Final Order in:		
			Years.	Mos.	Mathematics.	English.	French.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	English.	French.
[1]Ahearn, W. E.	R. I.	Aug. 28	22	0	240	109	69	182	260	259	222	133	250	81	72
Alexander, D. S.	Wash.	July 1	20	6	163	156	20	110	101	124	133	92	136	98	19
Allen, W. H., Jr.	Large	July 1	17	7	60	21	44	45	87	27	60	67	58	18	54
Ammerman, J. F.	Pa.	July 1	21	5	103	117	148	162	164	125	167	101	116	144	128
Anderson, H. C.	Army	July 1	20	7	155	137	253	154	262	263	253	173	177	148	225
Appelman, A. R.	N. H.	July 7	20	0	200	91	84	125	111	257	155	97	240	55	84
Atkinson, F. D.	W. Va.	July 1	21	0	126	155	263	72	116	204	232	141	137	158	260
Ausman, N. E.	Iowa	July 1	21	8	94	110	140	86	215	104	46	62	106	87	127
Baker, D. H.	N. Y.	July 1	18	6	89	187	212	164	74	175	109	85	91	181	226
Barrow, R. C.	S. C.	July 1	18	9	91	24	50	59	247	78	39	59	84	16	33
Bartlett, LeR., Jr.	Calif.§	July 1	19	8	16	10	21	30	6	25	130	90	19	33	21
Beasley, O. B.	Fla.	July 1	17	3	18	4	98	87	36	8	170	102	21	14	138
Beauchamp, C. E.	Mich.	July 1	18	5	224	258	236	244	176	262	199	114	239	262	238
Berry, E.	Ore.	July 1	20	11	145	121	185	56	169	131	63	69	176	100	175
Blackford, C. D.	Pa.	July 1	19	1	246	23	248	156	108	215	228	137	225	21	240
Blanchard, P. W., Jr.	Wis.	July 1	17	6	186	211	238	216	143	229	199	114	191	184	236
Bogart, T. F.	Army	July 1	21	5	229	157	247	190	253	195	211	124	211	150	243
Booth, R. H.	Ill.	July 1	21	4	52	61	96	135	66	116	146	95	57	39	66
Bosworth, L. A.	Kan.§	July 1	19	10	13	14	72	31	75	9	234	142	8	5	99
Boyd, H. R.	Conn.	July 1	19	1	64	222	19	167	73	53	39	59	86	208	24
Boyle, J. W.	Texas	July 1	17	8	159	160	229	81	254	183	78	75	207	180	187
Bradley, M E., Jr.	S. C.	July 1	18	7	56	69	190	76	64	41	130	90	59	72	219
Brandt, C. A.	Army	July 1	20	6	201	80	143	159	138	112	141	94	94	115	139
Brett, J. Q.	Calif.	July 1	18	0	87	50	99	124	56	145	203	116	88	73	80
Brisach, R. C.	N. Y.	July 1	17	11	156	152	16	213	193	225	78	75	204	140	16
[2]Bristol, R. M.	Vt.	July 1, '25	17	10	188	132	4	138	198	210	102	83	187	113	4
Brooks, H. E.	Mich.	July 1	20	3	149	95	173	175	172	141	109	85	149	82	209
Broom, T. A.	S. C.	July 1	20	1	227	185	174	230	256	223	24	51	243	196	164
[3]Brown, P. H., Jr.	La.	July 1, '27	21	11	109	167	65	189	43	176	76	30	109	195	91
Brunzell, R. L.	Idaho	July 1	19	4	132	81	186	134	206	98	176	104	166	131	153
[4]Burnett, N. R.	Texas	Aug. 28	20	8	166	235	149	194	194	170	29	54	155	227	126
Cagle, C. K.	La.	July 1	21	2	232	207	237	239	211	212	122	88	248	197	239
‡Candler, H.W.[21]	N. C.	July 1	18	9	def	237	213	259	128	231	254	174	...	237	214
Carmichael, R. L., Jr.	S. C.	July 1	18	10	125	164	136	118	219	44	95	81	129	183	154
Carrithers, T. W.	Ill.	July 1	19	0	29	90	63	142	18	103	176	104	36	89	48
Carter, W. A., Jr.	Miss.	July 1	19	0	4	8	68	10	2	3	50	64	5	9	94
Castle, F. W.	N. J.	July 1	17	9	12	22	3	26	51	2	113	86	9	11	3
Chalmers, P. A.	Mass.§	July 1	20	8	243	189	147	180	264	242	186	109	217	162	189
Clark, P., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	17	7	81	30	159	80	165	61	89	78	83	53	144
[5]Clarke, C. H., Jr.	Ga.	Aug. 30	21	7	237	166	111	133	147	177	50	64	193	149	103
Clifford, C. M.	Vt.§	July 1	21	1	167	168	175	140	231	136	176	104	150	218	193
Cloud, C. C., Jr.	Ohio	July 1	17	11	153	114	197	178	157	89	62	68	190	155	197
Cook, B. S.	La.	July 1	18	4	40	103	164	136	104	63	204	117	48	112	192
[6]Cooper, D. A.	Ga.	Jan. 3, '27	20	2	223	261	249	228	127	239	170	102	201	253	252
Corr, F. J.	N. Y.	July 1	21	5	170	233	171	203	205	201	71	72	163	221	143
Crabb, F. G., Jr.	Conn.	July 1	21	8	187	125	18	27	232	119	158	98	156	117	22
Crawford, S. F.	Ohio	July 1	19	9	43	104	70	131	126	36	60	67	42	95	56
Cron, R. E., Jr.	Tenn.	July 1	18	10	181	46	33	77	200	160	83	76	224	36	57
Croswell, H. B.	W. Va.	July 1	20	9	82	64	57	53	105	81	133	92	73	45	49
Curcio, A. E.	N. Y.	July 1	18	7	68	192	86	127	32	137	83	76	54	163	71
Curtis, J. O., Jr.	Texas	July 1	17	5	137	79	46	66	38	28	95	81	173	77	92
Darrah, J. T.	Kan.§	July 1	21	5	77	42	114	139	124	12	186	109	60	44	98
Davis, M. S.	Pa.	July 1	20	9	76	41	102	18	37	149	190	110	85	40	116
Deering, O. R.	Texas	July 1	19	10	110	123	106	183	142	120	66	70	126	145	145

THIRD CLASS — 266 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1926.	Age at date of Admission.		Order of merit in 3d Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1928.	Final Order in:		
			Years.	Mos.	Mathematics.	English.	French.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	English.	French.
Dellinger, H. P.	N. C.	July 1	21	2	249	202	216	261	70	209	99	82	230	200	207
Dennis, A. E.	N. M.	July 1	18	10	24	45	145	46	52	92	180	105	25	88	155
Dice, J. B. F.	Tenn.	July 1	18	3	172	65	81	103	212	233	190	110	202	84	79
Dickinson, W. D., Jr.	Ark.	July 1	17	9	6	93	108	113	10	29	214	128	6	96	136
Diddlebock, W. H.	H. S.	July 2	19	7	236	239	181	249	250	251	261	189	210	245	176
Dodge, C. G.	Vt.	July 1	19	4	75	135	12	210	245	88	210	123	64	138	12
Dodson, A. K.	Okla.	July 1	21	4	57	7	66	12	50	31	21	50	52	6	60
Dohs, F. H.	N. Y.	July 1	19	6	164	259	160	265	266	265	83	76	128	248	96
Dudley, J. H.	Calif.	July 1	18	9	26	100	150	89	45	34	31	56	30	102	147
Duehring, G. C.	D. C.§	July 1	19	5	59	53	219	98	40	16	39	59	62	41	211
Dunn, T. W.	Texas	July 1	17	10	122	47	191	126	135	113	35	58	103	48	188
East, J. C.	Mo.	July 1	18	7	150	178	128	221	145	190	190	110	144	187	165
Eastburn, C. P.	Miss.	July 1	17	11	142	184	118	94	132	196	152	96	152	141	124
Eckert, W. D.	Ind.	July 1	17	5	194	140	162	90	216	188	122	88	172	147	201
Edgar, T. I.	Md.	July 1	20	5	27	126	153	197	46	152	180	105	26	136	134
Emery, R. G.	Minn.	July 1	17	11	252	39	255	149	42	184	248	159	247	68	259
Esenwein, W. H.	Pa.§	July 1	20	7	169	124	245	262	201	264	259	183	142	134	229
Ewbank, K. H.	H. S.	July 1	20	5	42	193	168	160	88	19	43	60	45	166	171
‡Feagin, J. A.[21]	Ala.§	July 14	19	3	def	253	243	238	258	213	225	136	...	254	237
Ferguson, D. W.	Mich.	July 1	17	10	97	63	28	2	83	43	5	33	81	60	26
Fernstrom, C. H.	N. J.§	July 1	19	6	46	60	104	49	30	56	126	89	40	125	123
Fitch, A. R.	Neb.	July 1	18	10	96	151	156	192	14	206	241	152	113	152	184
Folk, F. T.	Okla.	July 1	19	5	185	243	183	217	100	243	126	89	221	252	218
Freeman, R. S.	Ind.	July 1	19	0	216	220	103	202	159	154	6	34	222	229	82
Fuller, A. L., Jr.	Large	July 1	19	11	79	54	40	96	114	4	94	80	44	30	37
Ganey, W. D.	Ala.§	July 1	19	6	50	74	23	43	153	93	43	60	51	104	27
Garton, G. G.	Iowa	July 1	19	6	117	249	260	153	60	94	146	95	107	246	244
Gibbs, G. W.	Texas	July 1	18	9	222	87	30	173	139	146	260	185	182	63	34
Gibner. H. C., Jr.	Conn.	July 1	17	8	49	48	94	42	222	109	132	91	43	65	63
‡Gibson, W.B.[21]	N. C.	July 1	19	4	def	209	244	207	86	24	208	122	...	188	251
Godwin, H. L., Jr.	N. C.	July 1	19	8	254	131	179	218	228	115	113	86	254	122	166
[7]Goodwin, A. C., Jr.	N. C.	July 1, '25	17	7	83	194	119	63	48	126	237	119	148	240	141
‡Gordon, J. C.[21]	Miss.	July 1	20	6	def	228	234	260	58	166	180	105	...	255	253
Greco, J. F.	Minn.	July 1	19	5	127	56	134	85	158	197	208	122	120	71	178
Grisham, W. F.	Miss.	July 1	18	1	54	223	122	168	178	163	21	50	67	228	161
Grubbs, W. E.	Ky.	July 1	18	0	118	262	146	250	163	150	39	59	115	266	158
†Guenther, L. A.[22]	Mo.	July 1	21	10	def	62	214	83	137	172	141	94	...	51	224
Gunderson, C. H.	Iowa	July 1	19	7	30	107	36	69	120	15	12	39	24	54	29
Guthrie, J. S.	Colo.	July 1	18	1	184	98	154	176	90	220	246	155	186	94	196
Haas, C. W.	N. D.	July 1	19	3	14	76	91	137	22	105	190	110	15	92	97
Haggerty, R. F.	Mont.	July 1	21	10	58	28	138	97	41	86	120	87	69	29	160
Hamlett, B.	Ky.	July 1	17	6	144	94	222	141	80	75	78	75	189	107	246
Hampton, E. M.	Texas	July 1	17	11	180	227	189	93	261	192	186	109	167	224	173
Harding, M. L.	Army	July 1	20	2	112	49	77	74	148	157	141	94	121	67	73
[8]Harris, A. E.	Nev.	July 1, '25	21	11	105	85	78	33	15	54	78	75	118	177	113
Harris, W. H.	Colo.	July 1	17	10	177	38	211	28	218	84	244	153	219	79	212
Harris, W. W.	Mo.	July 1	19	5	136	73	178	206	199	165	146	95	130	83	195
Haskell, J. F.	N. Y.	July 1	18	0	157	171	89	152	213	91	229	139	153	182	78
Haugen, O. D.	N. D.	July 1	18	10	231	201	256	120	248	228	251	172	241	175	230
Heath, L. T.	Colo.	July 1	19	0	28	112	194	71	79	17	185	108	32	193	210
Heimerdinger, E. H.	Army	July 1	21	2	234	127	210	25	234	258	183	106	218	101	202
Heitman, C. L., Jr.	Idaho	July 1	19	0	36	101	126	67	72	7	24	51	38	91	112
Herbert, J. A. K.	Mass.	July 1	17	4	11	26	5	9	151	20	146	95	13	15	5
Heriot, J. J.	Ga.	July 1	19	1	55	18	47	6	166	85	66	70	61	23	69

THIRD CLASS — 266 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1926.	Age at date of Admission.		Order of merit in 3d Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1928.	Final Order in:		
			Years.	Mos.	Mathematics.	English.	French.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	English.	French
Hill, G. E.	Mo.	July 1	19	10	113	162	223	101	187	114	214	128	101	105	162
Holtzen, E. F., II	Mo.	July 1	18	5	196	16	80	23	229	87	83	76	180	10	104
Howze, H. H.	Ohio	July 1	17	6	69	106	85	181	62	70	214	128	71	90	65
Hurt, M. H., Jr.	Ala.	July 1	18	0	209	173	250	247	54	142	74	73	238	189	264
Hutchinson, R. C.	Minn.	July 1	18	10	115	150	93	165	82	40	11	38	110	185	102
Hutton, C. I.	Army	July 1	19	7	162	149	105	157	122	179	219	131	139	130	105
James, J. E., Jr.	Texas	July 1	19	1	106	265	254	233	223	255	261	189	114	265	231
[9]Janairo, S. M.	P. I.	July 1	20	10	95	43	25	75	236	217	24	51	92	56	30
Jeffrey, H. H.	Army	July 1	19	6	135	5	55	3	76	59	35	58	124	7	81
Johnson, M. C.	Fla.	July 1	20	10	73	251	233	208	94	248	196	111	75	238	241
[6]Jones, S. E.	Ky.	Jan. 23, '27	21	2	151	255	246	200	244	240	190	110	127	258	248
Jurney, C. E.	Army	July 1	20	7	146	163	240	145	208	185	229	139	132	210	256
Kane, O'N. K.	Mo.	July 1	18	4	178	51	67	155	136	182	102	83	227	35	101
Keller, C., Jr.	Large	July 1	17	8	8	17	10	13	112	11	63	69	7	24	7
Kelley, S. P.	R. I.	July 1	19	6	183	225	53	212	167	187	158	98	171	219	45
Kenny, E. A.	N. Y.	July 1	20	6	182	169	116	188	230	133	122	88	220	110	142
[10]Kent, T.	Wyo.	July 19	17	0	250	230	209	258	99	169	250	170	216	233	205
Kilborn, J. C.	Texas	July 1	18	5	130	174	203	128	160	167	238	146	169	161	222
Kilpatrick, D. M., Jr.	La.	July 1	17	7	61	111	79	17	209	50	15	43	55	97	62
Kimpton, T. R.	Ill.	July 1	19	2	220	177	101	224	125	199	257	182	205	165	107
King, L.	Pa.	July 1	18	0	225	241	235	245	134	249	190	110	196	231	232
‡Kiser, R. P.[20]	Ohio	July 1	18	0	def	244	56	220	149	230	def	182	...	249	89
Klinke, E. F.	Ore.§	July 1	20	7	1	198	92	196	24	33	138	93	1	171	137
Koscielniak, A. A.	N. Y.	July 1	18	9	198	245	27	129	47	122	52	65	200	242	32
Kowalski, F., Jr.	Army	July 1	19	8	38	183	87	122	224	194	241	152	37	168	76
Kromer, P. F., Jr.	Ohio§	July 1	20	9	34	6	202	36	5	51	33	57	29	4	194
Kumpe, E. F.	Large	July 1	18	6	17	31	59	15	25	18	77	74	18	17	52
Kunzig, H. B.	Ohio	July 1	17	9	62	133	48	204	118	83	219	131	63	146	43
Lancefield, R. L.	Ore.	July 1	17	7	45	19	123	44	202	57	211	124	41	20	152
Landon, K. M.	Ill.	July 1	18	6	228	181	199	240	241	106	52	65	185	128	149
Langdon, W. H.	Calif.	July 1	17	10	141	35	31	41	173	69	13	40	135	49	59
Lee, M. J.	Iowa	July 1	20	0	72	129	112	105	131	99	7	36	98	172	88
Lermond, G. W.	Mass.	July 1	21	7	218	186	64	51	77	205	1	5	235	209	68
Levy, R. L.	N. Y.	July 1	17	5	158	86	8	209	188	234	222	133	159	59	9
Lewis, C.	Army	July 1	19	6	244	224	224	254	265	250	241	152	228	215	185
Lewis, H. Du B.	Ore.§	July 1	20	3	65	158	193	61	203	37	9	37	53	139	180
Lewis, M.	Ill.	July 1	19	7	86	213	206	241	95	151	122	88	82	211	223
Lindquist, R. E.	Me.	July 1	19	4	102	215	204	171	196	162	52	65	100	220	233
Lothrop, R. B.	D. C.§	July 1	19	6	39	2	2	4	144	35	224	134	28	2	2
[7]Luckett, J. S.	N. C.	July 1, '25	18	3	74	200	195	146	107	64	217	106	134	223	199
Lunn, J. S.	Me.	July 7	17	5	99	252	132	256	49	202	264	203	95	250	119
‡[19]McClintick, M. K.[21]	Kan.§	Sept. 4, '26	21	6	def	263	207	248	180	237	106	84	...	241	191
McCoy, H. M.	N. Y.	July 1	18	7	67	88	42	92	1	6	95	81	49	109	39
MacFarland, J. J.	N. Y.	July 1	19	2	140	141	6	104	233	48	35	58	117	114	6
MacLean, A. D.	H. S.	July 1	18	11	190	219	252	191	110	135	255	178	229	214	255
Mandelbaum, A. J.	Ill.	July 1	20	4	9	82	113	40	3	101	240	150	12	62	114
[8]Mason, G. L.	N. Y.	July 1, '25	20	11	124	229	62	177	63	219	126	89	141	236	55
Maxwell, W. R.	Ala.	July 1	21	1	217	238	259	234	255	198	138	93	198	261	257
Meguire, E. L.	Army	July 1	21	1	7	96	75	58	44	55	170	102	11	80	90
Mifflin, T.	Pa.	July 1	20	9	213	221	198	147	197	218	71	72	168	191	133
Millener, R. D.	Pa.	July 1	18	3	173	71	22	64	152	23	13	40	158	76	18
Miller, D. B.	Ohio	July 1	17	11	248	146	61	235	237	252	265	207	249	86	42
Miller, J. A.	S. D.	July 1	19	5	174	246	215	223	174	241	138	93	154	257	235
Miller, T., Jr.	Ga.	July 1	17	10	154	134	135	84	92	95	146	95	138	93	132

THIRD CLASS — 266 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1926.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 3d Class year. Mathematics.	English.	French.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1928.	Final Order in Mathematics.	English.	French.
Mitchell, H. V.	Idaho	July 1	20	5	31	120	90	116	19	46	106	84	34	123	70
Moore, H. R.	Army	July 1	21	10	235	242	265	252	168	173	109	85	192	234	263
[11]Moore, N. D.	Iowa	Aug. 29,'27	20	8	123	136	239	158	69	100	57	50	174	190	249
Morrow, S. L., Jr.	Ala.	July 1	21	0	90	210	188	214	29	102	99	82	77	216	172
Murrel, J. H.	Minn.	July 12	20	7	201	138	261	50	217	110	152	96	234	143	265
Muth, R. W.	N. Y.	July 1	21	2	210	97	169	112	221	118	71	72	212	85	177
Neal, N. A.	N. C.	July 1	19	8	219	154	131	65	252	245	146	95	232	173	129
Neil, D. R.	N. J.	July 1	18	7	19	148	43	68	27	52	89	78	20	135	31
Norstad, L.	Minn.	July 1	19	3	215	105	127	82	191	107	225	136	237	47	111
[7]Nyquist, B. R.	Iowa	July 1, '25	20	7	51	234	125	151	28	140	4	27	78	251	159
Odenweller, C. J., Jr.	Mass.§	July 1	19	5	192	33	117	73	161	161	251	172	160	38	86
Odom, T. C.	Tenn.	July 1	20	0	78	153	176	174	106	13	46	62	66	156	156
Ohme, H. W.	Ala.	July 7	19	3	233	165	232	243	257	253	120	87	245	157	245
O'Keefe, R. J.	N. Y.	July 1	20	9	148	122	151	198	156	208	133	92	194	170	140
Olin, C. L.	N. Y.	July 1	20	2	138	247	177	242	103	171	95	81	125	235	163
O'Meara, A. P.	Wis.	July 1	19	3	37	20	155	48	91	79	206	119	31	8	125
Packard, H. B.	Me.	July 1	19	10	133	9	120	32	170	21	102	83	119	12	118
Parker, R. C.	Calif.§	July 1	20	4	226	190	158	130	259	111	167	101	195	153	169
Patrick, B. C.	W. Va.	July 1	18	8	161	89	26	57	162	144	87	77	145	106	28
Pauley, J. L., Jr.	Wis.	July 1	18	5	189	130	258	143	195	203	164	100	199	137	250
‡Pelissier, J. L.[21]	N. D.	July 1	20	4	def	214	200	def	210	260	43	60	...	174	130
Perrin, E. S.	S. D.	July 1	20	9	175	118	242	88	20	121	225	136	206	108	234
[17]Perry, G. W. R.	Ky.	Aug. 30, '26	19	2	111	217	161	215	249	261	199	114	105	213	170
Perry, W. A.	Alaska	July 1	19	2	143	116	165	148	146	71	161	99	131	119	200
Persse, F. C.	N. Y.	July 1	18	3	121	197	129	219	154	186	28	53	102	198	100
Peterson, A. C.	N. Y.§	July 1	20	10	176	34	60	54	177	117	167	101	146	57	93
Peterson, C. L.	Texas§	July 1	19	5	15	44	166	91	7	65	113	86	10	50	135
Piper, C. N.	Ill.	July 1	20	10	25	206	184	172	31	60	9	37	27	212	183
Pitcher, J. G.	Army	July 1	20	6	168	248	262	144	34	227	87	77	161	243	247
Porter, E. A.	Ill.	July 1	20	1	195	203	266	225	71	216	164	100	236	247	261
Porter, R. W., Jr.	Neb.	July 1	18	2	71	29	88	11	85	164	93	79	80	22	64
Ports, R. A.	Ohio	July 1	21	5	92	199	208	150	140	246	141	94	97	194	174
Pospisil, J. J.	Neb.	July 1	20	5	214	139	227	170	98	148	221	132	183	164	242
[12]Pradisdh, S.	Siam	Sept. 4	20	2	21	37	14	108	4	38	249	169	22	28	11
Quinn, H. W.	Mass.§	July 1	19	10	251	180	37	231	242	159	244	153	223	178	35
Quinto, M. A.	Large	July 1	21	11	230	175	51	102	113	236	155	97	214	186	58
‡Ratcliffe, F. T.[21]	Ark.	July 1	20	2	def	257	109	184	129	207	236	144	...	260	95
Richardson, J. L., Jr.	Neb.	July 1	17	1	242	260	241	263	117	193	247	156	246	264	254
Riley, J. J., Jr.	Ala.	July 1	21	8	253	191	124	227	207	247	63	69	252	207	106
‡Rishebarger, E. S.[21]	Pa.	July 1	17	7	def	119	100	117	246	96	113	86	...	129	117
Roth, S.	Army	July 1	20	8	206	170	192	123	243	138	126	89	184	121	186
Rothschild, J. H.	Ill.	July 1	18	6	63	113	110	78	130	42	106	84	70	103	108
Roy, P. A.	Me.	July 1	17	9	205	172	15	226	102	238	49	63	208	203	10
[13]Royall, H. E.	N. C.	Aug. 29,'27	23	1	119	226	107	37	190	226	35	44	162	225	85
Ruestow, P. E.	N. Y.	July 1	17	6	22	52	7	16	81	45	3	22	23	78	8
Sachs, E. I.	H. S.	July 6	18	10	193	236	205	106	26	180	113	86	226	226	228
Sampson, R. T.	Utah	July 1	19	1	208	92	58	95	53	62	66	70	231	126	83
Sauer, J. S.	N. Y.	July 1	20	11	245	159	217	193	240	191	232	141	213	176	168
Sawin, C. V. B.	Army	July 1	19	9	20	12	1	21	96	26	74	73	16	19	1
Schimmelpfennig, I. R.	Neb.	July 1	17	7	88	66	32	29	220	80	2	17	74	46	23
Schlatter, G. F.	Ohio	July 1	17	7	33	13	9	7	78	72	99	82	33	13	13
Scott, L. C.	Ill.	July 1	20	6	120	254	38	251	133	232	213	127	99	217	25
Shaffer, L. H.	Iowa	July 1	19	6	47	78	82	8	8	10	15	43	79	58	115
‡[14]Shahan, R. L.[21]	Ga.	Aug. 30, '26	21	6	def	147	226	195	123	235	205	118	...	127	181

THIRD CLASS — 266 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1926.	Age at date of Admission.		Order of merit in 3d Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1928.	Final Order in:		
			Years.	Mos.	Mathematics.	English.	French.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	English.	French.
Shannon, A. V.	Miss.	July 1	20	9	44	188	157	186	17	127	164	100	47	169	182
Sisson, W. W.	Mich.	July 1	18	9	84	102	201	115	39	134	102	83	90	154	227
Smith, A. M., Jr.	Mich.	July 1	18	4	93	179	95	166	12	39	133	92	87	151	74
Smith, A. D.	Mo.§	July 1	19	4	107	195	170	205	189	108	198	113	89	167	203
Smith, H. L.	Pa.	July 7	20	2	160	176	196	114	61	224	89	78	203	205	157
Smith, P. W.	Wis.	July 1	20	0	165	128	115	5	239	153	113	86	181	142	122
[15]Smith, S.	Tenn.	July 31	17	0	207	218	264	232	192	221	196	111	251	222	266
Stevens, E. S.	Kan.	July 1	19	4	171	232	231	201	183	214	113	86	147	244	215
Stone, A. G.	Md.	July 1	17	4	134	32	35	20	13	32	239	149	122	32	41
Stoughton, T. R., Jr.	Pa.	July 1	17	11	197	75	83	79	227	156	52	65	164	75	75
Strode, A. E., Jr.	Va.	July 1	17	11	212	256	163	253	226	90	176	104	215	256	151
Stuart, A. W.	N. Y.	July 1	18	10	116	115	41	229	175	174	21	50	108	99	40
[12]Sudasna, C.	Siam	Sept. 4	18	9	152	266	139	264	182	254	29	54	133	263	109
Sutherland, R. C.	Ohio	July 1	18	9	191	204	257	132	97	181	218	129	157	202	262
Sutton, J. S.	Ohio	July 1	19	5	114	182	45	179	121	143	33	57	112	192	46
[16]Sweeney, W. C., Jr.	W. Va.	July 23	17	0	48	55	54	47	115	76	152	96	56	70	44
Swofford, R. P., Jr.	Mo.	July 1	21	5	5	15	39	38	9	1	19	49	3	34	36
Taber, A. P.	Ind.	July 1	19	1	80	216	180	109	179	200	57	66	76	204	213
Talcott, L. T.	Mass.	July 1	19	6	199	40	172	99	35	77	31	56	179	25	167
Taylor, D. R.	N. C.	July 1	19	6	204	208	220	237	238	244	183	106	197	232	190
Taylor, W. N.	N. Y.	July 1	19	6	179	231	34	100	186	82	109	85	151	201	38
Terry, F. G.	Ill.	July 1	18	10	35	67	49	34	11	67	19	49	39	43	53
Thiede, W. W.	N. Y.§	July 12	20	4	202	142	187	236	59	147	170	102	178	111	217
Throckmorton, J. J.	Okla.	July 1	18	7	139	196	225	19	150	97	133	92	175	206	198
Timothy, R. W.	Pa.	July 1	17	11	147	161	121	169	141	73	52	65	188	159	110
Tobin, C. B.	N. Y.	July 1	20	6	238	240	228	246	235	155	256	180	244	199	206
Townes, M. E.	Mass.	July 1	17	6	203	212	218	257	185	256	266	208	233	239	146
Twyman, J. H., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	17	5	129	83	52	161	68	68	158	98	111	118	77
†Tyler, O. Z., Jr.[22]	Fla.	July 1	21	1	def	72	167	107	171	128	170	102	...	64	204
Uhrhane, F. F.	Ohio	July 1	20	0	32	58	141	185	23	74	17	45	50	42	220
Vaughn, J. N.	Mo.	July 1	20	5	70	59	76	22	109	49	69	71	72	66	61
[17]Wall, T. F.	Mich.§	Aug. 30	22	8	211	108	230	211	251	211	175	103	170	120	216
Walsh, B.	Wis.	July 1	19	1	100	77	74	52	89	139	161	99	93	74	50
Walsh, J. X.	Mass.	July 1	18	6	53	84	71	163	155	129	89	78	46	52	51
Watson, A., Jr.	Calif.	July 1	17	6	98	70	29	62	204	58	57	66	104	116	47
Watson, R. J.	Wis.	July 1	19	9	41	57	182	60	119	130	202	115	35	61	208
[18]Weber, F. R.	Army	Jan. 2, '28	22	1	104	264	137	199	184	189	235	59	140	259	150
Weber, M. A. G.	Wis.	July 1	17	9	108	36	152	70	16	132	46	62	96	37	179
Wehle, P. C.	Conn.	July 1	19	10	23	25	73	14	181	14	141	94	17	27	67
Weyrauch, P. R.	Wash.	July 1	18	6	239	143	251	111	214	178	161	99	209	133	221
Whipple, W., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	17	5	2	3	11	24	33	30	206	119	2	3	17
Williams, G. E.	Me.	July 1	18	6	241	144	142	187	225	222	186	109	242	160	120
Wilson, J. K., Jr.	Ga.	July 1	18	3	247	99	221	222	67	123	231	140	253	132	258
Wing, F. F., Jr.	Mass.	July 1	18	6	85	205	133	121	21	22	7	36	68	179	121
Winters, H.	Army	July 1	20	8	221	250	144	255	263	266	263	196	165	230	148
Wood, R. J.	Va.	July 1	21	1	66	1	97	39	65	47	69	71	65	1	87
Wooten, S. C.	N. C.	July 3	19	2	131	68	17	119	84	168	24	51	143	69	14
Wright, A. M., Jr.	Mass.	July 1	19	5	10	145	24	55	55	66	155	97	14	124	20
Wright, W. H. S.	N. J.§	July 1	19	8	128	11	130	35	93	158	78	75	123	23	131
Yount, P. F.	Ohio	July 1	17	10	3	27	13	1	57	5	18	48	4	31	15

THIRD CLASS — 266 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1926.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	CASUALTIES.
Casualties in the Third Class Since the Publication of the 1927 Cadet Register.					
Carlmark, C. W.....	Ill.	July 1	20	6	Turned back 4th Class 1/20/28, def. in Hist.
Cordray, D. P., Jr.....	Ohio	July 1	20	10	Discharged 1/20/28, deficient in Mathematics.
Cunningham, J. K	N. Y.	Aug. 28	19	9	Resigned 8/2/27.
Dannemiller, A. W....	Ohio	July 1	19	0	Turned back 4th Class 1/20/28, def. in Math.
Donnellan, J. S.....	Wash.	July 1	18	9	Discharged 9/1/27, deficient in Conduct.
Fletcher, G. E.....	Pa.	July 13	21	10	Turned back 4th Class 1/20/28, def. in Math.
Graham, W. T., Jr.....	Pa.	July 1	19	0	Discharged 1/20/28, def. in Math. and Hist.
Hardish, G.....	Pa.	July 2	18	7	Discharged 1/20/28, deficient in Mathematics.
Heiss, G. M.....	Miss.	July 1	21	8	Turned back 4th Class 2/6/28, def. in Math.
Howard, C. E. N., Jr..	Pa.	July 1	18	10	Turned back 4th Class 1/20/28, def. in Math.
Howell, C. B.....	N. Y.	July 1	19	4	Discharged 1/20/28, deficient in Mathematics.
Howze, C. N.....	Ala.	July 1	17	3	Turned back 4th Class 1/20/28, def. in Math.
Humphrey, R. F.....	N. H.	July 1	20	2	Discharged 1/20/28, deficient in Mathematics.
Johnston, R. D.....	Army	July 1	19	11	Discharged 1/20/28, deficient in Mathematics.
Markham, H. S.....	Mich.	July 1	20	7	Turned back 4th Class 1/20/28, def. in Math.
Morgan, T. C.....	S. C.	July 1	18	9	Discharged 1/20/28, deficient in Mathematics.
Nealon, F. H.....	Va.	July 1	18	4	Discharged 1/20/28, deficient in Mathematics.
Nelson, H. E. M.....	N. Y.	July 1	21	10	Discharged 1/20/28, def. in Math. and French.
Peurifoy, E.....	S. C.	July 2	18	11	Resigned 10/10/27.
Preston, C. E.....	S. D.	July 1	18	1	Discharged 1/12/28, on acct. phys. disability.
Snyder, O. H.....	Iowa	July 1	17	8	Resigned 8/27/27.
Tapping, F. H.....	Wis.	July 1	20	6	Turned back 4th Class 1/20/28, def. in Math.
Thompson, F.....	Texas	July 1	21	3	Discharged 1/20/28, deficient in Mathematics.
Thompson, W. S. J....	N. Y.	July 1	21	2	Discharged 1/20/28, deficient in Mathematics.
Truly, M. H.....	Miss.	July 1	18	7	Discharged 1/20/28, deficient in Mathematics.
Uhlman, H. R.....	Ill.	July 1	17	11	Discharged 1/20/28, deficient in Mathematics.
Ulsaker, L. T.....	N. D.	July 1	20	8	Discharged 1/20/28, def. in Math. and Hist.
Urban, C. R.....	N. Y.§	July 1	21	8	Discharged 1/20/28, deficient in Mathematics.
Waldrop, F. C.....	Army	July 1	20	8	Discharged 1/20/28, deficient in Mathematics.

H. S. = Honor School. Army = United States Army. Large = United States at Large.
§ = National Guard.

1. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; resigned August 10, 1925; joined 4th Class (1930).
2. Turned back January 23, 1926, to join the next 4th Class (1930), and suspended, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1926.
3. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; resigned March 1, 1927; re-admitted July 1, 1927, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until January 3, 1928, when he joined then 3d Class.
4. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged January 19, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see meeting of May 14, 1926); joined 4th Class (1930).
5. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1926, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1930).
6. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged June 24, 1926, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20 and 21, 1926, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1930).
7. Turned back June 25, 1927, to join the next 3d Class, and granted leave of absence until August 29, 1927, on account of deficiency in study.
8. Turned back to the 4th Class January 17, 1927, on account of deficiency in Mathematics.
9. Filipino Cadet.
10. At his own expense from July 1 until July 19, 1926, when he became of legal age for admission.
11. Ex-cadet; admitted July 11, 1925; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in Mathematics re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found proficient; joined 3d Class (1930).

12. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under the provisions of a Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 3, 1926.
13. Ex-cadet; admitted July 3, 1925: discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found proficient; joined 3d Class (1930).
14. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20 and 21, 1925, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see meeting of May 26, 1926); joined 4th Class (1930).
15. At his own expense from July 1 until July 31, 1926, when he became of legal age for admission.
16. At his own expense from July 1 until July 23, 1926, when he became of legal age for admission.
17. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1926, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1930).
18. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged June 24, 1927, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 30 and 31, 1927, and found proficient; joined 3d Class (1930).
19. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1926, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1930).
20. Discharged June 7, 1928, for deficiency in Conduct.
21. Discharged June 18, 1928.
22. Turned back to the next 3d Class June 18, 1928, and granted leave of absence until August 28, 1928.

Members of the Fourth Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1927-1928.

Maximum.....460.00

*1 Jones, W. S.....439.00
*2 McCrimmon, K. A.....438.75
*3 Esdorn, W. H.....436.91
*4 Ott, C. W.....436.55
*5 Krueger, W., Jr.....434.80
*6 Thomas, M. L.....434.55
*7 Russell, S. C.....430.30
*8 Daley, J. P.....429.72
*9 Stunkard, R. A.....429.21
*10 Hanmer, S. R.....427.56
*11 Warren, F. H.....426.71
*12 Stroker, J. F.....426.45
*13 Bonesteel, C. H. III.....426.36
*14 Saint, F. G.....425.77
*15 Cotter, E. J.....425.63
*16 Chappell, P. E.....424.81
*17 Jewett, R. L.....424.64
18 Wirak, L. R.....422.95
19 Ragland, W. W.....422.75
20 Cassidy, W. F.....422.08
21 Carter, M. S.....421.14
22 Webber, D. B.....420.27
23 Milner, W. W.....419.84
24 Buck, C. F., Jr.....419.48
25 Sullivan, J. B.....418.90
26 Cusack, G. K.....418.70
27 Little, D. C.....418.56
28 Pressley, M. H., Jr.....418.09
29 Brown, E. A., Jr.....418.00
30 Dick, W. W., Jr.....417.98
31 Rodgers, L. H.....417.27
32 Parker, E. M.....417.05
33 Park, J. W.....416.12
34 Carroll, J. F.....414.82
35 Duffy, M. 414.25
36 Huffman, G. R.....414.08
37 Parker, T. W.....413.38
38 Stiness, P. B.....412.20
39 Tipton, N. E.....411.86
40 Read, J. W. M.....411.46
41 Bays, H. L.....411.31
42 Bard, C. R.....411.26
43 Del Campo, A. R., Jr.....410.81
44 Duff, C. B.....410.55
45 MacLachlan, C. L.....409.99
46 Lane, R. H.....409.59
47 Moore, R. W.....408.97
48 Gough, D. 408.95
49 Howe, A. S.....408.89
50 Dickson, M. S.....408.75
51 Callahan, D. F., Jr.....408.44
52 Rogers, G. F.....408.18
53 Greer, F. P.....407.83
54 Cooper, H. B., Jr.....406.41
55 Thuney, F. M.....406.04
56 Carlson, G. W.....405.65
57 Landaker, C. L.....405.43
58 Olson, J. B.....405.42
59 Beebe, R. E., Jr.....404.38
60 Hockenberry, E. W.....404.37
61 Langlois, H. M.....403.93
62 Hunter, H. W.....403.63
63 Smellow. S. 403.38
64 Eddy, E. H.....403.05
65 Train, W. F.....403.04
66 Yates, D. N.....402.91
67 Blunda, G. F.....402.49
68 Romero, R. C.....402.42
69 Brown, S. G., Jr.....402.30
70 Irvine, M. M.....402.29
71 Gay, A. 402.20
72 Wertz, G. M., Jr.....402.14
73 Cook, E. F.....402.08
74 Ellis, W. F.....401.95
75 Hall, W. C.....401.86
76 Moses, M. 401.52
77 Hoover, W. H.....401.44
78 Messinger, E. J.....401.21
79 Cron, L. N.....400.88
80 Hauck, C. J., Jr.....400.73
81 Fleeger, H. J.....400.71
82 Waters, J. K.....400.71
83 Cardell, R. L.....400.66
84 Carlmark, C. W.....400.64
85 Troxel, O. C., Jr.....400.44
86 Hackett, R. 400.39
87 Veal, J. H.....400.30
88 Lichirie, C. A.....400.28
89 Inskeep, J. L.....400.21
90 Densford, C. F.....400.14
91 Mansfield, H. W.....400.05
92 Harrison, R. H.....399.94
93 Raymond, C. W.....399.73
94 Haynes, A. M.....399.56
95 Farris, G. A.....399.23
96 Berg, F. T.....399.17
97 Sams, J. D.....398.97
98 Cole, L. F.....397.54
99 Nixdorff, B. G.....397.33
100 Cave, J. W.....397.28
101 Mc Vea, A. J.....397.21
102 Cassevant. A. F.....396.89
103 Redden, F. R.....396.66
104 Davis, W. A., Jr.....396.60
105 Schmick, P. 396.43
106 Burns, P. 396.12
107 Smith, C. C., Jr.....396.01
108 McNair, C. F.....395.77
109 Powell, G. F.....395.23
110 Peyton, H. M.....395.09
111 Speidel, G. S., Jr.....395.08
112 Mitchell, E. C.....394.82
113 Dishman, A. V.....394.56
114 Gallup, W. F.....393.77
115 Tapping, F. H.....393.71
116 Greene, A. A.....393.64
117 Stayton, T. V.....393.32
118 Hansborough, J. W.....393.13
119 Hughes, H. A.....392.96
120 Bell, W. J.....392.83
121 Corbin, F. P., Jr.....392.76
122 Patterson, D. R.....392.75
123 Berry, J. A., Jr.....392.74
124 Ondrick, J. G.....392.73
125 Hagood, J., Jr.....392.38
126 Hardick, W. L.....391.83
127 Frederick, C. E.....391.54
128 Hampton, W. A.....391.42
129 Chappell, J. M.....391.21
130 Dick, P. V.....390.98
131 Semple, R. B.....390.96
132 Williams, H. D.....390.90
133 Raker, J. N.....390.83
134 Porter, I. W.....390.42
135 Lawson, D. H.....389.88
136 Turpin, W. P. III.....389.81
137 Perry, M. O.....389.25
138 Donaldson, D. 388.66
139 Boyd, R. K.....388.56
140 Hogan, A. H.....388.42
141 Holland, R. P.....388.34
142 Miller, P. G.....388.13
143 Passarella, P. F.....388.03
144 Henry, L. D.....387.90
145 MacLaughlin, V. J.....387.59
146 McBride, C. R.....387.59
147 Thompson, E. L.....387.47

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtained 92 per cent or more.

148 Blake, G. A. 387.43
149 Brown, J. M. 387.20
150 McAleer, J. H., Jr. 387.18
151 Blanning, J. C. 386.95
152 Bethune, P. H. 386.47
153 Corbett, J. B. 385.96
154 Kunish, L. L. H. 385.88
155 Easterbrook, E. F. 385.72
156 Humber, C. I., Jr. 385.45
157 Welsh, J. P. 385.29
158 Arnold, M. W. 385.23
159 Lee, R. M. 385.15
160 Baker, J. W. 385.04
161 Decker, C. L. 384.75
162 Pahl, H. M. 384.59
163 Chandler, W. E. 384.40
164 Diestel, C. J. 384.20
165 Skidmore, W. M. 384.19
166 Dougher, C. B. 384.11
167 Moore, M. M. 383.73
168 Hiddleston, E. W. 382.97
169 Hammond, J. R. 382.80
170 Malloy, J. T. 382.66
171 Barclay, J. A., Jr. 382.64
172 McConnell, C. W. 382.47
173 Westermeier, J. T. 382.00
174 Young, M. C. 381.95
175 Motherwell, D. N. 381.86
176 Taul, H. W. 381.78
177 Isbell, W. H., Jr. 381.53
178 Zimmerman, J. B. 381.46
179 Magee, M. MacK. 381.31
180 Beishline, J. R. 381.05
181 Parham, W. L. 380.42
182 Green, C. E. 380.06
183 Levenick, M. N. 379.94
184 Howard, C. E. N., Jr. 379.50
185 Fletcher, G. E. 379.49
186 Wise, R. H. 379.43
187 Markham, H. S. 379.22
188 Wagner, C. C. 378.47
189 Kerwin, A. R., Jr. 378.22
190 Lehrfield, I. 378.12
191 Woodward, W. R. 378.09
192 Wakeley, H. K. 377.84
193 Bogart, F. A. 377.80
194 Gurr, J. W. 377.78
195 Mooney, H. K. 377.64
196 Lash, P. H. II 377.60
197 Singles, M. G. 376.61
198 Cather, L. W. 376.46
199 Pachler, F. T. 376.14
200 Howze, C. N. 375.85
201 Damberg, C. F. 375.79
202 Swink, J., Jr. 375.76
203 Dannemiller, A. W. 375.43
204 Fulton, R. F. 375.28
205 Pumpelly, J. W. 375.18
206 Brown, E. L. 374.89
207 Strother, D. C. 374.87
208 Barr, J. E. 374.43
209 Carhart, R. B. 374.38
210 Smart, J. E. 374.24
211 Pruitt, L. D. 374.13
212 Thompson, H. A. 373.59
213 Flaherty, G. H. 373.36
214 Schomburg, A. 373.28
215 Krueger, O. C. 373.17
216 Adair, P. H. 372.87
217 Herman, D. A. 372.38
218 Danek, R. R. 372.21
219 Buchwald, D. F. 371.51
220 Kauffman, R. K. 371.02
221 Sartain, J. F. 370.99
222 Pratt, R. S., Jr. 370.60
223 Leinster, R. L. 370.48
224 Holbrook, L. R., Jr. 370.28
225 Carlisle, J. H. 369.66
226 Davis, W. D. 369.46
227 Wilson, N. B. 369.02
228 Caraway, F. 368.54
229 Davis, J. J. 368.41
230 Eaton, R. E. L. 368.41
231 Marnane, T. J., Jr. 368.34
232 Dietz, G. E. 368.14
233 Adams, A. J. 367.95
234 Walker, E. A. 367.94
235 Moore, E. 367.93
236 Westpheling, C. P. 367.80
237 Carter, R. S. 367.67
238 Purnell, E. K. 367.11
239 Rodenhauser, J. F. 367.06
240 Hartman, G. F. 367.05
241 Kohls, C. W. 366.78
242 Coyle, M. J. 366.61
243 Houser, H. P., Jr. 366.38
244 Heiss, G. M. 365.81
245 Berry, J. G. 365.54
246 Colegrove, A. W. 365.33
247 Dudley, H. H. 365.25
248 Brown, R. Q. 364.85
249 Muenter, H. F. 364.66
250 Spangler, R. S. 364.66
251 Quackenbush, R. E. 364.10
252 Reed, H. H. 363.99
253 Workizer, D. T. 363.97
254 Coolidge, J. B. 363.40
255 Taylor, W., Jr. 363.36
256 King, J. I. 363.27
257 Sanford, S. M. 363.22
258 Leeper, E. B. 362.20
259 Marshall, A. C., Jr. 361.86
260 Ward, P. O. 361.82
261 Beck, T. J. 361.32
262 Ruggles, J. F. 360.21
263 McGowen, C. D. 360.12
264 Lester, R. T. 360.08
265 Morris, I. S. 360.05
266 Jackson, I. W. 359.91
267 Harris, H. P. 359.81
268 Mahoney, W. J. 359.55
269 Sutherland, A. J. 359.54
270 Armstrong, D. K. 359.34
271 Baldwin, C. P. 358.66
272 Bond, V. H. 358.59
273 Hickey, T. R. J. 358.54
274 Hutchison, D. W. 358.13
275 Hercz, A. R. 357.83
276 Timberlake, E. J., Jr. 357.69
277 Skeldon, J. R. 357.52
278 McGee, J. H. 357.42
279 Brady, J. W. 356.77
280 Peters, E. C. 355.81
281 Fisher, M. L. 355.22
282 Morin, W. A. M. 354.85
283 Bowman, W. W. 354.25
284 Burroughs, O. N. 353.69
285 Maloney, J. E., Jr. 353.36
286 Hoy, C. E. 353.22
287 Dickey, J. K. 353.03
288 Helms, J. T. 352.94
289 Ayers, L. A. 351.55
290 Hightower, L. V. 350.66
291 Carlson, G. C. 349.62
292 Roller, H. G. 349.14
293 Leary, J. E. 348.46
294 Klawuhn, H. F. 348.35
295 Griffith, R. H. 348.27
296 Steinbach, R. 347.21
297 Cheal, R. M. 346.11
298 Elegar, A. G. 345.89
299 Watts, R. P. 345.80
300 Reidy, R. F. 345.15
301 Herrick, C. J. 343.95
302 Walz, P. C. H. 343.32
303 Daily, J. 341.81
304 Mathews, J. H. 341.61
305 Mayo, P. A. 341.60
306 McClellan, J. T. 341.33
307 Ford, B. A. 339.34
308 Wagner, S. E. 338.58
309 Willis, O. G. 332.31
310 Terry, H. A. 323.18

FOURTH CLASS — 334 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1927.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Surveying.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1928.
Adair, P. H.	Mich.	July 1	21	3	232	123	117	281	323	241	93
Adams, A. J.	Ala.	July 1	17	10	179	265	262	177	241	319	145
[1]Allen, W. H. T.	N. Y.	July 1	18	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Armstrong, D. K.	N. J.	July 1	20	0	289	268	148	164	191	271	101
Arnold, M. W.	Ga.	July 1	20	1	157	257	156	60	72	118	54
Ayers, L. A.	N. D.	July 1	19	9	299	299	206	242	217	156	65
Baker, J. W.	Army	July 1	21	10	241	59	6	201	294	323	160
Baldwin, C. P.	La.	July 1	19	8	267	317	108	309	167	239	92
Barclay, J. A., Jr.	Utah	July 1	17	10	191	219	150	115	128	54	41
Bard, C. R.	Army	July 1	20	5	59	102	33	97	212	114	53
[2]Barnett, P. H.	Ala.	July 1	20	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Barr, J. E.	S. C.	July 1	18	1	180	243	243	86	229	279	104
[3]Bays, H. L.	H. S.	July 9	19	3	89	5	99	144	37	62	43
Beck, T. J.	Wis.	July 1	21	5	255	212	226	282	221	305	128
Beebe, R. E., Jr.	Vt.	July 1	18	11	62	183	45	204	92	130	57
Beishline, J. R.	Pa.	July 1	21	7	196	188	94	227	268	180	73
[4]Bell, W. J.	N. Y.	July 5	19	5	80	189	200	124	87	121	56
Berg, F. T.	Me.	July 1	21	6	73	116	203	29	100	276	103
Berry, J. A., Jr.	Large	July 1	18	10	172	133	59	192	133	231	89
[10]Berry, J. G.	Ala.	Jan. 1, '28	20	11	216	303	234	81	177	293	65
Bethune, P. H.	Ariz.	July 1	18	5	171	255	29	247	249	76	45
[5]Blake, G. A.	Iowa	July 22	17	0	136	195	118	141	302	156	65
Blanning, J. C.	Pa.	July 1	18	8	152	237	103	138	58	211	81
[6]Blunda, G. F.	Mass.	July 9	20	2	50	10	267	78	213	225	86
Bogart, F. A.	Pa.	July 1	18	6	282	124	79	114	42	130	57
Bond, V. H.	Tenn.	July 1	19	2	259	110	302	285	308	227	87
Bonesteel, C. H., III.	Large	July 1	17	9	16	37	61	6	22	40	36
[6]Bowman, W. W.	Tenn.	July 8	19	5	287	248	235	284	62	205	80
Boyd, R. K.	Pa.	July 1	18	0	170	36	218	179	137	183	74
[8]Brady, J. W.	Md.	Aug. 29	20	5	266	256	274	298	200	3	16
Brown, E. A., Jr.	N. J.	July 1	18	11	22	53	114	18	95	39	35
Brown, E. L.	Tenn.	July 1	18	1	187	96	282	274	233	180	73
Brown, J. M.	Pa.	July 1	21	7	139	249	89	248	8	176	71
Brown, R. Q.	Ark.	July 1	20	0	206	278	263	208	129	188	75
Brown, S. G. ,Jr.	Large	July 1	18	11	31	227	136	37	138	235	90
Buchwald, D. F.	Iowa	July 1	19	10	252	200	80	275	277	237	91
Buck, C. F., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	17	7	49	45	17	76	108	20	27
Burns, P.	N. Y.	July 1	19	8	79	93	159	232	285	103	50
Burroughs, O. N.	Texas	July 1	21	4	323	288	18	304	201	266	100
[7]Cain, H. B., Jr.	Tenn.	July 1	19	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Callahan, D. F., Jr.	Kan.	July 1	17	1	30	199	104	19	16	171	70
Caraway, F.	Ark.	July 1	17	11	286	130	192	191	14	151	64
Cardell, R. L.	Mont.	July 1	18	5	93	121	102	171	6	197	78
Carhart, R. B.	H. S.	July 1	18	5	260	131	214	194	88	17	26
Carlisle, J. H.	S. C.	July 1	20	3	193	276	264	136	195	225	86
[9]Carlmark, C. W.	Ill.	July 1, '26	20	6	55	42	245	43	33	326	172
Carlson, G. C.	Ill.	July 1	18	9	279	310	278	256	120	266	100
Carlson, G. W.	Conn.	July 1	17	3	58	16	162	145	286	92	47
Carroll, J. F.	Mo.§	July 1	20	8	53	38	75	70	89	50	40
Carter, M. S.	N. Y.	July 1	17	10	23	49	31	38	168	214	83
Carter, R. S.	N. J.	July 1	19	3	230	284	180	148	219	165	68
[11]Cassevant, A. F.	Large	July 1	19	1	116	114	154	146	63	21	28
Cassidy, W. F.	Large	July 1	18	10	9	85	87	15	26	83	46
Cather, L. W.	Va.	July 1	20	11	207	146	164	239	263	121	56

FOURTH CLASS — 334 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1927.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Surveying.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1928.
Cave, J. W	Mont.	July 1	19	7	110	210	67	77	250	103	50
Chandler, W. E	Large	July 1	18	8	158	194	142	214	101	183	74
Chappell, J. M	Ga.	July 1	17	10	77	148	272	112	96	130	57
Chappell, P. E	Kan.	July 1	20	8	20	57	26	10	84	95	48
Cheal, R. M	Calif.§	July 1	21	3	318	267	155	316	181	298	116
Cole, L. F	Minn.	July 1	18	2	134	9	188	111	272	62	43
Colegrove, A. W	Pa.	July 1	20	3	256	138	275	149	182	308	132
Cook, E. F	Ohio	July 1	19	8	145	56	95	51	73	24	29
Coolidge, J. B	Ark.	July 1	18	11	278	111	236	217	296	213	82
Cooper, H. B., Jr	Hawaii§	July 1	21	3	64	69	130	105	64	103	50
Corbett, J. B	Army	July 1	19	10	101	190	253	93	134	266	100
Corbin, F. P., Jr	W. Va.	July 1	19	7	106	307	60	64	206	220	85
Cotter, E. J	Army	July 1	20	10	24	8	44	26	161	44	37
Coyle, M. J	Ind.	July 1	18	10	221	208	220	151	316	291	112
[12]Cron, L. N	Large	July 1, '26	18	0	123	91	105	110	77	3	16
Cusack, G. K	Large	July 1	19	5	43	41	39	67	162	27	30
[13]Daily, J	Army	Aug. 29	20	9	296	304	248	306	301	316	129
[14]Daley, J. P	Large	July 18	17	0	4	23	10	9	183	311	133
Damberg, C. F	Conn.	July 1	18	7	263	18	215	272	234	114	53
[15]Danek, R. R	Army	Aug. 29	22	3	262	35	259	291	230	2	15
[16]Dannemiller, A. W	Ohio	July 1, '26	19	0	195	246	175	167	7	301	123
Davis, J. J	Kan.	July 1	18	3	210	187	233	260	184	275	102
Davis, W. A., Jr	N. J.	July 1	18	1	122	68	127	170	147	183	74
[17]Davis, W. D	Large	July 1	21	0	233	241	115	229	269	285	107
Decker, C. L	Kan.	July 1	20	8	222	181	8	195	148	271	101
Del Campo, A. R., Jr	Ill.	July 1	18	6	48	141	5	73	270	271	101
Densford, C. F	Kan.§	July 1	20	5	159	64	9	189	264	169	69
Dick, P. V	Ore.	July 1	20	4	150	235	42	80	214	257	98
Dick, W. W., Jr	Large	July 1	17	5	32	104	11	55	34	262	99
Dickey, J. K	Minn.	July 1	19	3	290	292	190	264	283	176	71
Dickson, M. S	N. Y.	July 1	17	10	68	15	144	87	109	110	52
Diestel, C. J	Large	July 1	18	5	85	193	279	220	121	137	58
Dietz, G. E	Ind.§	July 1	21	7	270	216	169	169	10	252	96
Dishman, A. V	Wash.	July 1	20	10	76	154	231	102	110	95	48
Donaldson, D	Large	July 1	18	9	149	185	138	106	27	220	85
Dougher, C. B	Pa.	July 1	20	3	214	71	63	265	248	245	95
[18]Dudley, H. H	Calif.	Aug. 29	18	3	115	297	307	207	315	318	133
Duff, C. B	Ky.	July 1	18	9	97	26	27	219	97	76	45
Duffy, M	N. C.	July 1	18	8	29	86	90	74	78	33	32
[19]Easterbrook, E. F	Va.§	Aug. 6	19	0	114	225	239	175	9	62	43
Eaton, R. E. L	Miss.	July 1	17	6	209	273	250	137	123	95	48
‡Eckhart, E. S.[42]	Pa.	July 1	18	2	def	244	306	263	251	205	80
Eddy, E. H	Army	July 1	20	10	87	143	83	53	23	295	114
Elegar, A. G	Okla.	July 1	20	6	308	323	46	301	322	314	138
Ellis, W. F	Wis.	July 1	21	2	39	158	240	23	111	57	42
Esdorn, W. H	N. Y.§	July 1	21	11	1	19	4	4	102	47	39
Farris, G. A	Ala.§	July 1	19	1	120	106	64	197	149	194	77
[6]Fisher, M. L	Ill.	July 9	19	5	288	226	296	117	61	142	60
‡[20]Fitz Simmons, J. T., Jr.[42]	Mo.	Aug. 29	20	9	249	230	def	326	321	74	41
Flaherty, G. H	N. Y.	July 1	18	11	236	50	221	209	303	286	108
Fleeger, H. J	S. D.	July 1	19	0	143	72	35	160	207	151	64
[16]Fletcher, G. E	Pa.	July 13, '26	21	0	205	134	202	94	3	307	131
[6]Ford, B. A	Pa.	July 9	19	11	312	315	298	259	231	50	40
[15]Frederick, C. E	Fla.§	Aug. 29	21	6	142	192	72	216	150	82	42

FOURTH CLASS — 331 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1927.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Surveying.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1928.
Fulton, R. F.	Minn.	July 1	21	9	138	309	277	54	151	194	77
Gallup, W. F.	Mass.§	July 1	21	1	130	78	131	261	103	130	57
Gay, A.	Ohio§	July 1	21	1	26	221	186	28	11	245	95
Gough, D.	Mo.	July 1	21	2	60	77	111	96	83	5	19
[6]Green, C. E.	Texas	July 8	19	11	75	234	308	140	185	137	58
Greene, A. A.	N. Y.§	July 1	20	3	38	197	288	61	65	121	56
Greer, F. P.	W. Va.	July 1	19	9	44	165	55	75	135	228	88
Griffith, R. H.	Calif.	July 1	19	9	247	312	293	300	319	214	83
Gurr, J. W.	Ga.	July 1	19	10	182	164	173	230	311	245	95
Hackett, R.	Pa.	July 1	17	6	56	184	181	39	139	95	48
Hagood, J., Jr.	S. C.	July 1	18	11	84	122	197	116	257	308	132
Hall, W. C.	Mo.	July 1	18	3	61	179	112	66	222	83	46
Hammond, J. R.	Md.	July 1	21	8	224	66	158	181	164	21	28
[21]Hampton, W. A.	Neb.	Aug. 29	19	9	153	182	77	241	43	50	37
[22]Hanmer, S. R.	N. Y.	July 8	17	0	13	12	28	45	85	202	79
‡Hannah, T. R. [42]	Large	July 1	20	9	281	def	227	323	178	17	26
Hansborough, J. W.	Texas	July 1	19	1	71	277	229	12	38	76	45
Hardick, W. L.	N. Y.	July 1	18	2	184	11	168	162	246	148	63
Harris, H. P.	Tenn.	July 1	18	1	243	215	283	268	275	121	56
Harrison, R. H.	Wash.	July 1	19	7	118	39	122	128	172	191	76
Hartman, G. F.	Ill.	July 1	18	7	245	172	217	205	186	319	145
Hauck, C. J., Jr.	N. J.	July 1	18	7	113	98	132	69	46	57	42
Haynes, A. M.	Ky.	July 1	17	6	127	22	85	245	124	257	98
[31]Heiss, G. M.	Miss.	July 1, '26	21	8	199	242	280	210	20	312	134
Helms, J. T.	Va.	July 1	18	5	317	84	255	303	140	266	100
Henry, L. D.	Pa.	July 1	19	0	129	89	241	133	169	266	100
Hercz, A. R.	Ill.	July 1	19	4	192	321	...	85	179	231	89
Herman, D. A.	Utah	July 1	20	2	208	290	185	92	144	110	52
Herrick, C. J.	Minn.	July 1	17	11	313	289	252	308	202	145	61
‡Hewitt, K. W. [44]	Texas	July 1	18	5	291	322	def	237	145	282	105
Hickey, T. R. J.	Mich.	July 1	18	0	298	169	135	262	235	314	138
Hiddleston, E. W.	S. D.	July 1	19	10	169	214	86	238	320	44	37
Hightower, L. V.	Texas	July 1	17	11	321	203	193	266	156	252	96
[23]Hockenberry, E. W.	Army	July 2	21	2	86	119	41	139	203	220	85
Hogan, A. H.	Conn.	July 1	19	6	147	135	170	56	247	289	109
[24]Holbrook, L. R., Jr.	Idaho	Aug. 29	21	0	265	88	183	200	258	317	131
Holland, R. P.	H. S.	July 1	18	7	137	175	189	132	60	109	51
[25]Hoover, W. H.	Nev.	July 8	18	5	108	28	137	185	28	214	83
Houser, H. P., Jr.	Ga.	July 1	20	2	246	204	210	180	291	205	80
[16]Howard, C. E. N., Jr.	Pa.	July 1, '26	18	10	185	160	266	104	36	197	78
Howe, A. S.	N. Y.	July 1	19	7	42	128	126	57	4	146	62
[16]Howze, C. N.	Ala.	July 1, '26	17	3	175	144	292	131	47	306	130
[6]Hoy, C. E.	Ill.	July 8	19	2	295	272	176	279	265	121	56
Huffman, G. R.	Army	July 1	19	10	15	127	160	36	44	12	24
Hughes, H. A.	Army	July 1	20	8	154	166	7	183	295	295	114
[26]Humber, C. I., Jr.	Ga.	Aug. 29	22	3	173	117	260	83	17	74	41
Hunter, H. W.	Mass.	July 1	18	11	140	25	81	101	114	83	46
Hutchison, D. W.	Wis.	July 1	19	1	242	282	246	297	300	47	39
Inskeep, J. L.	Pa.	July 1	20	3	88	95	222	35	52	83	46
‡Irvine, I. B. [42]	Ky.	July 1	21	1	293	270	def	292	297	102	49
Irvine, M. M.	Minn.	July 1	20	3	52	163	145	41	259	57	42
Isbell, W. H., Jr.	Tenn.	July 1	20	3	227	129	62	271	125	262	99
Jackson, I. W.	Mass.	July 1	18	8	311	142	141	287	278	103	50
Jewett, R. L.	Large	July 1	17	11	54	33	13	13	5	10	23

FOURTH CLASS — 334 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1927.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Surveying.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1928.
‡Johnston, F. V., Jr.[42]	N. C.	July 1	18	11	258	def	256	296	317	188	75
Jones, W. S.	W. Va.	July 1	17	9	14	2	1	22	18	180	73
[27]Kauffman, R. K.	Mo.§	July 1, '26	19	4	198	286	177	243	226	117	50
[23]Kerwin, A. R., Jr.	Army	July 2	21	7	229	105	57	276	284	322	152
‡Kimzey, H. B.[42]	Ga.	July 1	18	1	302	320	def	311	192	286	108
King, J. I.	Ind.	July 1	20	11	277	211	204	188	93	202	79
Klawuhn, H. F.	Army	July 1	21	0	309	151	249	317	325	130	57
Kohls, C. W.	Wis.	July 1	21	1	226	262	228	182	127	171	70
Krueger, O. C.	N. Y.	July 1	20	3	148	254	273	157	309	47	39
Krueger, W., Jr.	Ga.	July 1	17	2	7	1	49	11	74	156	65
Kunish, L. L. H.	Wis.	July 1	20	4	155	252	97	98	157	231	89
[6]Landaker, C. L.	Mo.	July 8	18	0	34	260	82	33	112	92	47
Lane, R. H.	Ill.	July 1	17	10	83	81	19	123	220	118	54
Langlois, H. M.	N. Y.	July 1	17	2	40	65	261	20	57	252	96
Lash, P. H., II	Va.	July 1	20	1	276	126	58	211	208	83	46
[28]Lawson, D. H.	Okla.	Aug. 29	18	9	133	224	128	90	90	108	47
[17]Leary, J. E.	Large	July 1	19	9	297	319	212	193	209	202	79
‡Leckie, S.[42]	Wyo.	July 1	21	2	305	283	def	320	239	205	80
Lee, R. M.	Me.	July 1	18	3	165	70	268	152	113	103	50
Leeper, E. B.	Tenn.	July 1	21	9	254	176	297	206	196	120	55
Lehrfeld, I.	N. Y.	July 1	20	2	164	54	265	293	279	245	95
Leinster, R. L.	N. C.	July 1	18	0	261	112	113	290	318	282	105
Lester, R. T.	Ky.	July 1	21	0	242	294	300	46	262	62	43
Levenick, M. N.	Wis.	July 1	19	9	176	239	201	99	115	163	67
‡Leydecker, C. E.[42]	Md.	July 1	18	2	225	253	def	199	307	308	132
Lichirie, C. A.	N. Y.	July 1	20	9	107	149	25	119	76	325	170
Little, D. C.	Kan.	July 1	19	6	51	67	43	1	79	163	67
[29]Loyd, S., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	18	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
McAleer, J. H., Jr.	N. Y.§	July 1	19	7	102	220	167	225	240	148	63
[30]McBride, C. R.	H. S.	July 18	17	0	117	152	216	202	173	165	68
McClellan, J. T.	Miss.	July 1	18	2	283	258	310	312	313	162	66
McConnell, C. W.	Pa.	July 1	19	0	189	156	153	173	158	262	99
McCrimmon, K. A.	Mich.	July 1	18	0	8	3	22	2	1	62	43
McGee, J. H.	N. D.	July 1	19	2	220	271	286	289	171	245	95
McGowen, C. D.	Army	July 1	21	1	223	302	257	240	305	114	53
McNair, C. F.	Large	July 1	18	5	90	108	232	82	210	27	30
McVea, A. J.	Texas	July 1	21	7	105	217	93	32	163	179	72
MacLachlan, C. L.	Army	July 1	19	3	17	118	143	14	104	324	161
MacLaughlin, V. J.	N. Y.	July 1	17	3	181	32	133	310	260	62	43
Magee, M. MacK.	Ga.	July 1	17	10	168	207	187	166	187	151	64
Mahoney, W. J.	Conn.§	July 1	20	4	231	236	290	218	292	165	68
‡[6]Mallory, B. B.[42]	Va.	July 9	19	4	197	def	294	222	236	237	91
Malloy, J. T.	Mass.	July 1	19	10	194	58	196	273	180	169	69
Maloney, J. E., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	20	1	306	298	65	314	280	271	101
Mansfield, H. W.	Wash.	July 1	20	1	135	174	51	59	98	33	32
[16]Markham, H. S.	Mich.	July 1, '26	20	7	160	287	140	154	40	302	127
Marnane, T. J., Jr.	Utah§	July 1	21	10	248	269	78	295	288	110	52
Marshall, A. C., Jr.	Pa.	July 1	21	7	284	231	123	235	281	211	81
Mathews, J. H.	W. Va.	July 1	19	11	301	213	309	318	188	142	60
Mayo, P. A.	Ind.	July 1	19	4	304	259	291	313	290	130	57
[6]Messinger, E. J.	N. J.	July 9	20	4	121	83	68	142	242	83	46
Miller, P. G.	Pa.§	July 1	20	8	156	293	23	215	80	228	88
Milner, W. W.	Wash.	July 1	19	10	18	147	53	21	31	27	30
Mitchell, E. C.	Army	July 1	19	6	37	250	238	42	130	191	76

FOURTH CLASS — 334 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1927.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Surveying.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1928.
‡[32]Moffat, R. R., Jr.[42]	S. C.	July 1, '26	21	5	def	261	157	322	238	33	32
[33]Montgomery, R.	Ohio	July 5	17	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mooney, H. K.	La.	July 1	17	4	204	159	161	178	218	183	74
Moore, E.	Mo.	July 1	19	6	310	82	47	307	266	156	65
Moore, M. M.	Idaho	July 1	21	5	203	150	147	91	75	71	44
Moore, R. W.	Okla.	July 1	18	9	66	137	38	107	105	137	58
Morin, W. A. M.	Pa.	July 1	19	7	268	300	191	283	326	171	70
Morris, I. S.	Md.	July 12	18	3	314	55	149	315	159	197	78
Moses, M.	Pa.	July 1	18	5	112	113	56	187	131	146	62
Motherwell, D. N.	Ind.§	July 1	21	6	213	233	107	65	12	76	45
Muenter, H. F.	Ill.	July 1	21	6	238	266	139	294	282	194	77
[34]Nixdorff, B. G.	Army	July 1, '26	19	6	188	99	12	129	86	257	98
Olson, J. B.	Wis.	July 1	21	1	45	177	151	24	70	57	42
Ondrick, J. G.	Army	July 1	20	10	124	43	172	212	252	218	84
Ott, C. W.	Pa.	July 1	17	3	2	24	3	7	81	7	21
Pachler, F. T.	N. Y.	July 1	17	7	166	162	251	270	193	241	93
Pahl, H. M.	Iowa	July 1	21	10	234	87	48	269	244	62	43
Parham, W. L.	Ga.	July 1	19	6	239	178	74	121	19	299	118
Park, J. W.	Ill.	July 1	17	4	33	44	98	34	94	121	56
Parker, E. M.	Utah	July 1	18	0	69	13	30	63	41	245	95
Parker, T. W.	Minn.	July 1	18	5	63	100	21	88	116	83	46
Passarella, P. F.	N. Y.§	July 1	20	5	57	140	303	120	273	141	59
Patterson, D. R.	D. C.	July 1	18	10	91	186	174	108	59	257	98
Perry, M. O.	Pa.	July 1	20	1	125	115	237	153	170	50	40
Peters, E. C.	N. Y.	July 1	18	6	240	285	284	277	289	83	46
Peyton, H. M.	Minn.	July 1	20	5	67	94	224	161	314	92	47
[6]Porter, I. W.	Neb.	July 8	17	10	253	20	20	190	237	220	85
[11]Powell, G. F.	Large	July 1	20	5	103	205	146	52	117	95	48
Pratt, R. S., Jr.	Ky.	July 1	18	8	251	167	184	250	174	156	65
Pressley, M. H., Jr.	Pa.§	July 1	20	9	28	103	36	44	165	71	44
[35]Pruitt, L. D.	Army	July 1, '26	20	9	119	229	311	254	136	43	21
Pumpelly, J. W.	N. Y.§	July 1	19	7	235	161	91	267	228	244	94
[4]Purnell, E. K.	N. D.	July 5	19	1	237	264	223	226	53	54	41
Quackenbush, R. E.	N. J.	July 1	18	11	141	311	301	224	215	313	137
Ragland, W. W.	Va.	July 1	17	9	19	62	70	16	29	24	29
Raker, J. N.	Army	July 1	21	3	151	180	106	184	66	24	29
Raymond, C. W.	Large	July 1	18	4	132	21	134	150	106	121	56
Read, J. W. M.	Nev.	July 1	21	0	36	61	88	203	122	33	32
[13]Redden, F. R.	Army	Aug. 29	22	11	111	245	66	127	54	46	36
Reed, H. H.	Kan.	July 1	21	4	200	316	194	213	298	255	97
Reidy, R. F.	Pa.	July 1	19	10	316	209	209	319	267	262	99
Rodenhauser, J. F.	Ohio	July 1	18	0	274	201	119	288	175	76	45
Rodgers, L. H.	Wyo.	July 1	17	4	47	46	40	30	48	286	108
Rogers, G. F.	Tenn.	July 1	20	11	74	76	52	95	118	257	98
Roller, H. G.	Wis.	July 1	20	0	292	313	244	221	141	284	106
[36]Romero, R. C.	P. I.	July 1	19	7	100	79	71	176	256	54	41
[29]Rooney, L. J.[6]	Calif.	July 8	20	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ruggles, J. F.	Vt.	July 1	18	8	271	306	211	228	211	10	23
Russell, S. C.	Mo.	July 1	18	2	6	17	14	31	152	220	85
Saint, F. G.	Ill.	July 1	18	7	27	60	15	8	39	27	30
Sams, J. D.	Ga.	July 1	18	8	78	74	225	109	153	38	34
Sanford, S. M.	Ill.	July 1	17	9	307	251	50	278	24	165	68
[37]Sartain, J. F.	Texas	Aug. 29	19	11	183	170	304	196	176	201	73
Schmick, P.	Ore.	July 1	19	0	98	48	198	231	166	110	52

FOURTH CLASS — 334 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1927.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Surveying.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1928.
Schomburg, A.	Colo.	July 1	19	0	161	314	271	68	67	171	70
Semple, R. B.	Mass.§	July 1	20	4	131	63	199	251	132	130	57
‡Shinkle, E. G.[43]	Army	July 1	19	3	81	157	def	113	194	302	127
Singles, M. G.	Army	July 1	21	5	201	171	230	100	255	76	45
Skeldon, J. R.	Ohio	July 1	19	4	285	196	258	255	71	183	74
[6]Skidmore, W. M.	W. Va.	July 9	21	1	144	145	254	103	142	205	80
Smart, J. E.	Ga.	July 1	18	1	218	223	163	159	154	148	63
Smellow, S.	N. J.	July 1	18	11	70	202	37	158	91	137	58
Smith, C. C., Jr.	Calif.§	July 1	20	0	109	153	178	126	45	1	8
‡[15]Soraghan, J. T., Jr.[42]	Mo.	Aug. 29	22	1	300	274	def	321	274	27	28
[6]Spangler, R. S.	Pa.	July 9	18	6	212	291	276	130	146	121	56
Speidel, G. S., Jr.	Pa.	July 1	20	3	82	198	195	47	55	156	65
‡Speiser, R. W., Jr.[42]	Minn.	July 1	21	5	163	318	def	168	197	231	89
[38]Stafford, G. L.	Army	July 1	20	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stayton, T. V.	Army	July 1	19	3	95	120	269	79	143	14	25
Steinbach, R.	Pa.	July 1	18	9	250	305	315	249	232	40	36
[6]Stiness, P. B.	R. I.	July 8	17	6	35	7	166	49	160	302	127
Stroker, J. F.	Ky.	July 1	21	9	5	40	84	17	119	7	21
Strother, D. C.	Kan.	July 1	19	5	215	218	110	236	276	83	46
Stunkard, R. A.	N. Y.§	July 1	19	0	11	6	16	89	30	197	78
Sullivan, J. B.	Ill.	July 1	19	0	21	92	73	72	2	12	24
Sutherland, A. J.	Army	July 1	21	6	269	228	287	223	68	142	60
[13]Swink, J., Jr.	Ala.	Aug. 29	20	4	211	136	208	198	271	62	40
‡Tague, M.[43]	S. D.§	July 1	20	9	162	31	def	172	99	14	25
[16]Tapping, F. H.	Wis.	July 1, '26	20	6	177	51	109	135	15	279	104
Taul, H. W.	Calif.	July 1	17	11	94	247	285	50	223	255	97
Taylor, W., Jr.	Ohio	July 6	17	11	264	280	207	233	224	5	19
Terry, H. A.	Army	July 1	20	5	322	296	314	325	304	276	103
Thomas, M. L.	Iowa	July 1	21	9	10	14	2	25	35	21	28
Thompson, E. L.	N. Y.	July 1	19	0	174	97	120	280	225	57	42
Thompson, H. A.	Ill.	July 1	20	7	280	107	100	234	227	62	43
Thuney, F. M.	Large	July 1	18	8	99	52	69	125	126	171	70
Timberlake, E. J., Jr.	Mich.	July 1	17	8	257	295	213	186	324	290	110
Tipton, N. E.	S. C.§	July 1	19	2	72	34	76	84	69	71	44
Train, W. F.	Army	July 1	19	5	46	125	129	165	216	121	56
[17]Troxel, O. C., Jr.	Large	July 1	19	5	96	80	124	118	253	95	48
Turpin, W. P., III	Md.	July 1	18	10	202	132	92	48	204	37	33
[39]Veal, J. H.	Kan.	July 1, '26	21	2	65	155	182	122	21	9	21
[40]Wagner, C. C.	Ky.	Aug. 29	21	6	178	109	299	134	13	214	77
Wagner, S. E.	Army	July 1	21	3	315	275	289	299	254	245	95
Wakeley, H. K.	Mich.	July 1	18	11	273	30	165	258	49	14	25
Walker, E. A.	Texas	July 1	17	8	128	279	312	155	107	321	146
[6]Walz, P. C. H.	Pa.	July 9	17	6	294	232	295	302	312	218	84
Ward, P. O.	Va.	July 5	20	1	219	281	247	257	243	191	76
Warren, F. H.	N. J.	July 1	17	3	12	29	54	5	25	235	90
Waters, J. K.	Ill.	July 1	20	6	126	75	96	147	50	17	26
Watts, R. P.	Ky.	July 1	18	11	320	168	205	324	299	279	104
Webber, D. B.	Mich.	July 1	19	6	25	73	24	40	245	40	36
Welsh, J. P.	N. Y.	July 1	19	6	167	4	281	244	155	300	119
[6]Wertz, G. M., Jr.	Pa.	July 8	19	6	41	240	152	27	56	95	48
Westermeier, J. T.	Ill.	July 1	18	10	190	238	32	252	306	291	112
[4]Westpheling, C. P.	Mo.	July 13	18	5	228	222	219	143	293	188	75
[41]Whitside, W. W., Jr.	Mo.	July 1	21	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
[6]Wiley, W. B., Jr[45]	La.	July 13	19	7	...	301	...	305	287	241	93

FOURTH CLASS — 334 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1927	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Surveying.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1928
Williams, H. D.	Ga.	July 1	20	4	92	191	270	58	32	32	31
Willis, O. G.	Okla.	July 1	21	8	319	308	305	286	310	294	113
Wilson, N. B.	Mont.	July 1	19	1	272	173	171	163	205	151	64
Wirak, L. R.	Mont.	July 1	18	8	3	47	125	3	189	151	64
Wise, R. H.	N. Y.	July 1	19	8	217	139	101	246	198	228	88
[15]Woodward, W. R.	Ga.	Aug. 29	21	9	146	263	242	62	261	176	66
Workizer, D. T.	Large	July 1	19	9	303	90	179	253	51	239	92
[6]Yates, D. N.	Me.	July 9	17	7	104	27	121	71	190	297	115
Young, M. C.	Army	July 1	20	5	186	206	116	156	199	276	103
Zimmerman, J. B.	Kan.	July 1	20	3	275	101	34	174	82	205	80

Casualties in the Fourth Class since the Publication of the 1927 Cadet Register.

Allen, C. T.	Pa.	July 1	20	6	Dis. 2/6/28, def. Math.
Axell, C. R.	Ill.	July 1	20	0	Resigned 12/29/27.
Baker, E. A. J.	Iowa§	July 1	20	5	Dis. 1/20/28, def. English.
Belger, M. E.	S. C.	July 1	20	3	Dis. 2/6/28, def. Math., French.
Benante, E. T.	Ind.	July 1	19	1	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
Bonds, N. R.	Okla.	July 25	21	8	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
Brooks, C. LeR.	Wyo.	July 1	20	11	Dis. 1/20/28, def. English.
Bucher, P. A.	Idaho	Aug. 15	21	6	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
Carlson, D. F.	Army	July 1, '26	20	0	Resigned 11/14/27.
Carver, R. L.	Texas	July 1	20	3	Dis. 1/20/28, def. English.
Cladakis, N. J.	Fla.	Aug. 29	20	9	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
Culley, W. W.	Pa.	July 1	19	6	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
Davidson, M. O., Jr.	Ark.	July 1	20	10	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math., Fr., English.
Davis, N.	Mo.	July 1	20	3	Resigned 10/10/27.
Durst, J. C.	Texas	July 1	18	6	Dis. 1/20/28, def. French.
Ford, H. C., Jr.	Va.	July 1	18	2	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math., English.
Gould, K. T.	W. Va.	July 1	18	10	Dis. 1/20/28, def. French.
Grant, R. T.	N. Y.	July 9	17	0	Resigned 10/15/27.
Greenlief, J. W.	H. S.	July 1	17	4	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
Grunert, G. R.	Ariz.	July 1	18	7	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
Heath, W. P.	Va.	July 1	18	8	Resigned 10/24/27.
Hendrickson, H. C.	N. J.	July 1	20	7	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
Huntsberry, W. A.	Va.	July 1	20	8	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math., English.
Huser, A. W.	Texas	July 1	18	2	Resigned 10/15/27.
Johnson, M. W.	Ill.	July 1	19	0	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
Jones, M. A.	Pa.	July 1	20	4	Dis. 1/20/28, def. English.
Kedziora, E. J.	Idaho	July 1	18	10	Dis. 1/20/28, def. English.
Knierim, L.	Ill.	July 1	18	6	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math., Fr., English.
Kreuz, L. T.	Mich.	July 8	17	3	Dis. 1/20/28, def. English.
Lancaster, C. E., Jr.	Ind.	July 1	20	4	Dis. 2/6/28, def. Math.
Lee, L. F.	Ill.	July 1	19	8	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
McClaren, B. Q.	Ark.	July 9	18	10	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math., French.
Marmon, L. A.	Kan.	July 1	21	3	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
Martin, W. N.	Ill.	July 1	18	4	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
Meade, C. S.	Ky.	July 8	21	1	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math., Fr., English.
Meulenberg, A.	Mich.	July 1	20	8	Resigned 4/4/28.
Mitchell, J. H.	S. C.	July 8	20	6	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math., English.
Mohr, F. C.	Texas	July 1	21	5	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math., French.
Moore, W. B.	Ga.	July 1	19	8	Dis. 1/20/28, def. English.
Mount, W. F.	Mo.	July 1	18	5	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math., Fr., English.

FOURTH CLASS — 334 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1927.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	CASUALTIES.
Noble, J. B.	Army	July 1, '26	19	7	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
Parkman, R. B.	D. C.§	July 1	19	10	Resigned 5/1/28.
Patterson, J. A.	Miss.	Aug. 29	19	4	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
Pearson, A. M.	Ala.	July 1	18	7	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
Potts, G. W., Jr.	Ky.	July 2, '26	20	1	Resigned 9/26/27.
Pritchard, C. H.	Wyo.	July 1	20	9	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math., Fr., English.
Rainey, H. D.	Tenn.	July 1	20	2	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math., English.
Ronning, K. L.	Ill.	July 9	20	8	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math., Fr., English.
Rothrock, J. H., Jr.	Colo.	July 1	20	8	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
Royster, J. H.	Ill.	July 1	20	5	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
Scheiwe, E. F., Jr.	Mich.	July 1	18	5	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
Sheen, H. G.	Tenn.	July 1	19	3	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
Shepherd, R. P.	Ala.	July 1	19	1	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math., English.
Sheram, F. A.	Ga.	July 1	20	8	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
Smith, B. B.	N. C.	July 1	19	6	Resigned 11/14/27.
Teall, H. S.	N. Y.	July 1	18	8	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
Treweek, J. M.	S. D.	July 6	20	10	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
Van Divier, J. M.	Ky.	July 1	19	3	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math., Fr., English.
Verage, B. F.	Wis.	July 8	19	11	Resigned 10/3/27.
Vickery, C. L.	Fla.	July 1	21	1	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
Vogel, R. H.	Ind.	July 1	19	3	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math., Fr., English.
Vogt, A. L.	Minn.	July 1	20	5	Dis. 1/20/28, def. French.
Walden, E.	Army	July 1	20	7	Dis. 1/20/28, def. English.
Weible, N. R.	N. J.	July 1	19	8	Resigned 11/16/27.
Wilroy, W. E.	Miss.	July 1	18	9	Resigned 12/14/27.
Wood, G. R.	Iowa	July 1	21	4	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math., English.
Wood, J. H.	Ky.	July 1	19	11	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.
Wood, S. A.	La.	July 1	20	8	Dis 1/20/28, def. Math.
Wright, R. H.	Mo.	July 1	17	6	Dis. 1/20/28, def. Math.

H. S. = Honor School. Army = United States Army. Large = United States at Large.
§ = National Guard.

1. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from November 29, 1927, until August 28, 1928.
2. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from November 19, 1927, until August 28, 1928.
3. Reported July 5, 1927; admission delayed pending result of pyhsical examination.
4. Reported July 1, 1927; admission delayed pending result of physical examination of Principal Candidate.
5. Reported July 1, 1927; remained at his own expense, until July 22, 1927, when he became of legal age for admission.
6. Reported July 1, 1927; admission delayed pending result of physical examination.
7. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from December 14, 1927, until August 28, 1928.
8. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1931).
9. Turned back to the 4th Class January 20, 1928, on account of deficiency in History.
10. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged June 24, 1927, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 30 and 31, 1927, and found deficient. Upon representation that his re-examination had been irregularly conducted, he was granted a special re-examination in the subject of Algebra on December 6, 1927, under authority contained in 11th Ind., dated War Dept., A. G. O., November 12, 1927, and was found proficient; joined 4th Class (1931).
11. Appointed under Act of June 8, 1926, Sons of Enlisted Men.
12. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from December 16, 1926, until August 28, 1927.
13. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1931).
14. Reported July 1, 1927; remained, at his own expense, until July 17, 1927, when he became of legal age for admission.

15. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1931).
16. Turned back to the 4th Class January 20, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics.
17. Appointed under Act of June 8, 1926, Sons of Officers.
18. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; resigned August 14, 1927; re-appointed by authority of the War Department (see telegram of August 27, 1927).
19. Reported July 5, 1927; remained, at his own expense, until August 6, 1927, when he became of legal age for admission from the National Guard.
20. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see meeting of February 25, 1927); joined 4th Class (1931).
21. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1926, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see 2nd Ind., Hq., U. S. M. A., June 17, 1927—201 Hampton, William A.); joined 4th Class (1931).
22. Reported July 1, 1927; remained, at his own expense, until July 7, 1927, when he became of legal age for admission. Admission delayed pending result of physical examination.
23. Reported July 1, 1927; admission delayed pending expiration of service.
24. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged June 24, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board, subject to satisfactory work, with satisfactory grades at Georgetown University (see A. G. O. letter May 19, 1927—A. G. 201 Holbrook, Lucius R., Jr.); joined 4th Class (1931).
25. Reported July 3, 1927; admission delayed pending result of physical examination.
26. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged June 24, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see A. G. O. letter June 23, 1927—A. G-201 Humber, Charles I., Jr.); joined 4th Class (1931).
27. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from December 17, 1926, until August 28, 1927.
28. Ex-cadet; admitted July 17, 1926; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1931).
29. Granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, on account of absence from academic work, due to sickness, from January 20 until August 28, 1928, to join the then 4th Class (1932).
30. Reported July 1, 1927; remained, at his own expense, until July 18, 1927, when he became of legal age for admission.
31. Turned back to the 4th Class, February 6, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics.
32. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from November 8, 1926, until July 1, 1927.
33. Granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, on account of sickness, from December 22, 1927, until August 28, 1928.
34. Turned back to join the next 4th Class, June 25, 1927, on account of deficiency in Mathematics; granted leave of absence until August 29, 1927.
35. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from April 7, 1927, until January 1, 1928.
36. Filipino Cadet.
37. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged June 24, 1926, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20 and 21, 1926, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see A. G. O. letter June 23, 1927—A. G. 201 Sartain, James F.); joined 4th Class (1931).
38. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from October 24, 1927, until July 1, 1928. Resigned July 6, 1928.
39. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from February 21, 1927, until August 29, 1927.
40. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1926, and found deficient; re-admission approved by Academic Board by reason of the satisfactory completion of a summer course in Solid Geometry at an educational institution recognized by Centre College; (see letter July 1, 1927, A. G. 201 Wagner, Clifford C.); joined 4th Class (1931).
41. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from November 29, 1927, until July 1, 1928.
42. Discharged June 18, 1928.
43. Turned back to join the next 4th Class June 18,1928, and granted leave of absence until August 28, 1928
44. Discharged June 30, 1928. Sick in Hospital at date of Annual Examination.
45. Sick in Hospital at date of Annual Examination, to be examined in August, 1928.

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS.

FIRST CLASS.

1. **Finlay, L. W.,** born in Tenn., appointed from Tenn.—Mathematics, French, English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, French, Drawing, Philosophy, Chemistry, Spanish, Drawing, Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Economics and Government, Military Art, and Military Hygiene.
2. **Hefley, W. T., Jr.,** born in Texas, appointed from Texas.—Philosophy, Chemistry, Drawing, Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Law, Economics and Government, Military Art, and Military Hygiene.
3. **Riggs, T. S.,** born in Kan., appointed from Large.—Mathematics, French, English Surveying, Tactics, Engineering, Economics and Government, Military Art, and Military Hygiene.
4. **Lane, T. A.,** born in Mass., appointed from Mass.—Mathematics, French, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, French, Philosophy, Chemistry, Spanish, Tactics, Engineering, Economics and Government, Military Art, Military Hygiene, and Tactics.
5. **Smith, W. D.,** born in Ala., appointed from Ala.—Engineering, Economics and Government, Military Art, and Military Hygiene.
6. **Smyser, R. E., Jr.,** born in Kan., appointed from Mass.—Engineering, Economics and Government, Military Art, and Military Hygiene.
7. **Green, J. L.,** born in Ala., appointed from Ala.—Mathematics, English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, Drawing, Philosophy, Chemistry, Spanish, Drawing, Engineering, Economics and Government, Military Art, and Military Hygiene.
8. **Brown, R. C.,** born in Wis., appointed from Wis.—Philosophy, Drawing, Engineering, Economics and Government, and Military Hygiene.
9. **Alexander, A. L., Jr.,** born in Miss., appointed from Miss.—Mathematics, French, Surveying. Tactics, Chemistry, Spanish, Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Military Art, and Military Hygiene.

SECOND CLASS.

1. **Sykes, H. F., Jr.,** born in Calif., appointed from Large.—Mathematics, English, Tactics, Mathematics, English, Drawing, Philosophy, Chemistry, and Drawing.
2. **Lincoln, G. A.,** born in Mich., appointed from Mich.—Mathematics, English, History, Philosophy, and Chemistry.
3. **Nichols, K. D.,** born in Ohio, appointed from Ohio.—Philosophy, and Chemistry.
4. **Blue, F. L., Jr.,** born in S. C., appointed from N. C.—Mathematics, French, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, French, Philosophy, Chemistry, and Spanish.
5. **Hill, R. L.,** born in Calif., appointed from Army.—Mathematics, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, French, Drawing, Philosophy, Chemistry, and Spanish.
6. **Forney, F. H.,** born in S. D., appointed from S. D.—Philosophy, Chemistry, and Spanish.
7. **Abbott, W. T.,** born in N. J., appointed from N. J.—Chemistry, and Drawing.
8. **Tench, C. T.,** born in N. J., appointed from N. J., N. G.—Chemistry, Spanish, and Tactics.
9. **Zimmerman, D. Z.,** born in Ore., appointed from Ore.—Mathematics, French, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, French, Tactics, Chemistry, and Tactics.
10. **Carr, E. W.,** born in Mass., appointed from Mass.—Mathematics, French, English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, French, Drawing, Spanish, and Drawing.

THIRD CLASS.

1. **Carter, W. A., Jr.,** born in Texas, appointed from Miss.—Mathematics, English, History, and Drawing.
2. **Whipple, W., Jr.,** born in La., appointed from N. Y.—Mathematics, English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, and French.
3. **Yount, P. F.,** born in Ohio, appointed from Ohio.—Mathematics, French, Tactics, Mathematics, and History.
4. **Swofford, R. P., Jr.,** born in Mo.—Mathematics, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, Drawing, and Tactics.
5. **Bartlett, LeR., Jr.,** born in Texas, appointed from Calif., N. G.—Mathematics, English, and Drawing.
6. **Castle, F. W.,** born in P. I., appointed from N. J.—Mathematics, French, Tactics, Mathematics, French, and Tactics.

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS (Continued).

FOURTH CLASS.

1. **Jones, W. S.**, born in Vt., appointed from W. Va.—Mathematics, French, English, Surveying, and Tactics.
2. **McCrimmon, K. A.**, born in Mich., appointed from Mich.—Mathematics, French, English, surveying, and Tactics.
3. **Esdorn, W. H.**, born in N. Y., appointed from N. Y. N. G.—Mathematics, French, English, Surveying, and Tactics.
4. **Ott, C. W.**, born in Pa., appointed from Pa.—Mathematics, English, Surveying, and Tactics.
5. **Krueger, W., Jr.**, born in Kan., appointed from Ga.—Mathematics, French, Surveying, and Tactics.
6. **Thomas, M. L.**, born in Iowa, appointed from Iowa.—Mathematics, French, English, Surveying, and Tactics.
7. **Russell, S. C.**, born in Colo., appointed from Mo.—Mathematics, French, English, and Tactics.
8. **Daley, J. P.**, born in D. C., appointed from At Large.—Mathematics, English, and Surveying.
9. **Stunkard, R. A.**, born in N. Y., appointed from N. Y. N. G.—Mathematics, French, English, and Tactics.
10. **Hanmer, S. R.**, born in N. C., appointed from N. Y.—Mathematics, French, and Tactics.
11. **Warren, F. H.**, born in N. J., appointed from N. J.—Mathematics, Surveying, and Tactics.
12. **Stroker, J. F.**, born in Ky., appointed from Ky.—Mathematics, Surveying, and Tactics.
13. **Bonesteel, C. H., III.**, born in N. Y., appointed from At Large.—Mathematics, Surveying, and Tactics.
14. **Saint, F. G.**, born in Ill., appionted from Ill.—Mathematics, English, Surveying, and Tactics.
15. **Cotter, E. J.**, born in Mass., appointed from Army.—Mathematics, French, and Surveying.
16. **Chappell, P. E.**, born in Kan., appointed from Kan.—Mathematics, Surveying, and Tactics.
17. **Jewett, R. L.**, born in Wash., appointed from At Large.—English, Surveying, and Tactics.

CORPS ORGANIZATION.

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline, the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers and non-commissioned officers are selected from those cadets having the highest rating in Military Efficiency and Conduct. Captains, lieutenants, 1st sergeants and sergeants are selected from the first class and the corporals from the second class.

JUNE 8, 1928

Commandant of Cadets, Lt. Col. C. B. Hodges
Training Officer, Maj. H. L. Taylor
Supply Officer, Capt. E. W. Timberlake
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjt., Banta, J. C.[5] (H)
Cadet Reg. Sergeant-Major, Travis (H)

Assistant to Commandant of Cadets, Maj. H. F. Spurgin
Personnel Officer, Maj. M. L. Miller
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Comdr., Briggs, J. E.[1] (H)
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Off., Lane, T. A.[4] (H)
Cadet Regimental Supply Sergeant, Finley (H)

1st Battalion	2d Battalion	3d Battalion
C. O., Maj. H. L. Taylor	*C. O.*, Maj. C. K. Nulsen	*C. O.*, Maj. G. E. Stratemeyer
Com., Cadet Capt. Vincent, L.A.[6] (A)	*Com.*, Cadet Capt. Alexander, A.L.[2] (G)	*Com.*, Cadet Capt. Born, C.F.[3] (M)
Adj., Cadet Lt. Everest[4] (D)	*Adj.*, Cadet Lt. Boatner[22] (F)	*Adj.*, Cadet Lt. Riggs, T.S.[3] (L)
Sgt. Maj., Cadet Matthews, C.M.[1] (B)	*Sgt. Maj.*, Cadet Reber[2] (E)	*Sgt. Maj.*, Warren, R.W.[3] (M)

Co. "A"	Co. "B"	Co. "C"	Co. "D"	Co. "E"	Co. "F"
TACTICAL OFFICER					
Capt. Armstrong	Capt. Dumas	Major Moses	Capt. Eley	Capt. Green	Capt. Timberlake
CAPTAIN					
Brentnall[12]	Israel[11]	Samford[15]	Jack[10]	Guertler, R.H.[9]	Shute[13]
LIEUTENANTS					
Reynolds, S.C.[10]	Browning, S.R.[15]	Leeds[26]	Goldsmith[20]	Green, J. L.[9]	Thayer, E. B.[18]
Seeman[11]	Hefley[21]	Davis, L.C.[27]	Curran[25]	Wells, T.J.[19]	Parham, A.H.[33]
Peery, P.D.[32]	Calyer[41]	Frederick, R.T.[40]	Anderson, S.E.[37]	Meehan[29]	Markham, E.M.[34]
Breckinridge[36]	Wiley, N.J.[46]	Knudsen[48]	Beaumont[47]	Gavan, P.A.[44]	Coleman[35]
1st SERGEANT					
Hinrichs[3]	Barnes, V.B.[7]	Hartman, A.R.[8]	Butler, R.G.[2]	Moran, T.J.[11]	McLennan[1]
COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS					
Billingsley[10]	Stritzinger[19]	Pohl[37]	Michela[77]	Browning, W.W.[9]	Grinstread[4]
SERGEANTS					
*DeLany, N.J.[11]	Smyser[12]	Somerville[26]	Walter[6]	Forrest[2]	Leahy[3]
Coverdale[20]	Currie, W.R.[25]	King, C.B.[35]	Gimmler[51]	Morrow, J.J.[8]	Keller, E.B.[16]
Pinkerton[33]	Brown, H.[50]	Olds[41]	O'Donnell[59]	Wilson, R.A.[40]	Gibbs, D.R.[17]
Sturies[44]	Myers, S.L.[61]	Gilchrist[64]	Easton, R.L.[60]	McNamara, A.T.[53]	Raymond, M.B.[38]
Lockett[49]	Spivey[71]	Howard, C.F.[84]	Brickman[66]	Halterman[55]	Hasting[45]
Ivy[63]	Kissner[81]	Cummings[89]	Ross, L.G.[75]	Brown, J.W.[78]	Mathews, E.S.[47]
Cole, G.M.[68]	Cralle[103]	Fuller, L.A.[90]	Daley, E.K.[79]	Howard, R.A.[101]	Matteson, W.J.[54]
Tomlin[70]	McNair, D.G.[107]	Caldwell, W.G.[102]	Beall[100]	Smith, G.F.[106]	Tally[72]
Enger[86]	Sirmyer[110]	Hennig, W.H.[112]	Shepherd, E.F.[111]		Lawrence[85]
McGuire, C.H.[94]					
CORPORALS					
*Muse[10]	Lincoln[11]	Hughes[75]	Majors[12]	Bell, W.I.[5]	Sands[7]
Sprague[39]	Babb[26]	Gavin[71]	Wentworth[21]	Ostrand[8]	Brooke, J.F.[18]
Woods, R.N.[49]	Hammack[37]	Hamlin[75]	Fagg[64]	Bryan, T.L.[22]	Jones, C.R.[32]
Congdon, N.A.[68]	Horton, J.C.[57]	Murphy, W.E.[80]	Kraft[73]	Ayre[25]	Arnett[38]
Graul[81]	Dwyre, D.G.[66]	Schorr[85]	Armagost[76]	Bush[40]	Thompson, P.W.[41]
Cuno[95]	Bryan, J.K.[91]	Person, J.L.[96]	Ofshun[97]	Guyer[52]	McKeefe[51]
Greeley[101]	Merrill, F.D.[103]	Poorman[99]	Samuels[105]	Hammond, T.W.[61]	Blue[63]
Hubard[107]	Quinn, D.W.[115]	Redlack[102]	McKeague[112]	Parks, H.C[93]	McCartney[70]
Horridge[111]	Stone, J.N.[126]	Gilbert[114]	Moody[113]	Moseley[109]	Bennett[88]
Colby[140]	Stribling[127]	Dent[116]	Rau[117]	Brewster[110]	Tavanlar[132]
Lasher[141]	McKee, W.F.[133]	Krauthoff[135]	Stevenson, H.W.[138]	Cone[125]	McCulla[124]
Roth, M.S.[143]	Acklen[137]		Whiteley[139]	Minniece[124]	Hornor[142]
Keeler[141]					

The figures indicate relative rank. *Colors.

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

Co. "G"	Co. "H"	Co. "I"	Co. "K"	Co. "L"	Co. "M"
		TACTICAL OFFICER			
Capt. Beasley	Capt.Gerhardt	Lieut. Conrad	Capt. Keiser	Capt. Macon	Major Whitson
		CAPTAIN			
Fleming, R.J.[8]	McCutchen[14]	Van Natta[17]	Brown, R.C.[7]	Traub, D.W.[18]	Harbold[16]
		LIEUTENANTS			
Oakes[2]	Tate[8]	Smith, D.B.[1]	Upham[6]	Anderson, F.L.[5]	Ludlow[16]
Sawyer[12]	Goodell[23]	Donald[13]	Anderson, W.[7]	Tarrant[30]	Wilson, R.C.[42]
Williams, G.R.[17]	Rich[28]	Todd, W.E.[24]	Mills, J.S.[14]	Fritzsche[33]	Bunke[43]
O[4]Keefe, R.P.[39]	Baker, G.W.[31]	Wilson, H.E.[51]	Holley[49]	Handy[45]	Sanders, P.L[59]
		1st SERGEANT			
Titus[10]	Heiman[6]	Lamont[9]	Blair[5]	Earle, .JJ[12]	Counihan[4]
		COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS			
Doidge, J.P.[14]	Watt, D.A.[5]	Mulkey[7]	Johnson, W.P.[56]	Taylor, R.K[62]	Flood[13]
		SERGEANTS			
Maerdian[21]	Koon[15]	Pearl[18]	Wyman[27]	Smith, W.D.[24]	Mansfield, C.J.[1]
Moscatelli[29]	McGarr[46]	Vickers[43]	Dayharsh[34]	Johns[30]	Sievers[22]
Johnston,P.H.[31]	Wadman[52]	Murtha[74]	Kirby, H.C.[42]	Sherburne[93]	Breden[23]
McLemore[32]	Neary[58]	Beattie, R.B.[87]	Middlebrooks[48]	Daly, J.B.[99]	Reed, A.W.[28]
Tarpley[36]	Brennan, T.J.[65]	Schepps[116]	Lewis, E.T.[57]	Anderson, A.V.[104]	*Webb, A.N.[67]
Montgomery,HE[39]	Simon[91]	Halff[117]	Nadal[69]	Ludlam[105]	Schermacher[76]
Thayer, A.[80]	Dwyer, R.J.[92]	Mason, S.B.[118]	Bulger, J.A.[73]	Tunner[109]	Wilson, D.M.[96]
Totten[88]	Peddicord[97]	Kelly, R.H.[119]	Nelson, R.T.[82]	Morton[113]	Boland[107]
Yost[95]	Thomas, A.[98]		Hathaway[83]	Smith, R.L.[115]	Huddleston,T.O.[114]
		CORPORALS			
Poole[13]	Hill, R.L.[2]	Bassett[3]	Wimer[6]	Greear[14]	*Zimmerman[1]
Walker, J.S.[35]	Ladd[31]	Brown, D.F[9]	Carr[16]	Nesbit[34]	Rindlaub[4]
Latimer[36]	Pfannkuchen[42]	Draper[15]	Armstrong[19]	Brownlee[53]	Jark, C.H.[17]
Montgomery,HG[48]	Sladen[43]	Sykes[23]	Tench[20]	Stevning[77]	Hall, W.E.[21]
Robbins[50]	Sutherland[44]	Nichols, K.D.[27]	Viney[28]	Fink[79]	Huglin[30]
Griffith, E.G.[67]	Carns[46]	Moore, H.[29]	Reynolds, J.G.[55]	Geary, J.A.[82]	Dibb[33]
Perkins[75]	Chaffee[47]	DuBose[54]	Hannigan[58]	McDermid[83]	Harkins[45]
Coutlee[100]	Milwit[56]	Lovell, J.M.[60]	Mace[72]	Svensson[87]	Talbot[59]
Thompson,P.S.[106]	Schannep[62]	Hattan[69]	Velasquex[86]	McNally[90]	LaPpage[89]
Caraway[108]	Vander Heide[78]	Sundt[84]	DeKaye[121]	Kinnee[104]	McKenzie[92]
Doubleday[130]	Cook, R.L.[119]	Connally,W.P.[120]	Grier[123]	Kraus[118]	Fries[94]
Underwood[136]	Kirn, W.T.[133]	Poinier[145]	Chandler[125]	Nichols, J.A [128]	Dunn, W.J.[98]
					Thompson,W.J.[129]

The figures indicate relative rank. *Colors.

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline, the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers and non-commissioned officers are selected from those cadets having the highest rating in Military Efficiency and Conduct. Captains, lieutenants, 1st sergeants and sergeants are selected from the first class and the corporals from the second class.

JUNE 10, 1928

Commandant of Cadets, Lt. Col. C. B. Hodges
Assistant to Commandant of Cadets, Maj. H. F. Spurgin
Training Officer, Maj. H. L. Taylor
Personnel Officer, Maj. M. L. Miller
Supply Officer, Capt. E. W. Timberlake
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjt., Muse, (H)
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Off., Carr, (H)
Cadet Regt. Sergeant-Major, Nesbitt, (H)
Cadet Regimental Supply Sergeant, Hughes, (H)

1st Battalion		2d Battalion		3d Battalion	
C. O., Maj. H. L. Taylor		*C. O.*, Maj. C. K. Nulsen		*C. O.*, Maj. G. E. Stratemeyer	
Co. "A"	**Co. "B"**	**Co. "C"**	**Co. "D"**	**Co. "E"**	**Co. "F"**
TACTICAL OFFICERS					
Capt. Armstrong	Capt. Dumas	Major Moses	Capt. Eley	Capt. Green	Capt. Timberlake
CAPTAINS					
Rindlaub[1]	Lincoln[4]	Babb[12]	Wimer[10]	Bell, W.L.[5]	Sands[3]
LIEUTENANTS					
Brown, D.F.[8]	Dwyre, D.G.[19]	Brooke, J.F.[13]	Majors[3]	Ostrand[2]	Jones, C.R.[5]
Sykes[12]	Pfannkuchen[21]	Arnett[14]	Wentworth[16]	Bryan, T.L.[10]	Thompson, P.W.[11]
1st SERGEANTS					
Congdon, N.A.[3]	Merrill, F.D.[10]	Gavin, J.[19]	Fagg[5]	Hammond, T.W.[25]	Blue[9]
COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS					
Vestal[8]	Horton, J.C.[27]	Murphy, W.E.[62]	Armagost[39]	Parks, H.C.[81]	McCartney[13]
SERGEANTS					
Colby[43]	Hammack[32]	Gilbert[6]	McKeague[15]	Bush[47]	Peake[21]
Graul[45]	Quinn, D.W.[67]	Person, J.L.[28]	Samuels[18]	Minniece[57]	Tavanlar[41]
Cuno[51]	Greear, W.H.[69]	Poorman[65]	Whiteley[37]	Adcock[60]	Kraft[70]
*Hubard[54]	Brownlee[71]	Dent[66]	Woodbury[33]	Browne, R.J.[85]	Bennett[30]
Wilson, W.K.[68]	Elias[87]	Hamlin[77]	Ofsthun[40]	Guyer[88]	McCulla[82]
Evans, J.B.[83]					
CORPORALS					
*Wehle, P.C.[10]	Terry, F.G.[4]	Gunderson[12]	Odom[11]	Fuller, A.L.[5]	Swofford[1]
Ferguson[21]	Sawin[15]	Watson, A.[36]	Wood, R.J.[16]	Dodson, A.K.[7]	Heitman[2]
Mitchell, H.V.[32]	Pachard, H.B.[30]	Dudley, J.H.[62]	Bradley[44]	Castle[18]	Yount, P.E.[14]
Neil, D.R.[47]	Lermond[35]	Sweeney[79]	Holtzen[49]	Kilpatrick[25]	Keller, C.[17]
Kenny[74]	Dunn, T.W.[43]	Patrick[85]	Darrah[60]	Curtis, J O[34]	Millener, R D[20]
Peterson, C L[76]	Hamlett[46]	Boyd, H. R.[92]	Walsh, B.[72]	MacFarland[40]	Schaffer[27]
Heath, L.T.[77]	Jeffrey[82]	Clarke, C.H.[112]	Throckmorton[99]	Kumpe[41]	Carmichael[51]
Luckett, J.S.[87]	Gibner[91]	Stone, A.G.[113]	Moore, N.D.[101]	Clark, P.[42]	Morrow, S.L.[52]
Kunzig[97]	Landon, K.M.[109]	Stoughton[120]	Baker, D.H.[108]	Wright, W.H.S.[61]	Timothy[57]
Wooten,[117]	Weber, M.A.G.[111]	Crabb[122]	Burnett, N.R.[116]	Cook, B.S.[78]	Schlatter[64]
Ammerman[124]	Sisson[123]	Norstad[139]	Grubbs[138]	Grisham[110]	Nyquist[68]
Brunzell[134]	Olin[128]	Taber[141]	Dennis[140]	Lewis, M.[143]	Bartlett[73]
Gordon[142]					

The figures indicate relative rank. *Colors.

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued).

Co. "G"	Co. "H"	Co. "I"	Co. "K"	Co. "L"	Co. "M"
		TACTICAL OFFICERS			
Capt. Beasley	Capt. Gerhardt	Lieut. Conrad	Capt. Keiser	Capt. Macon	Maj. Whitson
		CAPTAINS			
Poole[9]	Hill, R.L.[2]	Viney[8]	Tench[6]	Zimmerman[11]	Jark, C.H.[13]
		LIEUTENANTS			
Latimer[9]	Chaffee[15]	Bassett[1]	Hannigan[7]	Milwit[18]	Nichols, K.D.[6]
Griffith, E.G.[24]	Sladen[22]	Moore, H.[4]	McKeefe[17]	Ayre, S.E.[20]	La Ppage[23]
		1st SERGEANTS			
Walker, J.S [4]	Ladd[1]	DuBose[63]	Reynolds, J.G.[2]	Fink, R.[36]	Hall, W.E.[26]
		COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS			
Robbins[42]	Vander Heide[17]	Draper[20]	Armstrong, D.V.E.[14]	McDermid[59]	Talbot[73]
		SERGEANTS			
Montgomery, H.G.[22]	Carns[23]	Sundt[31]	Chandler, R.E.[11]	Kraus[7]	Huglin[30]
Underwood[19]	Sutherland, G.R.[24]	Hattan[33]	Mace[12]	Ward, R.W.[48]	Thompson, W.J.[34]
Thompson, P.S.[72]	Cook, R.L.[53]	Connally, W.P.[46]	Abbott[16]	Stevning[52]	Dibb[44]
Coutlee[78]	Anderson, R.L.[61]	Poinier[50]	Vanderblue[58]	McNally[55]	Harkins[74]
Perkins[36]	Schannep[64]	Lovell, J.M.[25]	Barnes, G.R.[79]	Kinnee[56]	Fries[76]
					Dunn, W.J.[84]
		CORPORALS			
Beasley[45]	Piper[9]	Kromer[6]	Ruestow[23]	Hutchinson, R.C.[8]	*McCoy[3]
Ganey[55]	Wing[13]	Carter, W.A.[19]	Ewbank[28]	Schimmelpfennig[50]	Harris, A.E.[22]
Lothrop[58]	Langdon, W.H.[26]	Deering[56]	Crawford[31]	Lindquist, R.E.[71]	Lewis, H. duB.[24]
Herbert[59]	Stuart[37]	Booth[66]	Duehring[38]	Rothschild[84]	Allen, W.H.[29]
Whipple[65]	Brandt[48]	Carrithers[70]	Bosworth[63]	Brooks, H.E.[88]	Vaughn[33]
Curcio[89]	Talcott[53]	Meguire E.L.[75]	Gibson[69]	Shannon[95]	Barrow[39]
Taylor, W.N.[93]	Lee, M.J.[67]	Heriot[90]	Uhrhane[99]	Pauley[118]	Sampson[54]
Parker, R.C.[104]	Pradisdh[81]	Dodge, C.G.[103]	Freeman, R.S.[86]	Klinke[119]	Sutton[83]
Dickinson, W.D.[114]	Fernstrom[96]	Porter, I.W.[126]	O'Meara[94]	Guenther[132]	Smith, A.M.[98]
Boyle[115]	Persse[102]	O'Keefe, R.J.[130]	Ausman[109]	Murrell, J.H.[137]	Garton[105]
Cloud[129]	Broom[106]	Clifford[135]	Walsh, J.X.[121]	Berry, E.[144]	Harris, W.W.[127]
Hurt, M.H.[146]	Miller, T.[107]	Eckert, W.D.[136]	Peterson, A.C.[125]	Goodwin, A.C.[145]	Wright, A.M.[131]
					Janairo[133]

The figures indicate relative rank. *Colors.

CASUALTIES.

DISCHARGED (104)

Class		
4	Allen, C. T.	Feb. 6, '28
4	Baker, E. A. J.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Belger, M. E.	Feb. 6, '28
4	Benante, E. T.	Jan. 20, '28
2	Blackwell, M. K.	Dec. 12, '27
4	Bonds, N. R.	Jan. 20, '28
2	Brennan, J. V. J.	Dec. 12, '27
4	Brooks, C. L.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Bucher, P. A.	Jan. 20, '28
3	Candler, H. W.	June 18, '28
4	Carver, R. L.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Cladakis, N. J.	Jan. 20, '28
3	Cordray, D. P., Jr.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Culley, W. W.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Davidson, M.O., Jr.	Jan. 20, '28
3	Donnellan, J. S.	Sept. 1, '27
4	Durst, J. C.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Eckhart, E. S.	June 18, '28
1	Ellsworth, T. D.	June 9, '28
3	Feagin, J. A.	June 18, '28
4	FitzSimmons, J.T.Jr	June 18, '28
4	Ford, H. C., Jr.	Jan. 20, '28
3	Gibson, W. B.	June 18, '28
3	Gordon, J. C.	June 18, '28
4	Gould, K. T.	Jan. 20, '28
3	Graham, W.T., Jr.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Greenlief, J. W.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Grunert, G. R.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Hannah, T. R.	June 18, '28
3	Hardish, G.	Jan. 20, '28
2	Hayden, J. C.	June 18, '28
4	Hendrickson, H. C	Jan. 20, '28
4	Hewitt, K. W.	June 30, '28
3	Howell, C. B.	Jan. 20, '28
3	Humphrey, R.F.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Huntsberry, W. A.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Irvine, I. B.	June 18, '28
4	Johnson, M. W.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Johnston, F.V., Jr.	June 18, '28
3	Johnston, R. D.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Jones, M. A.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Kedziora, E. J.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Kimzey, H. B.	June 18, '28
3	Kiser, R. P.	June 7, '28
4	Knierim, L.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Kreuz, L. T.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Lancaster, C.E., Jr.	Feb. 6, '28
4	Leckie, S.	June 18, '28
4	Lee, L. F.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Leydecker, C. E.	June 18, '28
4	McClaren, B. Q.	Jan. 20, '28
3	McClintick, M. K.	June 18, '28
4	Mallory, B. B.	June 18, '28
4	Marmon, L. A.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Martin, W. N.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Meade, C. S.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Mitchell, J. H.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Moffat, R. R., Jr.	June 18, '28
4	Mohr, F. C.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Moore, W. B.	Jan. 20, '28
3	Morgan, T. C.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Mount, W. F.	Jan. 20, '28
3	Nealon, F. H.	Jan. 20, '28
3	Nelson, H. E. M.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Noble, J. B.	Jan. 20, '28
1	O'Brien, R. E.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Patterson, J. A.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Pearson, A. M.	Jan. 20, '28
3	Pelissier, J. L.	June 18, '28
3	Preston, C. E.	Jan. 12, '28
4	Pritchard, C. H.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Rainey, H. D.	Jan. 20, '28
3	Ratcliffe, F. T.	June 18, '28
3	Rishebarger, E. S.	June 18, '28
4	Ronning, K. L.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Rothrock, J. H., Jr	Jan. 20, '28
4	Royster, J. H.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Scheiwe, E. F., Jr.	Jan. 20, '28
3	Shahan, R. L.	June 18, '28
4	Sheen, H. G.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Shepherd, R. P.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Sheram, F. A.	Jan. 20, '28
2	Simpson, F. J.	June 18, '28
4	Soraghan, J. T., Jr.	June 18, '28
4	Speiser, R. W., Jr.	June 18, '28
4	Teall, H. S.	Jan. 20, '28
3	Thompson, F.	Jan. 20, '28
3	Thompson, W. S. J.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Treweek, J. M.	Jan. 20, '28
3	Truly, M. H.	Jan. 20, '28
3	Ulsaker, L. T.	Jan. 20, '28
3	Uhlman, H. R.	Jan. 20, '28
3	Urban, C. R.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Van Divier, J. M.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Van Leeuwen, A. J	Aug. 8, '27
4	Vickery, C. L.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Vogel, R. H.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Vogt, A. L.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Walden, E.	Jan. 20, '28
3	Waldrop, F. C.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Wood, G. R.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Wood, J. H.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Wood, S. A.	Jan. 20, '28
4	Wright, R. H.	Jan. 20, '28

RESIGNED (32)

Class		
4	Axell, C. R.	Dec. 29, '27
4	Bucher, P. A.	Aug. 2, '27
4	Carlson, D. F.	Nov. 14, '27
2	Conroy, C. R.	Aug. 27, '27
3	Cunningham, J. K.	Aug. 2, '27
4	Davis, N.	Oct. 10, '27
4	Dudley, H. H.	Aug. 14, '27
2	Frame, P. B.	Dec. 8, '27
4	Grant, R. T.	Oct. 15, '27
3	Griffiths, G. F.	Aug. 16, '27
4	Heath, W. P.	Oct. 24, '27
3	Hill, J. DuB.	July 22, '27
4	Huser, A. W.	Oct. 15, '27
4	Krall, R. A.	July 30, '27
2	Longan, F. S.	Aug. 23, '27
4	Meulenberg, A.	Apr. 14, '28
4	Parkman, R. B.	Apr. 30, '28
4	Peurifoy, E.	Oct. 10, '27
4	Potts, G. W.	Sept. 26, '27
2	Sasse, F. M.	July 16, '27
2	Serrell, D.	Nov. 9, '27
4	Smith, B. B.	Nov. 14, '27
3	Snyder, O. H.	Aug. 27, '27
4	Stafford, G. L.	July 6, '28
2	Staples, H. C.	Aug. 27, '27
2	Strayer, S.	Sept. 23, '27
2	Thompson, C. A.	Sept. 1, '27
4	Verage, B. F.	Oct. 3, '27
4	Weible, N. R.	Nov. 16, '27
1	West, R.	Feb. 13, '28
4	Wilroy, W. E.	Dec. 14, '27
4	Wood, B. C.	Aug. 15, '27

DIED (1)

Byrne, Major C. L. ..... Dec. 13, 1927

RECAPITULATION OF SEPARATIONS FROM JULY 15, 1927, TO JULY 15, 1928

	Officer	Class 1	2	3	4	Total Separations
Discharged	—	2	4	28	70	104
Resigned	—	1	8	4	19	32
Died	1	—	—	—	—	1
	1	3	12	32	89	137

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 24, 1928 (384).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission: Date of, 1928	Admission: Age at Yrs.	Admission: Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
Abell, Julian David	Ind.	July 2	21	9	October 15, 1906
Ackerman, John Bevier	N. Y.§	July 2	19	2	April 29, 1909
Adams, Gilbert Nevius	H. S.	July 2	17	11	August 16, 1910
Albert, George Eugene	Calif.	July 3	18	8	November 3, 1909
Allen, Charles Kissam	N. J.	July 2	18	5	January 19, 1910
Anderson, Charles Hardin	Ill.	July 2	20	8	November 3, 1907
Armstrong, David Harrison	N. C.	July 2	18	3	March 31, 1910
Arnold, Richard Roberts	N. Y.	July 2	17	8	October 24, 1910
Ashlock, Jules Randolph	La.	July 2	17	3	April 2, 1911
Atkinson, William Kim	Wis.	July 2	20	9	September 23, 1907
[1]Austin, Kenneth Leonard Daniel	Nev.	July 5	17	0	July 5, 1911
Babcock, Lawrence Bartlett	Conn.	July 2	20	6	December 19, 1907
Bache, William Hyatt	Army	July 2	19	11	July 18, 1908
Baer, Charles Michael	Md.	July 2	18	8	October 20, 1909
Barlow, Everett Wayne	Large	July 2	19	9	October 10, 1908
Beach, Dwight Edward	Mich.	July 2	19	11	July 20, 1908
Beans, Robert Harold	N. J.§	July 2	21	0	June 19, 1907
Beard, William Gordon	Large	July 2	20	5	January 23, 1908
Beery, James Ernest	Va.	July 2	19	11	August 14, 1908
Bellamy, James Russell	Texas	July 2	19	6	December 20, 1908
Bengtson, Thore Fritjof	Mass.	July 2	19	3	March 23, 1909
Bergfelder, William Ellsworth	Mo.	July 2	20	1	June 3, 1908
Besson, Frank Schaffer, Jr	Large	July 2	18	1	May 30, 1910
Bielefeld, Clifford William	Ill.	July 2	18	11	July 26, 1909
Bienvenu, Thomas Frith	La.	July 2	18	6	January 13, 1910
Bigelow, Horace Freeman	Vt.	July 2	20	5	January 30, 1908
Bilodeau, Aime Napoleon	N. H.	July 2	21	1	June 16, 1907
Bishop, George Hollie, Jr	Del.	July 2	19	8	November 7, 1908
Black, Roger Derby, Jr	N. Y.§	July 2	19	11	July 19, 1908
Blair, Arthur Walter	La.	July 2	17	9	October 5, 1910
Blatt, Richard Churchfield	Pa.	July 2	19	5	January 23, 1909
Boswell, James Orr	Large	July 2	18	5	January 31, 1910
Bowen, Claude Leslie, Jr	Miss.	July 2	18	7	December 14, 1909
Bowen, John William	H. S.	July 2	18	0	July 3, 1910
Bower, Roland Francis	Large	July 2	18	11	August 13, 1909
Bradt, John Joseph	N. Y.	July 2	19	3	March 25, 1909
Braude, Meyer Abraham	Neb.§	July 2	21	2	April 20, 1907
Briggs, Lewis Ray	N. C.	July 2	18	1	June 13, 1910
Britt, Henry Chesnutt	Ga.	July 2	18	5	January 19, 1910
Britton, Frank Hamilton	Mo.	July 2	19	4	February 22, 1909
Brookhart, Harold C	Iowa	July 2	21	8	October 31, 1906
Brucker, Wallace Hawn	Miss.	July 2	20	5	February 3, 1908
[2]Brumby, Sewell Marion	Ga.	July 6	17	8	May 20, 1911
Bullard, Alanson Griffith	N. Y.	July 2	20	9	October 1, 1907
Bunch, Bryam Arnold	Ind.	July 2	21	1	May 31, 1907
Bunker, Paul Delmont, Jr	Army	July 2	19	3	March 21, 1909
Burke, Edward Joseph	N. Y.	July 2	18	11	July 31, 1909
Burton, Theodore George	Army	July 2	21	6	January 13, 1907
Cain, James Aloysius, Jr	N. Y.§	July 2	20	1	May 22, 1908
Cairns, Bogardus Snowden	Large	July 2	18	5	February 14, 1910
Call, William Alden	Mich.§	July 2	21	5	February 6, 1907
Campbell, Daniel Stone	Ind.	July 2	17	10	August 21, 1910
Campbell, George Dowery, Jr	Md.	July 2	18	3	April 6, 1910
Cannon, William Charles	Calif.	July 2	21	5	February 2, 1907
Capron, Paul, Jr	Mass.	July 2	19	4	February 21, 1909
Card, Bernard	N. J.	July 2	18	2	April 21, 1910
Carr, John Robert	N. C.	July 2	19	7	November 19, 1908

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 24, 1928 (384).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission Date of, 1928	Admission Age at Yrs.	Admission Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
Carrell, Charles Alexander	Tenn.	July 2	18	3	March 24, 1910
Cary, Hugh Thomas	La.	July 2	18	10	August 19, 1909
Chace, Edgar Northrop	D. C.§	July 2	19	7	December 17, 1908
Chapline, George Fleming	Ohio	July 2	19	1	May 19, 1909
Childs, Jefferson Davis	Texas§	July 2	19	3	March 20, 1909
Churchill, James Madison, Jr.	Kan.	July 3	19	7	November 23, 1908
Clark, Allen Fraser, Jr	Mass.	July 2	18	0	June 20, 1910
Clark, Charles Albert Jr	Ill.	July 2	17	10	August 24, 1910
Clark, Erskine	Ill.	July 2	18	8	November 2, 1909
Clothier, William Lewis	Idaho	July 2	19	5	February 1, 1909
Cochran, Avery Madison	Ohio	July 2	18	5	January 21, 1910
Cochran, Loris Ray	Mo.	July 2	19	7	November 30, 1908
Coffey, Walden Bernald	N. Y.§	July 2	20	10	August 29, 1907
Coiner, Richard Tide Jr	Ala.	July 2	17	10	September 2, 1910
Coit, William Sammis	Calif.	July 2	18	10	September 3, 1909
Connelly, Francis Gabriel	N. Y.	July 2	18	3	March 24, 1910
Coughlin, John Garnett	Ariz.	July 2	20	1	June 13, 1908
Coutts, James Winfield	N. J.	July 2	18	11	July 20, 1909
Cowan, Gerard Charles	Kan.§	July 2	19	5	February 10, 1909
Crismon, Paul Mayer	Utah	July 2	21	1	June 11, 1907
Crowe, Stanley Martin	Okla.	July 2	20	0	July 12, 1908
Culp, William Whitfield	S. C.	July 2	19	0	June 24, 1909
Cummins, Edmund John	Pa.	July 2	19	0	June 24, 1909
Cunningham, James Hutchings, Jr	Large	July 3	17	8	October 20, 1910
Dahl, Everett Nordlie	S. D.	July 2	18	5	February 17, 1910
Dahl, Leo Peter	Minn.	July 2	19	2	May 6, 1909
[6]Daniel, Samuel Arthur	Mich.	July 7	20	6	December 24, 1907
Darcy, Thomas Connell	Mass.	July 2	17	11	August 12, 1910
Darnell, Carl, Jr.	La.	July 2	18	2	May 14, 1910
Davey, Ralph Hemmings, Jr	Mass.	July 2	18	11	August 3, 1909
Davidson, William George, Jr	Conn.	July 2	21	4	February 22, 1907
Davis, Ellsworth Ingalls	Idaho	July 2	17	9	September 28, 1910
[7]Day, Minor	Pa.	July 2	21	9	October 11, 1906
DeHaven, Paul Skillman	Ky.	July 2	19	7	November 21, 1908
Deisher, Francis	Army	July 2	21	4	March 12, 1907
Dempsey, Marcus Taylor	N. Y.	July 2	21	10	August 18, 1906
Derby, Roger Barton	Large	July 2	20	5	January 20, 1908
Derrick, Jodie Kesler	S. C.	July 2	18	10	September 15, 1909
Descheneaux, George Louis, Jr	Mass..	July 2	19	7	November 30, 1908
deWitt, Cornelius	Va.	July 2	21	6	December 19, 1906
Dolph, Cyrus Abda, III	Ore.	July 2	21	11	August 4, 1906
Dorsa, Charles Salvatore	N. Y.	July 2	17	6	January 16, 1911
Doyle, Philip Vibert	Mass.	July 2	19	3	March 30, 1909
Dreyer, Christian Frederick	N. J.	July 2	21	9	October 13, 1906
Driskell, Melville Morgan	Ga.	July 3	19	6	January 16, 1909
Duncan, George Thigpen	Ala.	July 2	18	7	December 15, 1909
[8]Dunn, Thomas Mansfield	N. C.	July 2	20	8	November 12, 1907
Dye, Joseph Marion, II	Mo.	July 2	20	11	July 22, 1907
Ebey, Frank Ward	N. C.	July 2	20	9	September 18, 1907
Edison, Dwight Drenth	Calif.	July 2	19	2	May 16, 1909
Ellery, Frederick William	Mo.	July 2	18	3	April 17, 1910
Ellison, Robert Major	Ill.	July 2	19	11	August 6, 1908
Epley, Gerald George	Neb.	July 2	17	10	August 28, 1910
Etchingham, Thomas Francis	N. Y.	July 2	20	8	November 6, 1907
Evans, Thomas Alvin	Ind.	July 2	20	3	April 9, 1908
Everman, Harold Randall	Iowa	July 2	21	0	July 7, 1907
Farnsworth, Edward Ellis, Jr	Me.	July 2	19	5	February 8, 1909

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 24, 1928 (384).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission Date of, 1928	Admission Age at Yrs.	Admission Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
Finch, Ray Sharp	Miss.	July 2	21	3	March 28, 1907
Fischer, Harvey Herman	Calif.	July 2	17	11	August 16, 1910
Flynn, Thomas de Nyse	Large	July 2	19	1	June 7, 1909
Ford, Norman Robert	N. Y.§	July 2	19	1	May 19, 1909
Forney, Kenneth Gillespie	Pa.	July 2	21	5	January 18, 1907
Frack, Edward James	Pa.	July 2	18	6	January 16, 1910
Fraser, William Burns	Okla.	July 2	18	2	April 25, 1910
Freeland, William Harvie, Jr	Iowa	July 2	19	10	September 14, 1908
Garrison, Willard Sterling	N. J.	July 2	18	0	June 28, 1910
Gately, James Alton	R. I.	July 2	21	10	August 28, 1906
[2]Gault, Gordon Thornton[10]	Ky.	July 6	20	9	October 4, 1907
Gavin, John Aloysius	N. J.	July 2	18	3	April 8, 1910
Gebelin, John, Jr	Large	July 2	18	6	December 27, 1909
Gerhardt, Harrison Alan	N. Y.	July 2	19	6	January 9 1909
Gill, Joseph Edward	Mass.	July 2	19	2	April 25, 1909
Gillette, Arville Ward	Wis.	July 2	20	0	June 18, 1908
Gilmer, Dan	Ga.	July 2	18	10	September 14, 1909
Glassburn, Robert Douglass	Del.	July 2	17	9	September 26, 1910
Glatterer, Milton Skerrett	N. J.	July 2	18	10	September 8, 1909
Glattly, James Ellison	S. D.	July 2	20	7	December 9, 1907
Gluntz, Edwin Carl	Ohio	July 2	21	0	July 3, 1907
[2]Godwin, James Edward	Ind.	July 6	20	8	November 7, 1907
[2]Golden, Joe Edwin	Ill.	July 6	18	5	February 14, 1910
Goodrich, Walker Raitt	N. H.	July 2	18	3	April 1, 1910
Goodwin, Walter Parks	Ark.	July 2	19	3	March 21, 1909
Graham, Alexander	Large	July 2	19	6	January 9, 1909
Greco, Emile Jeantel	Conn.§	July 2	20	8	November 3, 1907
Green, Daniel Webber	Wis.	July 2	20	0	July 1, 1908
Greenwood, Joseph Percival Jr	N. Y.	July 2	20	6	January 16, 1908
Guiducci, Luigi Giulio	R. I.	July 2	18	11	July 30, 1909
Hall, Francis Garrison	Ala.	July 2	18	0	July 5, 1910
Hammond, Chester	Large	July 2	17	4	February 21, 1911
Hanlen, John Bohannon	Army	July 2	21	9	October 12, 1906
Hansen, Floyd Allan	Wash.	July 2	19	8	October 22, 1908
Hardy, Donald Linwood	Pa.	July 2	19	9	October 14, 1908
Harris, Hunter, Jr	Large	July 2	18	7	November 27, 1909
Harris, James Luther, Jr	N. C.	July 2	18	2	May 5, 1910
Harrison, Charles Fauntleroy	Va.	July 2	17	9	September 28, 1910
Hartshorn, Edwin Simpson, Jr	N. Y.	July 2	17	10	September 2, 1910
Harvey, Thomas Henry	Mich.	July 2	20	11	August 17, 1907
Hassmann, Charles Leonard	Ohio	July 2	18	8	October 18, 1909
Hawkins, Jesse Martin, Jr	Mo.	July 2	17	6	December 19, 1910
Head, Nelson Landon	Mass.	July 2	18	1	June 8, 1910
Herman, Charles Gates	Ky.	July 2	20	8	November 3, 1907
Hero, Andrew, III	Large	July 2	18	6	January 16, 1910
Hewitt, Francis Delino	Mich.	July 2	20	2	May 9, 1908
Hewitt, Robert Augur	Large	July 2	18	0	July 11, 1910
Heyburn, John Brinton,	Army	July 2	19	10	August 20, 1908
Hillberg, Lauri Jacob	Mich.	July 2	21	1	May 26, 1907
Hillsinger, Loren Boyd	N. Y.	July 2	19	0	June 20, 1909
Hinshaw, Frederick Milton	Ind.	July 2	21	9	September 19, 1906
Hobson, Kenneth Burton	Ore.	July 2	20	1	June 1, 1908
Hoehl, Francis Ray	Wis.	July 2	18	11	August 1, 1909
Hood, Lund Foster	Ariz.	July 2	19	5	February 4, 1909
Horner, Samuel Watson, 2nd	Pa.	July 2	20	9	September 30, 1907
Housen, Joseph Patrick	Army	July 2	20	11	August 16, 1907
Howard, Frank Lester	Mont.	July 2	21	6	January 16, 1907

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 24, 1928 (384).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission: Date of, 1928	Admission: Age at Yrs.	Admission: Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
Howarth, Albert Edward Reif	Pa.	July 2	18	8	October 23, 1909
Huber, William Russell	Ind.	July 2	17	8	November 3, 1910
Huggins, Roscoe Constantine	Army	July 2	21	6	January 11, 1907
Huglin, Harvey Porter	Iowa	July 2	18	2	May 9, 1910
Humerick, George Taylor	Pa.	July 2	20	5	January 18, 1908
Hunt, Richard Johnson	N. H.	July 2	19	1	May 28, 1909
Hutchison, John Joseph	Texas	July 2	21	8	October 22, 1906
Iseley, Charles Marvin	N. C.§	July 2	20	4	March 10, 1908
Jamison, Frank Greenleaf	Pa.	July 2	21	11	July 17, 1906
Jansa, Joseph Frank	Texas	July 2	21	7	October 22, 1906
Johnson, Dwight Benjamin	Ill.	July 2	20	10	September 5, 1907
Johnson, James Wellborne	Fla.	July 2	20	5	January 19, 1908
Jones, David Emory	Wash.	July 2	20	0	June 26, 1908
Jones, Edward Withman	Ind.	July 2	21	11	July 17, 1906
[3]Kambhu, Mom Laung Chuan Chuen	Siam	July 6	19	1	June 14, 1909
[2]Kanz, Edward Otto	Wash.	July 6	19	3	April 7, 1909
Keating, John William	Wis.	July 2	20	1	May 28, 1908
[2]Kellett, Austin Collier	Ala.	July 6	19	5	February 13, 1909
Kelly, Joe William	Ind.	July 2	18	5	January 19, 1910
Kennedy, David Hamilton	S. C.	July 2	18	10	September 2, 1909
[4]Kimmel, John Edward	N. Y.	July 6	21	4	February 23, 1907
King, David Riggs	Pa.	July 2	19	9	September 28, 1908
Kumpe, George	Large	July 2	17	5	February 11, 1911
Kunzig, William Bing	Minn.	July 2	18	2	April 26, 1910
Landry, Robert Broussard	La.	July 2	18	7	December 1, 1909
Lange, William Svend	N. H.	July 3	17	11	July 29, 1910
Lankenau, Norman Herbert	Ohio	July 2	18	5	February 9, 1910
[2]Lavigne, Wilfred Joseph	Mich.	July 6	20	3	April 9, 1908
Lazar, Aaron Meyer	Ill.§	July 2	20	3	April 12, 1908
LeFevre, Harvey Jay, Jr	Pa.	July 2	19	8	November 5, 1908
Lincoln, Rush Blodget, Jr	D. C.	July 2	17	7	December 2, 1910
Little, William	N. Y.	July 2	17	5	January 21, 1911
Liwski, Francis Arkadjusz	Conn.	July 2	19	6	January 8, 1909
Longanecker, Charles Ray	Mass.	July 2	18	8	November 8, 1909
Lowell, Erdmann Jellison	Me.	July 2	20	3	March 19, 1908
Lyman, Elbert Johnston ,Jr	Ala.	July 2	20	6	January 11, 1908
Lyon, Archibald William	Wash.	July 2	18	10	September 15, 1909
McCawley, John Clifford	Mo.	July 2	19	5	January 22, 1909
McConnell, John Paul	Ark.	July 2	20	5	February 7, 1908
[2]McCormack, James, Jr	H. S.	July 6	17	8	November 8, 1910
McDonald, Thomas Randall	Army	July 2	21	1	June 11, 1907
McFeely, Henry Graham	Large	July 2	19	2	April 26, 1909
McKeown, Fred William	N. J.	July 2	21	1	May 30, 1907
[2]McKissack, Thompson Pope	Tenn.	July 6	17	9	October 3, 1910
McKy, Jerome Kay	Oreg.	July 3	19	3	March 18, 1909
McLane, Robert Bruce	Calif.	July 2	19	10	September 11, 1908
McNulty, William Anderson	Va.	July 2	17	9	September 29, 1910
McQuade, Bernard William	N. Y.	July 2	17	10	August 30, 1910
[2]Maguire, William Halford	Vt.	July 6	17	2	May 14, 1911
Manhart, Ashton Herbert	Colo.	July 2	18	10	August 24, 1909
Many, Edward Crawford	Pa.	July 2	20	5	February 13, 1908
Marcum, Charles Peter	W. Va	July 2	20	10	September 1, 1907
Martin, Frank Crawford	Wyo.	July 2	18	8	October 22, 1909
Martindell, Howard Raymond	Army	July 2	19	3	April 6, 1909
Massello, William, Jr	Mass.	July 2	21	4	February 24, 1907
Massey, James Lee	Texas	July 2	19	6	January 12, 1909
Mather, George Robinson	S. D.	July 2	17	1	June 2, 1911

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 24, 1928 (384).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission: Date of, 1928	Admission: Age at Yrs.	Admission: Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
Matthews, Thomas Jones	Okla.	July 2	21	7	November 25, 1906
[5]Means, Dale Eugene	Pa.	July 10	18	10	September 9, 1909
Means, William Elwood	Ark.	July 2	19	9	September 28, 1908
Meeks, John Abner	Ark.	July 2	20	11	July 18, 1907
Mellnik, Stephen Michael	Army	July 2	20	7	November 22, 1907
Menoher, William	D. C.	July 2	17	10	August 31, 1910
Metzler, John Earl	Ohio§	July 2	20	0	July 3, 1908
Mikkelsen, William Henry	Ill.	July 2	19	1	June 9, 1909
Miller, Austin Andrew	Ind.	July 2	21	0	July 14, 1907
Miller, William Roff	H. S.	July 2	19	8	October 19, 1908
Mitchell, Bruce Marion	Large	July 2	19	0	July 14, 1909
Momm, Edwin Charles	N. J.	July 2	19	7	November 28, 1908
Moore, Marlin Duncan	Ark.	July 2	18	0	July 14, 1910
Moore, Robert Folkes	Army	July 2	19	5	February 12, 1909
[2]Moore, Roy Edwin	N. D.	July 6	17	7	December 11, 1910
Muehling, Charles Armand	Mo.	July 2	17	10	September 10, 1910
Mulcahy, Donald Francis	Mass.§	July 2	19	3	March 22, 1909
Mullikin, Orville Wright	Fla.	July 2	18	9	September 23, 1909
Mullins, Clayton Earl	La.	July 2	18	11	July 24, 1909
Muñoz, William Parke Custis	Md.	July 2	20	5	January 21, 1908
Murray, Charles Ratcliffe	Pa.	July 2	20	10	August 26, 1907
Mussett, Eugene Porter	Tenn.	July 2	21	2	May 7, 1907
Nadal, Jan Albert	P. R.	July 2	19	11	August 2, 1908
Neal, Ross Alexander	Ind.	July 2	20	3	April 5, 1908
Nelson, Russell Manly	Wis.	July 2	18	10	August 27, 1909
Neville, Richard Bouldin	Ala.	July 2	19	2	May 14, 1909
Ogden, Milton Leonard	Ill.	July 2	17	0	July 1, 1911
Paige, Byron Leslie	Army	July 2	19	3	April 9, 1909
Pariseau, Hertel Ludger	N. H.	July 2	19	9	October 6, 1908
Parkhill, John Randolph	Fla.	July 2	18	3	April 2, 1910
Pennell, John	Conn.	July 2	19	5	February 3, 1909
Peters, Samuel Turner	Kan.	July 2	19	2	May 12, 1909
Phillips, Carlyle Walton	Okla.	July 2	20	2	April 22, 1908
Piddock, Charles Albert	Vt.	July 2	19	5	January 26, 1909
Pitman, Harold Mathew	Mo.	July 2	18	10	August 29, 1909
Pope, Phillip Henshaw	Ill.	July 2	18	6	December 28, 1909
Porter, Harry Cecil	Pa.	July 2	17	9	September 18, 1910
[2]Powel, Nicholas Earnest	Ga.	July 6	17	5	February 12, 1911
Power, George Wilson	Iowa	July 2	18	5	January 24, 1910
Powers, William Francis	Mass.	July 2	17	1	May 30, 1911
[3]Prabandhayodhin, Bun Mar	Siam	July 6	19	2	May 19, 1909
Price, John Morgan	H. S.	July 2	17	7	November 26, 1910
Pryor, Delbert Abraham	Pa.	July 2	21	7	December 15, 1906
Pugh, John Ramsey	Pa.	July 2	18	11	July 27, 1909
Puryear, Romulus Wright	Tenn.	July 2	17	4	March 3, 1911
Quartier, Harry Celistine	Ohio	July 2	19	5	February 8, 1909
Raff, Edson Duncan	N. Y.	July 2	20	8	November 15, 1907
Rankin, James Bates	N. Y.	July 2	17	9	October 7, 1910
[2]Ray, Benedict	Mass.	July 6	17	9	October 17, 1910
Rayburn, Robert Wilkinson	Mich.	July 2	21	1	May 29, 1907
Rees, Clifford Harcourt	Ky.	July 2	19	2	May 6, 1909
Reibert, Melven Julius	Conn.	July 2	20	2	April 23, 1908
Rhodenbaugh, Glenn LeRoy	Colo.	July 2	21	9	October 7, 1906
Richardson, John Buchanan, Jr	N. C.	July 2	18	0	June 18, 1910
Riley, Hugh Willard	Okla.	July 2	19	1	May 30, 1909
Rogers, Robert Stonewall, Jr	S. C.	July 2	17	6	December 24, 1910
Roth, Irving Donald	Army	July 2	20	11	July 29, 1907

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 24, 1928 (384).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission: Date of, 1928	Admission: Age at Yrs.	Admission: Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
Rowan, Edmond Michael	N. Y.	July 2	19	11	August 16, 1908
Rude, Walter Allen	Okla.	July 2	19	8	October 23, 1908
Salter, Wright Orvid	Ark.	July 2	21	2	May 9, 1907
Sawicki, Stanley	Army	July 2	19	10	August 31, 1908
Scherer, Karl Laurance	Ariz.	July 2	19	0	June 27, 1909
Schmelzer, John Frederick	Colo.	July 2	19	9	September 22, 1908
Schorr, David Peter, Jr	Ohio	July 2	19	10	August 22, 1908
Schrader, Curtis Alan	Pa.	July 2	18	3	April 17, 1910
Schroeder, Arnold Leon,	Kan.	July 2	19	0	July 9, 1909
Schukraft, Robert Earl	Army	July 2	21	10	September 1, 1906
Sciple, Carl Morton	N. Y.	July 2	18	4	February 22, 1910
Scott, Robert Lee, Jr	Army	July 2	20	3	April 12, 1908
Seaward, Gordon Whitney	La.	July 2	18	10	September 9, 1909
Seely, Raber Smith	Pa.	July 2	19	10	September 4, 1908
Sellers, Raymond Wiltse	Army	July 2	21	11	August 4, 1906
Shaw, Harold Edward	Army	July 3	21	6	December 23, 1906
Shier, Errington Augustus	S. C.	July 2	19	10	September 14, 1908
Simenson, Edwin Guldlin	N. D.	July 2	20	4	March 11, 1908
Sinclair, Daniel Montgomery	N. D.	July 2	21	1	June 16, 1907
Skidmore, Herrol James	Neb.	July 2	20	1	May 22, 1908
Slade, Todd Humbert	N. J.	July 2	18	11	July 22, 1909
Small, Robert Milton	Tenn.	July 2	20	9	October 9, 1907
Smith, Franklin Guest	Calif.	July 2	19	10	September 8, 1908
Smith, Gerald	Ohio	July 2	20	10	August 20, 1907
Smith, Lon Harley	Miss.	July 2	21	1	June 7, 1907
[2]Smith, Maynard Saville	Mich.	July 6	21	9	October 13, 1906
Smith, Richard Henry	Ill.	July 2	18	2	April 25, 1910
Smith, William Ruthven, Jr	Ky.	July 2	19	7	December 14, 1908
[2]Snow, Warren Sargent	Mass.	July 6	18	5	January 24, 1910
Snyder, Clifford McCoy	Ohio	July 2	18	0	July 1, 1910
Somerville, Erven Charles	Ohio	July 2	19	1	June 17, 1909
Sommer, Arnold	N. Y.	July 2	20	5	January 26, 1908
Spengler, Daniel Stickley	Pa.	July 2	18	9	September 20, 1909
Spindler, Philip William	Mo.	July 2	21	10	September 2, 1906
Spratt, Thomas Benjamin, Jr	S. C.	July 2	19	3	April 5, 1909
[9]Sprinkle, Leland Wilfred	Mont.	July 2	19	11	August 13, 1908
Spurgin, William Fletcher	N. Y.	July 2	18	7	December 8, 1909
Stearns, Joseph Edward	Calif.	July 2	20	8	October 30, 1907
[2]Stecker, Ray James	Pa.	July 6	17	11	July 26, 1910
Steele, John Chandler	Large	July 2	20	4	February 19, 1908
Steele, Preston	Large	July 2	19	9	October 2, 1908
Stevens, Benjamin Charles	D. C.§	July 2	21	2	May 4, 1907
Stewart, Stanley Ronald	Mich.	July 2	18	6	January 14, 1910
Stoltz, Albert Edward,	La.	July 2	18	3	March 18, 1910
Street, John Campbell	Ala.	July 2	17	7	December 6, 1910
Strickland, Edward McKinnion	Fla.	July 2	18	5	February 10, 1910
Suarez, Edward Willis	Ala.	July 2	19	4	March 11, 1909
Sudduth, Duff Walker	Miss.	July 2	20	5	February 11, 1908
Sundt, Harald Simpson,	N. M.	July 2	17	9	October 9, 1910
Sutherland, John Reynolds	N. Y.	July 2	18	7	November 29, 1909
Sutphen, Frank Edward	H. S.	July 2	20	8	November 3, 1907
Tattersall, John Carlon	Mass.	July 2	17	7	November 29, 1910
Teller, Graves Collins	N. Y.	July 2	20	3	March 31, 1908
Terrill, Robert Haynes	Mass.	July 2	18	5	February 8, 1910
Thatcher, Herbert Bishop	Hawaii§	July 2	19	2	May 1, 1909
Thielen, Bernard	Army	July 2	20	7	November 19, 1907
[2]Thinnes, Waldermar Justin	Minn.	July 6	21	8	October 29, 1906

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 24, 1928 (384).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission Date of, 1928		Admission Age at Yrs.	Admission Age at Mos.	Date of Birth	
Thomas, William Roy	Ill.	July	2	21	0	July	5, 1907
Thompson, James Forsyth, Jr	Ill.	July	2	18	11	August	2, 1909
[2]Thompson, Keith Allen	Wis.	July	6	18	5	February	3, 1910
Thorpe, Charles Converse	Wis.	July	2	21	3	April	13, 1907
Tiemann, Cordes Frederich	Texas	July	2	19	7	December	16, 1908
Tiffany, Kenneth Edward	Va.	July	2	18	1	May	18, 1910
Tisdale, Walter Marquis	N. Y.	July	2	18	11	July	15, 1909
Totten, Robert	Okla.	July	2	18	8	October	25, 1909
Trice, Harley Niles	R. I.	July	2	19	7	November	23, 1908
Truesdell, Karl, Jr	Ind.	July	2	20	2	May	14, 1908
Truman, Louis Watson	Mo.§	July	2	20	0	June	20, 1908
Vance, George Newton	Ga.	July	2	18	2	May	9, 1910
Van Deventer, James Kendall	Calif.	July	2	20	6	December	20, 1907
Van Voorhis, Wayne Simson	Nev.	July	2	18	7	December	9, 1909
Walmsley, Harold	Conn.	July	2	20	10	September	13, 1907
[3]Wang, Chih	China	July	24	21	9	October	15, 1906
Warren, Jackson Allen	Ga.	July	2	21	9	October	1, 1906
Watson, Harry Powell	N. Y.	July	2	21	10	August	20, 1906
Weber, John Henry	Ohio	July	2	21	10	August	21, 1906
Webster, Benjamin Jepson	Hawaii	July	2	17	3	April	4, 1911
Welborn, John Clinton	Miss.	July	2	19	2	May	15, 1909
Wells, Robert Widney	Ohio	July	2	18	10	September	1, 1909
Whalen, Horace King	Pa.	July	2	19	5	February	8, 1909
Wheatley, Charles Edward, Jr	Large	July	2	19	8	November	11, 1908
Wheeler, Earl Gilmore	D. C.	July	2	20	6	January	13, 1908
White, Abner Cassidy, Jr	Mo.	July	2	20	11	August	17, 1907
Williams, Charles Louis, Jr	La.	July	2	17	1	May	25, 1911
Williams, Merle Robbins	Nev.	July	2	18	0	June	26, 1910
[2]Williams, Robert Lockwood Jr	S. C.	July	6	17	9	October	17, 1910
Williamson, Joseph Emory	S. C.	July	2	21	3	March	27, 1907
Winston, Edward Green	Large	July	2	18	10	August	26, 1909
Wiseman, Sam Houston	Army	July	2	20	7	December	9, 1907
[2]Wold, Torgils Grimkel	H. S.	July	6	18	11	July	29, 1909
Woolnough, James Karrick	Large	July	2	17	8	October	24, 1910
Wray, Stanley Tanner	Ind.	July	2	20	10	September	15, 1907
Wright, Neill Allison	Tenn.	July	2	18	9	September	24, 1909
Wynne, Charles Vincent	Pa.	July	2	19	0	June	29, 1909
Yarbrough, William Pinnell	Ark.	July	2	21	2	April	19, 1907
Yelton, Alexander Downard	Ky.	July	2	20	9	September	24, 1907
Young, Frederick Raleigh	Large	July	2	19	8	October	25, 1908
Ziegler, Eldon Frederick	Ind.	July	2	21	3	April	12, 1907
Zitzman, Kenneth Frederick	N. J.	July	2	19	1	June	5, 1909

1. Reported July 2, 1928; remained at own expense until July 5, 1928, when he became of legal age for admission.
2. Reported July 2, 1928; admission delayed pending result of physical examination.
3. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under the provisions of a Joint Resolution of Congress, Approved, May 24, 1928.
4. Reported July 2, 1928; admission delayed pending determination Status 4th Washington District.
5. Reported July 2, 1928; admission delayed pending result of physical examination of principal candidate.
6. Reported July 3, 1928; admission delayed pending result of physical examination.
7. Resigned July 16, 1928.
8. Resigned July 18, 1928.
9. Resigned July 30, 1928.
10. Resigned August 9, 1928.

EX-CADETS TO BE ADMITTED AUGUST 28, 1928 (18).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission: Date of, 1928	Admission: Age at Yrs.	Admission: Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
[1]Brooks, Charles Le Roy	Wyo.	Aug. 28	22	1	July 27, 1906
[1]Carver, Robert Lynn	Texas	Aug. 28	21	5	March 20, 1907
[2]Durst, Julian Cooper	Texas	Aug. 28	19	7	January 7, 1909
[5]Garland, William Madison	Texas	Aug. 28	19	11	September 17, 1908
[2]Gould, Karl Truehart	W. Va.	Aug. 28	20	0	September 4, 1908
[3]Grunert, George Reynolds	Ariz.	Aug. 28	19	9	November 18, 1908
[3]Hendrickson, Harry Cedric	N. J.	Aug. 28	21	9	November 25, 1906
[3]Johnson, Meredith William	Ill.	Aug. 28	20	2	June 17, 1908
[4]Johnston, Robert Daniel	Army	Aug. 28	22	0	August 16, 1906
[3]Marmon, Lyle Arden	Kan.	Aug. 28	22	5	March 26, 1906
[6]Meulenberg, Andrew	Mich.	Aug. 28	21	10	November 10, 1906
[1]Moore, William Barnes	Ga.	Aug. 28	20	10	October 24, 1907
[4]Nealon, Francis Hugh	Va.	Aug. 28	20	6	March 11, 1908
[7]Oliver, Richard Addison	N. Y.	Aug. 28	22	1	August 12, 1906
[4]Thompson, Walter Stephen Joseph	N. Y.	Aug. 28	23	4	April 29, 1905
[4]Truly, Merrick Hector	Miss.	Aug. 28	20	9	November 29, 1907
[4]Uhlman, Harold Robert	Ill.	Aug. 28	20	1	July 19, 1908
[4]Urban, Charles Roger	N. Y.§	Aug. 28	23	10	November 3, 1904

Army=United States Army. §=National Guard.

1. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; discharged January 20, 1928, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 29 and 30, 1928, and found proficient; will join 4th Class (1932).
2. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; discharged January 20, 1928, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 29 and 30, 1928, and found proficient; will join 4th Class (1932).
3. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927, discharged January 20, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 29 and 30, 1928, and found proficient; will join 4th Class (1932).
4. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged January 20, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 29 and 30, 1928, and found proficient; will join 3rd Class (1931).
5. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see A. G. O. letter June 18, 1928—A. G. 201 Garland, William M.), will join 4th Class (1932).
6. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; resigned April 14, 1928. Recruiting Officer Grand Rapids, Michigan, to admininster oath. Granted leave of absence from August 28, 1928, to January 1, 1929. (Letters, A. G. O., August 15, 1928.)
7. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see 2d Ind., Hq. U. S. M. A., July 5, 1928-201 Oliver Richard A.); will join 4th Class (1932).

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Abell, Julian David	Ind.	15 Oct. 06	13th Ind	75
Abbott, Ward Terry	N. J.	19 June. 08	8th N. J	39, 41, 68
Ackerman, John Bevier	N. Y.	29 Apr. 09	N. Y. N. G	75
Acklen, Milton Andre	Tenn.	22 Sept. 07	10th Tenn	40, 41
Adair, Phineas Harvey	Mich.	27 March, 06	8th Mich	58, 59
Adams, Andrew Joseph	Ala.	29 Aug. 09	3d Ala	58, 59
Adams, Gilbert Nevius	Minn.	16 Aug. 10	Honor School	75
Adams, Paul De Witt	Ala.	6 Oct. 05	4th Ala	25, 26, 32, 33
Adcock, Thomas Atkins	Ky.	14 Oct. 05	3d Ky	39, 41
Ahearn, Walter Edwin	R. I.	26 Aug. 04	1st R. I	49, 50
Albert, George Eugene	Calif.	3 Nov. 09	9th Calif	75
Alexander, Albert Lea, Jr	Miss.	5 Dec. 05	1st Miss	24, 26, 31, 33, 68
Alexander, Dana Stuart	N. C.	26 Dec. 05	4th Wash	49, 50
Allan, Charles Clarke White	Ill.	5 Jan. 06	1st Fla	40, 41
Allen, Charles Kissam	N. Y.	19 Jan. 10	6th N. J	75
Allen, Charles Theodore	Pa.	26 Dec. 06	27th Pa	65, 74
Allen, Forrest Gordon	Ill.	29 Dec. 06	Honor School	25, 26, 32, 33
Allen, John Benjamin	Okla.	30 June, 03	Army	24, 26, 31, 33
Allen, William Herschel, Jr	Pa.	10 Dec. 08	Large	48, 50
Allen, William Howard Taft	N. Y.	8 May, 09	36th N. Y	59
Ammerman, James Frederick	Pa.	23 Jan. 05	23d Pa	48, 50
Anderson, Alvord Van Patten, Jr	Mont.	8 Nov. 06	At large	24, 26, 32, 33
Anderson, Charles Hardin	Mo.	3 Nov. 07	Sen. Smith, Ill	75
Anderson, Frederick Lewis, Jr	N. Y.	4 Oct. 05	27th N. Y	24, 26, 32, 33
Anderson, Harry Curns	Ga.	19 Nov. 05	Army	49, 50
Anderson, Robert Loomis	Ind.	12 March, 08	13th Ind	39, 41
Anderson, Samuel Egbert	N. C.	6 Jan. 06	5th N. C	25, 26, 32, 33
Anderson, Webster	Mass.	1 June, 06	2d Mich	24, 26, 31, 33
Andrews, Rexford Wellington	N. Y.	22 Nov. 03	43d N. Y	40, 41
Angluin, David Xavior	Mass.	4 Jan. 08	5th Mass	40, 41
Appelman, Alexander Richard	Ill.	9 July, 06	1st N. H	49, 50
Armagost, Donald Wilbur	Neb.	7 March, 05	2d Colo	39, 41
Armstrong, David Harrison	N. C.	31 March, 10	7th N. C	75
Armstrong, De Vere Parker	Mich.	15 Dec. 06	Honor School	39, 41
Armstrong, Donald Knox	N. J.	10 July, 07	5th N. J	58, 59
Arnett, Charles Theodore	Ala.	31 March, 05	8th Ala	40, 41
Arnold, Milton Wylie	Ga.	23 May, 07	4th Ga	58, 59
Arnold, Richard Roberts	N. Y.	24 Oct. 10	25th N. Y	75
Ashlock, Jules Randolph	La.	2 Apr. 11	7th La	75
Atkinson, Frederick Dwight	W. Va.	9 July, 05	1st W. Va	49, 50
Atkinson, William Kim	Wis.	23 Sept. 07	10th Wis	75
Ausman, Neal Edwin	Iowa	21 Oct. 04	11th Iowa	48, 50
Austin, Kenneth Leonard Daniel	Calif.	5 July, 11	Sen. Pittman, Nev.	75
Axell, Carl Roy	Ill.	14 July, 07	10th Ill	65, 74
Ayers, Loren Albert	Wis.	8 Oct. 07	3d N. D	58, 59
Ayre, Stanley Henry	Ill.	6 Nov. 07	19th Ill	39, 41
Babb, Richard Lee	Me.	8 Oct. 05	Sen. Fernald, Me	39, 41
Babcock, Lawrence Bartlett	Mass.	19 Dec. 07	3d Conn	75
Bache, William Hyatt	Okla.	18 July, 08	Army	75
Baer, Charles Michael	Md.	20 Oct. 09	3d Md	75
Bain, James Gallagher, Jr	Calif.	29 April, 07	At large	25, 26, 32, 33
Baker, David Hodge	N. J.	31 Dec. 07	2d N. Y	48, 50
Baker, Emmett A. J	Iowa	18 Jan. 07	Iowa N. G	65, 74
Baker, George William	Neb.	14 April, 03	Neb. N. G	25, 26, 31, 33
Baker, James William	N. Y.	4 Sept. 05	Army	58, 59
Baldwin, Charles Pugh	Pa.	26 Oct. 07	2d La	58, 59
Baltzell, George Franklin, Jr	N. Y.	1 Oct. 04	Sen. Trammell, Fla.	40, 41
Banta, John Craig	P. I.	28 March, 06	At large	24, 26, 31, 33
Barber, Theodore	Ore.	8 Sept. 04	Hawaii N. G	39, 41
Barclay, John Archibald, Jr	Colo.	27 Aug. 09	2d Utah	58, 59
Bard, Charles Robert	N. Y.	16 Feb. 07	Hawaii	57, 59
Barlow, Everett Wayne	Kan.	10 Oct. 08	Large	75
Barnes, George Rich	N. D.	24 Jan. 08	Sen. Ladd, N. D	39, 41
Barnes, Verdi Beethoven	Calif.	11 May, 07	Sen. Ashurst, Ariz.	25, 26, 32, 33
Barnett, Proctor Hawthorne	Ala.	11 Dec. 06	Sen. Heflin, Ala	59
Barr, John Edwin	S. C.	11 June, 09	7th S. C	58, 59
Barrow, Ralph Cooper	S. C.	7 Oct. 07	7th S. C	48, 50
Bartlett, LeRoy, Jr	Texas	4 Nov. 06	Calif. N. G	48, 50, 68
Bassett, Harold Huntley	Ill.	1 April, 07	24th Ill	39, 41
Bays, Harold Lucas	Ind.	13 April, 08	Honor School	57, 59
Beach, Dwight Edward	Mich.	20 July, 08	2d Mich	75
Beall, Horace Lincoln, Jr	D. C.	7 Dec. 03	Bd. of Com's., D.C.	25, 26, 32, 33
Beans, Robert Harold	N. J.	19 June, 07	N. J. N. G	75
Beard, William Gordon	Ga.	23 Jan. 08	Large	75
Beasley, Oscar Benjamin	Fla.	9 April, 09	2d Fla	48, 50
Beattie, Robert Bernard	Ind.	30 Sept. 04	Sen. Watson, Ind.	25, 26, 32, 33
Beauchamp. Charles Edward	Mich.	23 Jan. 08	7th Mich	49, 50
Beaumont, Henry Francis, IV, Jr	Miss.	8 Jan. 04	Ala. N. G	24, 26, 31, 33

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Beaver, George Milton	Okla.	17 Sept. 05	Sen. Owen, Okla.	39, 41
Beck, Theodor Jacob	Wis.	10 Feb. 06	7th Wis	58, 59
Beebe, Royden Eugene, Jr	Utah	26 July, 08	1st Vt	57, 59
Beery, James Ernest	Va.	14 Aug. 08	7th Va	75
Beishline, John Robert	Pa.	20 Nov. 05	11th Pa	58, 59
Belger, Murry Elmor	S. C.	16 April, 07	2d S. C	65, 74
Bell, William John	N. Y.	1 Feb. 08	42d N. Y	57, 59
Bell, William Lewis, Jr	Va.	5 June, 04	3d Va	39, 41
Bellamy, James Russell	Texas	20 Dec. 08	10th Texas	75
Benante, Eugene Timothy	Ind.	30 May, 08	10th Ind	65, 74
Bengtson, Thore Fritjof	Sweden	23 March, 09	2d Mass	75
Bennett, Philip Chauncy	Mass.	5 May, 07	11th Mass	39, 41
Berg, Frederick Theodore	Me.	11 Jan. 06	Sen. Hale, Me	55
Bergfelder, William Ellsworth	Mo.	3 June, 08	7th Mo	75
Berry, Edward	Ore.	7 Aug. 05	2d Ore	49, 50
Berry, John Anderson, Jr	N. Y.	5 Sept. 08	At large	57, 59
Berry, John Gordon	Ala.	10 Feb. 07	10th Ala	58, 59
Besson, Frank Schaffer, Jr	Mich.	30 May, 10	Large	75
Bethune, Philip Higley	Ariz.	8 Feb. 09	Rep.A.L.Hay'n,Ari	58, 59
Beynon, James Lee	Ill.	30 April, 04	12th Ill	39, 41
Bielefeld, Clifford William	Ill.	26 July, 09	10th Ill	75
Bienfang, George Raymond	Ind.	6 Sept. 04	Sen. Ralston, Ind.	24, 26, 31, 33
Bienvenu, Thomas Frith	La.	13 Jan. 10	2d La	75
Bigelow, Horace Freeman	Mass.	30 Jan. 08	Sen. Greene, Vt	75
Billingsley, John Dabney	Va.	4 Nov. 03	Army	24, 26, 31, 33
Bilodeau, Aime Napoleon	Canada	16 June, 07	Sen. Keyes, N. H.	75
Bishop, George Hollie, Jr	Del.	7 Nov. 08	Rep.A.L.Ho't'n,Dl.	75
Bisson, Maurice Clinton	Ill.	6 May, 05	19th Ill	25, 26, 32, 33
Black, Roger Derby, Jr	Kan.	19 July, 08	N. J. N. G	75
Blackford, Clifton Donald	Pa.	24 May, 07	18th Pa	49, 50
Blackwell, Malcolm Keith	Va.	9 Nov. 05	Army	46, 74
Blair, Arthur Walter	La.	5 Oct. 10	6th La	75
Blair, Russell	Pa.	3 Oct. 06	6th Pa	25, 26, 31, 33
Blake, Gordon Aylesworth	Iowa	22 July, 10	4th Iowa	58, 59
Blanchard, Paul William, Jr	Ill.	15 Jan. 09	Sen. Lenroot, Wis.	49, 50
Blanning, James Chester	Pa.	14 Nov. 08	26th Pa	58, 59
Blatt, Richard Churchfield	Pa.	23 Jan. 09	28th Pa	75
Blue, Frank Lee, Jr	S. C.	16 Aug. 07	6th N. C	39, 41, 68
Blunda, Gaspare Frank	Italy	30 April, 07	10th Mass	57, 59
Boatner, Bryant LeMaire	La.	9 April, 07	Sen. Broussard, La.	24, 26, 31, 33
Bock, Frank Leonard	Pa.	28 April, 05	27th N. Y	25, 26, 32, 33
Bogart, Frank Arthur	Pa.	12 Jan. 09	28th Pa	58, 59
Bogart, Theodore Francis	Ill.	18 Jan. 05	Army	49, 50
Boland, John Paul	N. Y.	23 Nov. 06	9th N. Y	25, 26, 32, 33
Bond, Van Hugo	Tenn.	30 April, 08	9th Tenn	58, 59
Bonds, Noonan Rivers	Ark.	12 Nov. 05	3d Okla	65, 74
Bonesteel, Charles Hartwell, III	N. Y.	26 Sept. 09	At large	57, 59, 69
Boos, Francis Henry	Wis.	13 Aug. 05	Sen. Lenroot, Wis.	25, 26, 32, 33
Booth, Robert Highman	D. C.	20 Feb. 05	Rep.A.L.Yates,Ill.	48, 50
Bork, Lester Skene	N. Y.	26 Dec. 06	11th N. Y	40, 41
Born, Charles Franklin	Wis.	24 April, 03	Honor School	24, 26, 31, 33
Boswell, James Orr	P. I.	31 Jan. 10	Large	75
Bosworth, Lawrence Arthur	Kan.	20 Aug. 06	Kan.N.G	48, 50
Bowen, Claude Leslie, Jr	Miss.	14 Dec. 09	7th Miss	75
Bowen, John William	P. I.	3 July, 10	Honor School	75
Bower, Roland Francis	Ore.	13 Aug. 09	Large	75
Bowman, Wendell Wahington	Tenn.	17 Feb. 08	2d Tenn	58, 59
Bowyer, William Gilmer	Va.	9 Aug. 07	4th Ohio	39, 41
Boyd, Harry Raymond	Mass.	24 May, 07	2d Conn	48, 50
Boyd, Richard Klemm	Vt.	28 June, 09	Sen. Reed, Pa	57, 59
Boyle, John Weldon	Okla.	3 Nov. 08	14th Texas	49, 50
Bradley, Mark Edward, Jr	S. C.	10 Dec. 07	3d S. C	48, 50
Bradt, John Joseph	N. Y.	25 March, 09	15th N. Y	75
Brady, John Walter	Md.	12 March, 07	5th Md	58, 59
Brandt ,Carl Amandus	Neb.	9 Jan. 06	Army	48, 50
Braude, Meyer Abraham	Md.	20 April, 07	Nebr. N. G	75
Breckinridge, William Mattingly	D. C.	6 Nov. 05	At large	25, 26, 32, 33
Breden, John Paul	Ind.	7 June, 04	12th Ohio	24, 26, 31, 33
Brennan, John Victory Joseph	Mass.	28 Sept. 05	Mass. N. G	46, 74
Brennan, Thomas Joseph, Jr	Ga.	24 Aug. 03	Bd. of Com's. D. C.	24, 26, 31, 33
Brentnall, Samuel Robert	Okla.	12 May, 03	Army	24, 26, 31, 33
Brett, James Quayle	Mass.	8 July, 08	Sen. Shortr'ge,Calif	48, 50
Brewster, Myles Wilkenson	Minn.	26 Oct. 06	2d Minn	39, 41
Brickman, George Albert	N. J.	20 Nov. 06	7th N. J	25, 26, 32, 33
Briggs, James Elbert	N. Y.	5 May, 06	At large	24, 26, 31, 33
Briggs, Kenneth Milton	Calif.	2 July, 04	Ill. N. G	39, 41
Briggs, Lewis Ray	S. C.	13 June, 10	9th N. C	75
Brisach, Raymond Charles	N. Y.	6 Aug. 08	24th N. Y	49, 50
Bristol, Richards Montgomery	Vt.	28 Aug. 07	Sen. Dale, Vt	49, 50

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Britt, Henry Chestnutt	Ga.	19 Jan. 10	2d Ga	57
Britton, Frank Hamilton	La.	22 Feb. 09	Sen. Hawes, Mo	75
Brooke, James Franklin, Jr	Pa.	1 Jan. 05	19th Pa	39, 41
Brookhart, Harold Conly	Iowa	31 Oct. 06	Sen.Brookh't, Iowa	75
Brooks, Charles LeRoy	Iowa	27 July, 06	Rep.A.L.Win'r,Wy.	65, 74, 82
Brooks, Harold Eugene	Mich.	18 March, 06	6th Mich	49, 50
Broom, Thad Adolphus	S. C.	14 June, 06	4th S. C	49, 50
Brown, David Ferdinand	Ill.	10 Nov. 05	Rep. A.L.Rathbone	39, 41
Brown, Edward Aloysius, Jr	N. J.	27 July, 08	Sen. Edward, N. J.	57, 59
Brown, Eugene Lewis	Ky.	7 June, 09	Sen. Tyson, Tenn.	59, 58
Brown, Harold	Mo.	12 June, 04	9th Mo	25, 26, 32, 33
Brown, James Wilson, Jr	La.	5 March, 07	7th Ark	25, 26, 32, 33
Brown, John Maurice	N. J.	4 Dec. 05	5th Pa	58, 59
Brown, Percy Howard, Jr	La.	8 Aug. 05	1st La	48, 50
Brown, Robert Quinney	Ark.	15 July, 07	7th Ark	58, 59
Brown, Roland Clough	Wis.	11 Oct. 02	Sen.LaFollette,Wis.	24, 26, 31, 33, 68
Brown, Sidney Glenn, Jr	N. C.	19 July, 08	At large	55
Browne, Roger James	Neb.	5 Jan. 07	5th Kan	39, 41
Browning, Samuel Roberts	N. Y.	16 Sept. 06	Sen. Greene, Vt	24, 26, 31, 33
Browning, William Webb	N. Y.	29 July, 04	5th Conn	25, 26, 32, 33
Brownlee, Laurance Hilliard	N. Y.	25 Nov. 05	N. Y. N. G	39, 41
Brucker, Wallace Hawn	Miss.	3 Feb. 08	5th Miss	75
Brumby, Sewell Marion	Ga.	20 May, 11	7th Ga	75
Brunzell, Robert Louis	Wyo.	2 March, 07	1st Idaho	49, 50
Bryan, John Kauffman	Ky.	26 Aug. 05	At large	40, 41
Bryan, Thomas Ludwell, Jr	Texas	12 Feb. 08	3d Texas	39, 41
Buchanan, David Haytor	Va.	8 May, 07	9th Va	40, 41
Bucher, Paul Andrew	Idaho	9 Feb. 06	Sen. Borah, Idaho	65, 74, 74
Buchwald, Donald Frank	Iowa	10 Sept. 07	5th Iowa	58, 59
Buck, Champlin Flencher Jr	N. Y.	16 Dec. 09	34th N. Y	57, 59
Buck, Laurence Neville	Tenn.	28 Aug. 05	10th Va	40, 41
Bulger, Joseph Arthur	Mass.	3 March, 04	Sen. Walsh, Mass.	25, 26, 31, 33
Bullard, Alanson Griffith	N. Y.	1 Oct. 07	37th N. Y	75
Bullock. William Carson	Tenn.	27 April, 08	4th Fla	40, 41
Bunch, Byram Arnold	Ind.	31 May, 07	6th Ind	75
Bunker, Howard Graham	Ind.	26 April, 05	13th Ind	25, 26, 31, 33
Bunker, Paul Delmont, Jr	Va.	21 March, 09	Army	75
Burke, Edward Joseph	N. Y.	31 July, 09	21st N. Y	75
Burnett, Norman Ray	Texas	9 Dec. 05	13th Texas	49, 50
Burns, Paul	N. Y.	5 Nov. 07	7th N. Y	57, 59
Burroughs, Orval Neal	Texas	22 Feb. 06	18th Texas	58, 59
Burton, Theodore George	Calif.	13 Jan. 07	Army	75
Bush, George Elial, Jr	Ohio	3 June, 05	10th Ohio	40, 41
Butchers, Ralph Joseph	N. Y.	2 June, 05	26th Pa	25, 26, 32, 33
Butler, Robert George, Jr	Mass.	23 May, 05	16th Mass	24, 26, 31, 33
Byrd, Cornelius Zane	Va.	4 Dec. 04	1st Va	40, 41
Cagle, Christian Keener	La.	1 May, 05	3d La	49, 50
Cain, Henry Booth, Jr	Tenn.	31 May, 08	6th Tenn	75
Cain, James Aloysius, Jr	N. Y.	22 May, 08	N. Y. N. G	75
Cairns, Bogardus Snowden	N. Y.	14 Feb. 10	Large	75
Caldwell, William Grant	Pa.	9 Oct. 05	15th Pa	25, 26, 32, 33
Calidonna. Dominick Joseph	N. Y.	1 April, 06	N. Y. N. G	39, 41
Call, William Alden	Mich.	6 Feb. 07	Mich. N. G	75
Callahan, Daniel Francis, Jr	Kan.	8 June, 10	8th Kan	57, 59
Callery, John Reynolds	N. J.	9 Aug. 08	11th N. J	40, 41
Calloway, Charles Greene	Tenn.	16 May, 05	11th Ky	40, 41
Calyer, Peter Duryea	N. J.	22 June, 04	26th N. Y	24, 26, 31, 33
Campbell, Daniel Stone	Ky.	21 Aug. 10	1st Ind	75
Campbell, George Dowery, Jr	Md.	6 April, 10	6th Md	75
Candler, Harry Winston	N. C.	30 Sept. 07	4th N. C	50, 74
Cannon, William Charles	Calif.	2 Feb. 07	4th Calif	75
Capron, Paul, Jr	Md.	21 Feb. 09	6th Mass	75
Caraway, Forrest	Ark.	18 July, 09	Sen.Robinson,Ark	58, 59
Caraway, Paul Wyatt	Ark.	23 Dec. 05	4th Md	40, 41
Card, Bernard	N. J.	21 April, 10	7th N. J	75
Cardell, Robert Leander	Mont.	12 Feb. 09	1st Mont	57, 59
Carey, George Richard	Hawaii	23 Oct. 06	Del. Jarrett, Haw.	39, 41
Carhart, Richard Byington	Pa.	10 Feb. 09	Honor School	58, 59
Carlisle, James Henry	Ga.	24 March, 07	Sen. Blease, S. C	58, 59
Carlmark, Carl Wilbert	Ill.	5 Jan. 06	14th Ill	55, 57, 59
Carlson, Donald Frederick	Conn.	25 June, 06	Army	65, 74
Carlson, Gunnar Carl	Ill.	19 Sept. 08	14th Ill	58, 59
Carlson .Gunnard William	Conn.	10 April, 10	1st Conn	57, 59
Carmichael, Roderick Leland, Jr	N. Y.	17 Aug. 07	Sen. Smith, S. C	49, 50
Carns, Edwin Hugh John	N. Y.	22 May, 07	15th N. Y	39, 41
Carpenter, Richard Claire	Ill.	17 Oct. 07	18th Ill	40, 41
Carr, Ernest Ward	Mass.	27 Aug. 04	9th Mass	39, 41, 68
Carr, John Robert	N. C.	19 Nov. 08	Sen.Sim'ons, N.C.	75

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Carrell, Charles Alexander	Tenn.	24 March, 10	7th Tenn	76
Carrithers, Truman William	Calif.	12 July, 07	8th Ill	48, 50
Carroll, Joseph Francis	Mo.	23 Oct. 06	Mo. N. G	57
Carter, Marshall Sylvester	Va.	16 Sept. 09	Sen.Copeland,N.Y	57, 59
Carter, Richard Spencer	N. J.	15 April, 08	10th N. J	58, 59
Carter, William Arnold, Jr	Texas	27 June, 07	3d Miss	48, 50, 68
Carver, Robert Lynn	Me.	20 March, 07	Sen. Sheppard, Tex	65, 74, 82
Cary, Hugh Thomas	Ark.	19 Aug. 09	8th La	76
Cassevant, Albert Frederick	Me.	15 June, 08	At large	57, 59
Cassidy, William Frederick	Alaska	28 Aug. 08	At large	57, 59
Castle, Frederick Walker	P. I.	14 Oct. 08	Sen. Edwards, N. J.	48, 50, 68
Cather, Leo Wilbur	Va.	10 Aug. 06	Sen. Glass, Va	58, 59
Cave, John William	Calif.	5 Dec. 07	2d Mont	57, 60
Chace, Edgar Northrop	R. I.	17 Dec. 08	D. C. N. G.	76
Chaffee, Frederic Henry	Minn.	14 Oct., 06	Sen. Shipst'd, Minn	39, 41
Chalmers, Paul Aloysius	Mass.	31 Oct. 05	Mass. N. G	49, 50
Chandler, Robert Emzy	Ind.	20 March, 06	4th Ind	39, 41
Chandler, William Eaton	Vt.	28 Oct. 08	At large	58, 60
Chapline, George Fleming	Fla.	19 May, 09	5th Ohio	76
Chappell, Julian Merritt	Ga.	6 Sept. 09	3d Ga	57, 60
Chappell, Paul Eugene	Kan.	31 Oct. 06	Sen. Capper, Kan	57, 60, 69
Chard, Robert Henry	Me.	14 Feb. 06	2d Neb	40, 41
Cheal, Robert Moorman	Calif.	5 April, 06	Calif. N. G	58, 60
Childs, Jefferson Davis	Texas	20 March, 09	Texas, N. G	76
Churchill, James Madison, Jr	Neb.	23 Nov. 08	Sen. Curtis, Kan	76
Cladakis, Nick John	Greece	23 Nov. 06	Sen. Fletcher, Fla	65, 74
Clark, Allen Fraser, Jr	Mass.	20 June, 10	16th Mass	76
Clark, Charles Albert, Jr	Ill.	24 Aug. 10	4th Ill	76
Clark, Erskine	Mass.	2 Nov. 09	Rep. Yates, Ill	76
Clark, Paul, Jr	D. C.	19 Nov. 08	22d N. Y	48, 50
Clarke, Christian Hudgins, Jr	Va.	3 Feb. 05	5th Ga	49, 50
Clarke, Logan	Ala.	27 Sept. 05	1st Ala	40, 41
Clifford ,Carleton Merritt	Vt.	27 May, 05	Vt. N. G	49, 50
Clothier, William Lewis	Pa.	1 Feb. 09	2d Idaho	76
Cloud, Charles Clinton, Jr	Ohio	13 Aug. 08	11th Ohio	49, 50
Cochran, Avery Madison	Ga.	21 Jan. 10	1st Ohio	76
Cochran, Loris Ray	Kan.	30 Nov. 08	15th Mo	76
Cody, Thomas Joseph	N. Y.	6 Sept. 03	N. Y. N. G	24, 26, 31, 33
Coffey, Walden Bernald	W. Va.	29 Aug. 07	N. Y. N. G	76
Coiner, Richard Tide, Jr	D. C.	2 Sept. 10	10th Ala	76
Coit, William Sammis	Calif.	3 Sept. 09	6th Calif	76
Colby, Joseph Milton	Iowa	27 March, 04	10th Iowa	39, 41
Cole, George Morris	Pa.	29 April, 04	1st Pa	24, 26, 31, 33
Cole, Loren Fletcher	D. C.	30 April, 09	Sen. Schall, Minn	57, 60
Colegrove, Alpha Willis	Pa.	27 March, 07	23d Pa	58
Coleman, Frank Jerdone	Kan.	26 June, 06	At large	24, 26, 31, 33
Cone, John Drury	Ark.	7 Sept. 07	3d Ark	40, 41
Congdon, Norman Alverton	R. I.	24 Jan. 04	Sen. Metcalf, R. I	39, 41
Conley, Edgar Thomas, Jr	P. I.	6 Feb. 07	6th Md	40, 41
Connally, William Price, Jr	Texas	24 Dec. 07	11th Texas	39, 41
Connelly, Francis Gabriel	N. Y.	24 March, 10	16th N. Y	76
Conner, George Frederick	Ohio	24 Nov. 06	8th Ohio	40, 41
Conroy, Charles Robert	Ohio	18 Nov. 05	18th Ohio	46, 74
Cook, Brainard Spencer	La.	8 March, 08	8th La	48, 50
Cook, Earle Fremont	N. Y.	8 Nov. 07	20th Ohio	57, 60
Cook, Robert Little	N. C.	26 Nov. 05	Sen. Overman,N.C.	40, 42
Coolidge, George Waite	Utah	5 July, 06	1st Utah	39, 42
Coolidge, Joseph Barlow	Ark.	18 July, 08	Sen. Caraway, Ark.	58, 60
Cooper, Airel Burr	Mich.	31 Dec. 04	Sen. Ferris, Mich	39, 42
Cooper, Daniel Anderson	Hawaii	13 Nov. 06	12th Ga	49, 50
Cooper, Harry Bryant, Jr	Hawaii	9 April, 06	Hawaii N. G	57, 60
Cooper, Ralph Copeland	Tenn.	15 Sept. 05	1st Miss	40, 42
Corbett, James Bertram	Pa.	5 Sept. 07	Army	58
Corbin, Frank Pickering, Jr	W. Va.	4 Dec. 07	2d W. Va	57, 60
Cordray, David Price, Jr	Ga.	25 Aug. 05	Sen. Fess, Ohio	55, 74
Corr, Francis Joseph	N. Y.	12 Feb. 05	30th N. Y	49, 50
Costello, Normand Anthony	Mass.	19 June, 05	Sen. Walsh, Mass	40, 42
Cotter, Edward John	Mass.	13 Sept. 06	Army	57, 60, 69
Coughlin, John Garnett	Ariz.	13 June, 08	Sen. Ashurst,Ariz	76
Counihan, Thomas Joseph	Mass.	24 March, 04	4th Mass	24, 26, 31, 33
Coutlee, Melie John	Ark.	16 Dec. 04	6th Ark	40, 42
Coutts, James Winfield	Pa.	20 July, 09	1st N. J	76
Coverdale, Garrison Barkley	Ariz.	12 July, 05	Sen. Cameron,Ariz.	24, 26, 31, 33
Cowan, Gerard Charles	Kan.	10 Feb. 09	Kan. N. G	76
Coyle, Marion James	Ind.	4 Sept. 08	7th Ind	58, 60
Crabb, Frederick Gardner, Jr	Conn.	25 Oct. 04	Sen.Bingham,Conn	49, 50
Crallé, Maury Spotswood	D. C.	5 Aug. 04	At large	25, 26, 32, 33
Crandall, Robert Gorden	Ill.	4 Sept. 05	Sen. Capper, Kan	40, 42
Crary, John Dennison	Neb.	6 Dec. 06	2d Neb	39, 42

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Crawford, Stuart Francis	Ohio	24 Sept. 06	17th Ohio	48, 50
Crismon, Paul Mayer	Utah	11 June, 07	2d Utah	76
Cron, Lucius Nash	Alaska	17 June, 08	Large	57, 60
Cron, Robert Edwin, Jr	Pa.	19 Aug. 07	4th Tenn	49, 50
Croswell, Henry Bittinger	D. C.	19 Sept. 05	1st W. Va	48, 50
Crowe, Stanley Martin	Ark.	12 July, 08	3d Okla	76
Cruise, Edward Edgecombe	Conn.	13 Nov. 05	Conn. N. G	40, 42
Culley, Wilmon Wallace	Pa.	14 Jan. 08	25th Pa	65, 74
Culp, William Whitfield	S. C.	24 June, 09	Sen. Smith, S. C.	76
Cummings, Edwin Augustus, 2nd	Me.	10 March, 07	1st Me	25, 26, 32, 33
Cummins, Edmund John	Pa.	24 June, 09	4th Pa	76
Cunningham, James Hutchings, Jr	Md.	20 Oct. 10	Large	76
Cunningham, John Kenny	Neb.	25 Nov. 06	13th N. Y	55, 74
Cuno, Roy Garfield	Nev.	11 Jan. 06	Colo. N. G	39, 42
Curcio, Anthony Eugene	N. Y.	18 Nov. 07	3d N. Y	48, 50
Curran, Charles Daniel	Mass.	21 Oct. 06	12 Mass	24, 26, 31, 33
Currie, William Ross	Kan.	6 July, 06	At large	24, 26, 32, 33
Curtis, James Owen, Jr	N. M.	25 Jan. 09	18th Texas	48, 50
Cusack, Gordon King	Ga.	13 Feb. 08	At large	57, 60
Dahl, Everett Nordlie	S. D.	17 Feb. 10	1st S. D	76
Dahl, Leo Peter	Minn.	6 May, 09	8th Minn	76
Daily, Jackson	Mo.	30 Nov. 06	Army	58, 60
Daley, Edmund Koehler	N. Y.	28 July, 07	At large	24, 26, 31, 33
Daley, John Phillips	D. C.	17 July, 10	At large	57, 60, 69
Daly, John Bourke	Minn.	27 Jan. 02	7th Minn	24, 26, 32, 33
Damberg, Carl Filmore	Conn.	6 Dec. 08	Sen.McLean,Conn	58, 60
Danek, Richard Robert	Minn.	12 May, 05	Army	58, 60
Daniel, Samuel Arthur	Mich.	24 Dec. 07	1st Mich	76
Dapnemiller, Augustus William	Utah	17 June, 07	16th Ohio	55, 58, 60
Darcy, Thomas Connell	Mass.	12 Aug. 10	11th Mass	76
Darnell, Carl, Jr	La.	14 May, 10	1st La	76
Darrah, James Theopold	Kan.	31 Jan. 05	Kan. N. G	48, 50
Dau, Frederick Jensen	Calif.	18 March, 07	7th Calif	24, 26, 31, 33
Davey, Ralph Hemmings, Jr	Mass.	3 Aug. 09	14th Mass	76
Davidson, Matthew Oliver, Jr	Ark.	3 Sept. 06	Sen.Robinson,Ark	65, 74
Davidson, William George, Jr	Conn.	22 Feb. 07	3d Conn	76
Davis, Ellsworth Ingalls	Wash.	28 Sept. 10	Sen.Borah, Idaho	76
Davis, John Joseph	Kan.	19 March, 09	1st Kan	58, 60
Davis, Leroy Cullom	Tenn.	9 Aug. 03	Honor School	24, 26, 31, 33
Davis, Mahlon Smith	Tenn.	9 Aug. 03	Honor School	48, 50
Davis, Nathaniel	Mo.	10 April, 07	7th Mo	50, 74
Davis, William Arthur, Jr	Pa.	15 June, 09	9th N. J	57, 60
Davis, William David	Ga.	20 June, 06	At large	58, 60
Day, Minor	Pa.	11 Oct. 06	13th Pa	76
Dayharsh, Theodore John	Mich.	22 Dec. 05	9th Mich	24, 26, 31, 34
Decker, Charles Lowman	Kan.	18 Oct. 06	1st Kan.	58, 60
Deering, Othel Rochelle	Texas	24 Aug. 06	12th Texas	48, 50
DeHaven, Paul Skillman	Ky.	21 Nov. 08	4th Ky	76
Deisher, Francis	Ohio	12 March, 07	Army	76
DeKaye, Harland Holmes	Mich.	12 Jan. 04	Sen. Ferris, Mich	39, 42
De Lany, Nelson Jacob	Pa.	28 Feb. 03	14th Pa	24, 26, 31, 34
Del Campo, Angelo Ralph, Jr	Ill.	24 Dec. 08	Sen. Deneen, Ill	57, 60
Dellinger, Hubern Paul	N. C.	4 May, 05	9th N. C	49, 51
Delmonico, Louis Russell	N. J.	17 Oct. 05	35th N. Y	25, 26, 32, 34
Dempsey, Marcus Taylor	N. Y.	18 Aug. 06	16th N. Y	76
Densford, Charles Francis	Okla.	26 Jan. 07	Kan. N. G	57, 60
Dennis, Albert Eugene	Ohio	3 Sept. 07	Rep.Morrow,N.M	48, 51
Denniston, Alfred Benjamin	Pa.	27 Sept. 04	24th Pa	25, 27, 32, 34
Dent, Frederick Rodgers, Jr	Pa.	12 Feb. 08	32d Pa	39, 42
Derby, Roger Barton	La.	20 Jan. 08	Large	76
de Riemer, Louis Mortimer de Lisle	Wash.	25 June, 04	Wash. N. G	40, 42
Derrick, Jodie Kesler	S. C.	15 Sept. 09	3d S. C	76
Descheneaux, George Louis, Jr	Mass.	30 Nov. 08	8th Mass	76
deWitt, Cornelius	Va.	19 Dec. 06	2d Va	76
Dibb, John	England	24 Dec. 03	Army	39, 42
Dice, John Brazelton Fillmore	Tenn.	20 March, 08	2d Tenn	49, 51
Dick, Philip Van	Ore.	2 March, 07	Sen.Stansfield,Ore	57, 60
Dick, William White, Jr	Ala.	8 Feb. 10	At large	57, 60
Dickey, Foster Richard	Ark.	15 May, 05	Sen. Caraway, Ark.	25, 27, 32, 34
Dickey, Joseph Kingsley	Minn.	13 April, 08	10th Minn	58, 60
Dickinson, William Dewoody, Jr	Mo.	2 Oct. 08	5th Ark	48, 51
Dickson, Merwin Scott	N. Y.	21 Aug. 09	29th N. Y	57, 60
Diddlebock, William Holtz	Md.	8 Dec. 06	Honor School	49, 51
Diestel, Chester Joseph	N. Y.	13 Feb. 09	At large	58, 60
Dietz, George Edwin	Ind.	30 Nov. 05	Ind. N. G	58, 60
Dishman, Addison Vincent	Va.	20 Aug. 06	3d Wash	57, 60
Dodge, Charles Granville	N. J.	12 March, 07	2d Vt	48, 51
Dodson, Aubrey Kenneth	Ark.	3 March, 05	2d Okla	48, 51

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Dodson, Edward Auld	Va.	20 March, 07	2d Va	40, 42
Dohs, Francis Hill	N. Y.	13 Jan. 07	Sen. Wadsw'th, N. Y	49, 51
Doidge, John Peter	Kan.	14 Dec. 05	Sen. Curtis, Kan	25, 27, 32, 34
Dolan, Thomas Charles	Mass.	16 Sept. 04	5th Mass	40, 42
Dolph, Cyrus Abda, 3d	Texas	4 Aug. 06	Sen. McNary, Ore	76
Donald, Walter Godley	Pa.	22 Oct. 03	2d Pa	24, 27, 31, 34
Donaldson, Donald	Mass.	19 Sept. 08	At large	57, 60
Donnellan, John Sedgwick	Calif.	7 Dec. 06	4th Wash	55, 74
Dorsa, Charles Salvatore	Italy	16 Jan. 11	18th N. Y	76
Doubleday, Daniel Campbell	N. Y.	16 Oct. 05	30th N. Y	40, 42
Dougher, Charles Bowman	Pa.	29 March, 07	12th Pa	58, 60
Douglas, Gellert Arthur	Ohio	13 July, 06	1st Ohio	25, 27, 32, 34
Doyle, Philip Vibert	Mass.	30 March, 09	6th Mass	76
Draper, Philip Henry, Jr	N. Y.	6 Sept. 06	29th N. Y	39, 42
Dreyer, Christian Frederick	N. J.	13 Oct. 06	Sen. Edge, N. J	76
Driskell, Melville Morgan	Ga.	16 Jan. 09	10th Ga	76
DuBose, Thomas Jefferson	Texas	10 May, 02	5th Okla	40, 42
Dudley, Howard Harrison	Ohio	26 May, 09	11th Calif	58, 60, 74
Dudley, John Henderson	Calif.	25 Sept. 07	6th Calif	48, 51
Duehring, George Clifford	D. C.	31 Jan. 07	D. C. N. G	48, 51
Duff, Charles Breckenridge	Ky.	22 Sept. 08	9th Ky	57, 60
Duffy, Marcellus	N. C.	28 Oct. 08	3d N. C	57, 60
Duncan, George Thigpen	Ga.	15 Dec. 09	2d Ala	76
Dunn, Thomas Mansfield	N. C.	12 Nov. 07	10th N. C.	76
Dunn, Thomas Weldon	Texas	12 Sept. 08	12th Texas	48, 51
Dunn, Wayne James	Pa.	7 Jan. 04	19th Ohio	40, 42
Durst, Julian Cooper	Texas	7 Jan. 09	7th Texas	65, 74, 82
Dwyer, Robert James	Mass.	26 June, 06	2d Mass	24, 27, 32, 34
Dwyre, Douglas Golding	Nev.	6 Nov. 06	Sen. Johnson, Calif.	39, 42
Dye, Joseph Marion, 2d	Mo.	22 July, 07	9th Mo	76
Earle, John James, Jr	Fla.	27 Sept. 06	3d Fla	24, 27, 31, 34
Easley, Bruce, Jr	Utah	16 May, 06	1st Utah	40, 42
East, Joe Clifton	Mo.	7 Nov. 07	16th Mo	49, 51
Eastburn, Charley Paul	Ala.	19 July, 08	5th Miss	49, 51
Easterbrook, Ernest Fred	Wash.	6 Aug. 08	Va. N. G	58, 60
Easton, Robert Loyal	Vt.	24 July, 04	1st Vt	24, 27, 32, 34
Eaton, Robert Edward Lee	Miss.	22 Dec. 09	3d Miss	58, 60
Ebey, Frank Ward	Kan.	18 Sept. 07	10th N. C	76
Eckert, William Dole	Ill.	20 Jan. 09	4th Ind	49, 51
Eckhart, Earl Sipple	Pa.	19 April, 09	11th Pa	60, 74
Eddy, Elwin Herklas	Mich.	16 Sept. 09	Army	57, 60
Edgar, Thomas Irwin	Md.	23 Jan. 06	Sen. Bruce, Md	48, 51
Edison, Dwight Drenth	Calif.	16 May, 09	7th Calif	76
Elegar, Augustus George	Colo.	30 Dec. 06	Sen. Pine, Okla	58, 60
Elias, Paul	Neb.	12 July, 05	3d Neb	39, 42
Ellery Frederick William	Mo.	13 April, 10	1st Mo	76
Ellis, Walter Ferris	Ill.	28 April, 06	4th Wis	57, 60
Ellison, Robert Major	Ill.	6 Aug 08	20th Ill	76
Ellsworth, Theodore Dart	N. Y.	18 Sept. 05	6 N. J	25, 27, 32, 34, 74
Emery, Russell Guy	N. D.	17 July, 08	2d Minn	49, 51
Enger, Edgar Elliott	Ore.	28 April 02	Sen. McNary, Ore.	25, 27, 32, 34
Epley, Gerald George	Ill.	28 Aug. 10	1st Nebr	76
Esdorn, Walter Henry	N. Y.	16 Aug. 05	N. Y. N. G	57, 60, 69
Esenwein, William Hoffstott	Pa.	16 Dec. 05	Pa. N. G	49, 51
Etchingham, Thomas Francis	N. Y.	6 Nov. 07	21st N. Y	76
Evans, George Robert	Mo.	19 Oct. 04	2d Mo	40, 42
Evans, James Burt	P. I.	29 Aug. 06	N. Mex N. G	39, 42
Evans, Thomas Alvin	Ind.	9 April, 08	10th Ind	76
Everest, Frank Fort, Jr	Iowa	13 Nov. 04	9th Iowa	24, 27, 31, 34
Everman, Harold Randall	Iowa	7 July, 07	8th Iowa	76
Ewbank, Keith Hartman	Ind.	24 Jan. 06	H. S	48, 51
Ezekiel, Raphael Brill	N. Y.	22 March, 07	Sen. Bruce, Md	24, 27, 31, 34
Fadness, Allan Gullick	Minn.	1 Aug. 06	1st N. D	40, 42
Fagg, William Lafayette	Okla.	18 July, 05	4th Texas	39, 42
Falkner, Francis Howard	Pa.	27 Sept. 05	Sen. Edge, N. J	24, 27, 31, 34
Farnsworth, Edward Ellis, Jr	Ore.	8 Feb. 09	1st Me	76
Farra, John Francis, Jr	Pa.	29 March, 06	17th Pa	25, 27, 32, 34
Farris, Glenn Aloysius	Mo.	29 May, 08	Ala. N. G	57, 60
Feagin, John Autrey	Ala.	8 April, 07	Ala. N. G	51, 74
Fellows, Francis Emmons	Mass.	15 Dec. 05	14th Mass	39, 42
Ferguson, Darwin Worth	Mich.	20 Aug. 08	6th Mich	48, 51
Fernstrom, Carl Henry	N. Y.	31 Dec. 06	N. J. N. G	48, 51
Finch, Ray Sharp	Miss.	28 March, 07	6th Miss	77
Fink, George	La.	22 Oct. 08	5th La	39, 42
Finlay, Luke William	Tenn.	3 Jan. 07	10th Tenn	24, 27, 31, 34, 68
Finnegan, Walter Emerson	Mass.	2 Nov. 04	13th Mass	25, 27, 32, 34
Fischer, Harvey Herman	Calif.	16 Aug. 10	2d Calif	77

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Fisher, Merle Lucius	N. D.	18 Feb. 08	13th Ill	58, 60
Fitch, Alva Revista	Neb.	10 Sept. 07	Sen. Howell, Neb	48, 51
Fitzgibbons, James Joseph	N. Y.	22 Dec. 03	N. Y. N. G	40, 42
FitzSimmons, John Thomas	Mo.	31 Oct. 06	Sen. Reed, Mo	60, 74
Flaherty, Gerald Henry	N. Y.	11 Aug. 08	34th N. Y	58, 60
Fleming, Robert John, Jr	Neb.	13 Jan. 07	At large	24, 27, 31, 34
Fleeger, Harry James	S. D.	27 June, 08	1st S. D	57, 60
Fletcher, George Edward	England	19 July, 05	34th Pa	55, 58, 60
Flood, Henry Leo	Mass.	13 May, 03	Army	25, 27, 31, 34
Flynn, Thomas deNyse	N. Y.	7 June, 09	Large	77
Folk, Frank Theodore	Okla.	27 Jan. 07	6th Okla	49, 51
Ford, Blair Arthur	Pa.	17 Aug. 07	31st Pa	58, 60
Ford, Henry Clinton, Jr	Va.	6 May, 09	Sen. Swanson, Va.	65, 74
Ford, Norman Robert	N. J.	19 May, 09	N. Y. N. G	77
Forney, Frank Hartman	S. D.	21 Jan. 06	3d S. D	39, 42, 68
Forney, Kenneth Gillespie	Pa.	18 Jan. 07	26th Pa	77
Forrest, Nathan Bedford, Jr	Tenn.	7 April, 05	Sen. George, Ga	24, 27, 31, 34
Frack, Edward James	Pa.	16 Jan. 10	13th Pa	77
Frame, Paul Brant	Ill.	15 May, 05	Army	46, 74
Francis, William Hastings	Del.	29 Dec. 06	Rep.A.L.Boyce,Del	40, 42
Fraser, William Burns	Texas	25 April, 10	4th Okla	77
Frederick, Charles Elder	Pa.	23 Feb. 06	Fla. N. G	57, 60
Frederick, Robert Tryon	Calif.	14 March, 07	Sen.Shortr'ge,Calif.	24, 27, 32, 34
Freeland, William Harvie, Jr	Iowa	14 Sept. 08	9th Iowa	77
Freeman, Paul Lamar, Jr	P. I.	29 June, 07	3d N. Y	40, 42
Freeman, Richard Shafle	Ind.	22 June, 07	11th Ind	49, 51
French, Dale Raymond	Ore.	12 Jan. 04	1st Calif	39, 42
Fries, Frank Eugene	N. M.	8 Oct. 06	Rep.A.L.M'w,N.M	39, 42
Fritzsche, Carl Ferdinand	Ohio	27 March, 03	Sen. Willis, Ohio	25, 27, 32, 34
Fuller, Arthur Leonard, Jr	D. C.	22 July, 06	Large	48, 51
Fuller, Leigh Austin, Jr	Kan.	12 Oct. 05	Honor School	25, 27, 32, 34
Fulton, Robert Freeman	Minn.	16 Oct. 06	7th Mo	58, 61
Gallup, Walter Foster	Mass.	26 May, 06	Mass. N. G	57, 61
Ganey, Wiley Duncan	Ala.	18 Dec. 06	Ala. N. G	48, 51
Garland, William Madison	Texas	17 Sept. 08	6th Texas	82
Garrison, Willard Sterling	N. J.	28 June, 10	6th N. J	78
Garton, George Goodrell	Iowa	24 Dec. 06	7th Iowa	49, 51
Gately, James Alton	R. I.	28 Aug. 06	1st R. I	77
Gault, Gordon Thornton	W. Va.	4 Oct. 07	10th Ky	77
Gavan, Paul Amos	Mo.	18 July, 03	15th Mo	24, 27, 32, 34
Gavin, James	N. Y.	22 March, 04	Army	40, 42
Gavin, John Aloysius	N. J.	8 April, 10	11th N. J	77
Gay, Alfred	Ohio	1 June, 06	Ohio N. G	57, 61
Geary, John Ambrose	R. I.	28 Dec. 03	At large	40, 42
Gebelin, John, Jr	Fla.	27 Dec. 09	Large	77
Gerhardt, Harrison Alan	N. Y.	9 Jan. 09	9th N. Y	77
Ghormley, William Kerr	Kan.	29 Sept. 05	4th Kan	39, 42
Gibbs, David Raymond	Mo.	9 Oct. 04	9th Mo	24, 27, 31, 34
Gibbs, George Wareham	Cuba	27 Sept. 07	14th Texas	49, 51
Gibner, Herbert Charles, Jr	Calif.	8 Nov. 08	Sen.Bingham,Conn	48, 51
Gibson, Wilton Brown	D. C.	22 Feb. 07	8th N. C	51, 74
Giddings, Frederick	Tenn.	8 March, 05	3d Tenn	40, 42
Gilbert, Oliver Hardin	Ky.	29 Jan. 06	7th Kan	39, 42
Gilchrist, John Raymond	R. I.	18 May, 06	3d R. I	25, 27, 32, 34
Gill, Joseph Edward	Mass.	25 April, 09	13th Mass	77
Gillette, Arville Ward	Wis.	18 June, 08	9th Wis	77
Gilmer, Dan	Ga.	14 Sept. 09	8th Ga	77
Gimmler, Karl Gustaf Eric	Wis.	27 March, 06	5th Wis	24, 27, 31, 34
Glassburn, Robert Douglass	N. Y.	26 Sept. 10	Sen.DuPont,Del	77
Glatterer, Milton Skerrett	Pa.	8 Sept. 09	2d N. J	77
Glattly, James Ellison	Iowa	9 Dec. 07	Sen.Norbeck,S.D	77
Gluntz, Edwin Carl	Wis.	3 July, 07	9th Ohio	77
Godwin, Hannibal Lafayette, Jr	N. C.	3 Nov. 06	6th N. C	49, 51
Godwin, James Edward	Ind.	7 Nov. 07	12th Ind	77
Goldberg, Morris	N. J.	6 Oct. 04	Army	39, 42
Golden, Joe Edwin	Ill.	14 Feb. 10	16th Ill	77
Goldsmith, Roger Woodhull	N. Y.	10 Feb. 07	25th N. Y	24, 27, 32, 34
Goodell, Frank Quincy	Mass.	3 Dec. 04	3d Mass	24, 27, 31, 34
Goodrich, Charles Grant	Ga.	1 Jan. 07	10th Ga	24, 27, 32, 34
Goodrich, Walker Raitt	N. H.	1 April, 10	1st N. H	77
Goodwin, Arthur Cleveland, Jr	S. C.	6 Dec. 07	Sen. Overman,N.C.	48, 51
Goodwin, Walter Parks	Ark.	21 March, 09	Sen.Robinson,Ark	78
Gordon, John Clarence	Ala.	6 Jan. 06	6th Miss	51, 74
Gough, Deane	Mo.	9 May, 06	6th Mo	57, 61
Gould, Karl Trueheart	W. Va.	4 Sept. 08	4th W. Va	65, 74, 82
Graham, Alexander	Iowa	9 Jan. 09	Large	77
Graham, Bruce Luke	Iowa	10 March, 06	Sen. Brookhart, Ia.	40, 42
Graham, William Tyson, Jr	Pa.	9 July, 07	35th Pa	55, 74

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Grant, Rollin Thomas	N. Y.	7 July, 10	40th N. Y	65, 74
Graul, Donald Philip	Pa.	24 Feb. 06	30th Pa	39, 42
Greco, Emile Jeantel	N. Y.	3 Nov. 07	Conn. N. G	77
Greco, John Frank	Minn.	21 Jan. 07	Sen.Shipst'd,Minn.	48, 51
Greear, William Hopkins	Colo.	17 Feb. 03	Sen. Jones, N. M	39, 42
Greeley, Brendan McKay	Mo.	19 Jan. 05	At large	40, 42
Green, Carl Edward	Texas	29 July, 07	6th Texas	58, 61
Green, Daniel Webber	Mich.	1 July, 08	1st Wis	77
Green, James Laffeter	Ala.	14 March, 05	9th Ala	24, 27, 31, 34, 68
Greene, Alphonse Alfred	N. Y.	23 March, 07	N. Y. N. G	57, 61
Greenlief, Jesse William	Iowa	9 March, 10	Honor School	65, 74
Greenwood, Joseph Percival, Jr	Pa.	16 Jan. 08	20th N. Y	77
Greer, Fielder Price	W. Va.	22 Sept. 07	6th W. Va	57, 61
Grier, James Leitch	Neb.	16 Feb. 06	Sen. Curtis, Kan	40, 42
Griffin, Thomas Norfleet	N. C.	31 Dec. 02	3d N. C	40, 42
Griffith, Edwin George	P. R.	29 July, 05	Porto Rico	39, 42
Griffith, Russell Hunter	S. D.	11 Oct. 07	3d Calif	58, 61
Griffiths, George Findley	Ill.	18 Feb. 06	10th N. J	46, 74
Grinstead, John Blanchard	Mo.	21 Aug. 05	RepA.L.H'd'n,Ariz	24, 27, 31, 34
Grisham, William Fletcher	Miss.	12 June, 08	4th Miss	48, 51
Grubbs, William Ewing	Ky.	3 July, 08	Sen. Ernst, Ky	49, 51
Grunert, George Reynolds	Cuba	18 Nov. 08	Sen. Ashurst, Ariz	65, 74, 82
Gude, Elmer Wentworth	N. Y.	29 Dec. 02	6th N. J	25, 27, 32, 34
Guenther, Louis Augustine	Kan.	28 Aug. 04	5th Mo	51
Guertler .Roy Henry	Pa.	16 April, 06	13th Pa	24, 27, 31, 34
Guiducci, Luigi Giulio	Italy	30 July, 09	Sen. Gerry,R. I	77
Gunderson, Clarence Harvey	Iowa	15 Dec. 06	10th Iowa	48, 51
Gurr, James Walter	Ga.	8 Sept. 07	3d Ga	58, 61
Guthrie, John Simson	D. C.	12 June, 08	Large	49, 51
Guyer, Lawrence McIlroy	S. D.	9 March, 07	5th Ky	39, 42
Haas, Charles William	N. D.	30 March, 07	2d N. D	48, 51
Hackett, Robert	Pa.	19 Dec. 09	5th Pa	57, 61
Haggerty, Robert Foster	Ohio	15 Sept. 04	Sen.Wheeler,Mont.	48, 51
Hagood, Johnson, Jr	D. C.	18 July, 08	1st S. C	57, 61
Hail, Clebert Leon	Ky.	18 Oct. 07	11th Ky	40, 42
Halff, Mayer Henry	Texas	12 Dec. 05	16th Texas	24, 27, 31, 34
Hall, Francis Garrison	Ala.	5 July, 10	9th Ala	77
Hall, William Charles	Mo.	21 March, 09	12th Mo	57, 61
Hall, William Evens	Okla.	22 Oct. 07	3d Okla	39, 42
Halterman, Harry Warren	Mo.	12 Aug. 06	15th Mo	25, 27, 31, 34
Hamlett, Barksdale	Ky.	30 Dec. 08	8th Ky	49, 51
Hamlin, William Darwin	N. Y.	4 April, 05	Army	39, 42
Hammack, Louis Anderson	Va.	8 June, 03	4th Va	40, 42
Hammond, Chester	N. Y.	21 Feb. 11	Large	77
Hammond, John Rogers	Md.	1 Nov. 05	5th Md	58, 61
Hammond, John Wesley	Ill.	24 July, 06	11th Ill	39, 42
Hammond, Thomas West, Jr	Calif.	1 June, 08	13th Ill	40, 43
Hampton, Ephraim Melmoth	Va.	16 Aug. 08	15th Texas	49, 51
Hampton, William Ayres	Neb.	10 Nov. 07	Sen. Norris, Neb	57
Handy, Richard Jerome	Mo.	23 March, 04	2d Colo	24, 27, 31, 34
Hanlen, John Bohannon	Neb.	12 Oct. 06	Army	77
Hanmer, Stephen Read	N. Y.	7 July, 10	23d N. Y	57, 61, 69
Hannah, Thomas Robertson	Hawaii	17 Sept. 06	Atlarge	61, 74
Hannigan, James Percy	Calif.	7 Oct. 07	8th Calif	39, 43
Hansborough, John William	Ill.	18 May, 08	5th Texas	57, 61
Hansen, Floyd Allan	Wash.	22 Oct. 08	2d Wash	77
Harbold, Norris Brown	Neb.	14 July, 06	At large	24, 27, 32, 34
Hardick, William Leonard	N. Y.	28 April, 09	39th N. Y	57, 61
Harding, James Gordon	Calif.	25 Aug. 07	11th Calif	39, 43
Harding, Marvin Lewis	Va.	1 May, 06	Army	48, 51
Hardish. George	Pa.	14 Dec. 07	12th Pa	55, 74
Hardy, Donald Linwood	Ill.	14 Oct. 08	1st Pa	77
Harkins, Paul Donal	Mass.	15 May, 04	Mass. N. G	40, 43
Harris, Albert Everett	Calif.	3 July, 03	Sen. Oddie, Nev	48, 51
Harris, Hugh Pate	Ala.	15 June, 09	7th Tenn	58, 61
Harris, Hunter, Jr	Texas	27 Nov. 09	Large	77
Harris, James Luther, Jr	N. C.	5 May, 10	2d N. C	77
Harris, William Henry	Colo.	5 Sept. 08	4th Colo	49, 51
Harris, William Warner	Mo.	7 Feb. 07	12th Mo	49, 51
Harrison, Charles Fauntleroy	Va.	28 Sept. 10	8th Va	77
Harrison. Richard Holmes	Wash.	29 Nov. 07	1st Wash	57, 61
Hartman, Allison Richard	Iowa	24 July, 08	Army	25, 27, 32, 34
Hartman, George Frederick	Ill.	15 Dec. 08	23d Ill	58, 61
Hartshorn, Edwin Simpson, Jr	Mont.	2 Sept. 10	31st N. Y	77
Harvey, Thomas Henry	Mich.	17 Aug. 07	10th Mich	77
Haskell, Francis Waller	Okla.	8 May, 07	4th Okla	25, 27, 32, 34
Haskell, Joseph Farrell	Neb.	1 July, 08	18th N. Y	49, 51
Hassmann, Charles Leonard	Ohio	18 Oct. 09	2d Ohio	77

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Hasting, Howard Hillman	Ark.	23 March, 05	2d Ark	25, 27, 31, 34
Hathaway, James Lowman	Calif.	5 April, 06	At large	25, 27, 32, 34
Hattan, Roy Eugene	Colo.	13 Aug. 08	1st Colo	39, 43
Hauck, Clarence Jonathan, Jr	N. J.	13 Dec. 08	4th N. J	57
Haugen, Orin Doughty	N. D.	18 Aug. 07	1st N. D	49, 51
Hawkins, Jesse Martin, Jr	Mo.	19 Dec. 10	13th Mo	77
Hayden, Everett Clifton	Mass.	9 Nov. 05	Army	40, 43
Hayden, John Charles	Ohio	8 May, 06	14th Ohio	43
Hayes, Harold George	Pa.	23 Sept. 07	6th Pa	39, 43
Haynes, Ashton Miller	Ky.	8 Jan. 10	2d Ky	57, 61
Hays, George Rodolphus, Jr	Ark.	25 Oct. 05	2d Ark	39, 43
Head, Nelson Landon	Vt.	8 June, 10	2d Mass	77
Heath, Louis Theilmann	Colo.	18 June, 07	Sen. Means, Colo	48, 51
Heath, William Payne	Va.	3 Nov. 08	7th Va	65, 74
Hefley, William Tell, Jr	Texas	24 April, 06	6th Texas	24, 27, 31, 34, 68
Heidland, Ernest Fred	Mo.	3 Dec. 04	Sen. Stephens, Miss.	40, 43
Heiman, David	Pa.	3 May, 07	1st Pa	24, 27, 31, 34
Heimerdinger, Earl Hugh	Ill.	2 May, 05	Army	49, 51
Heiss, Gustave Marinius	Miss.	4 Nov. 04	Sen. Harrison, Miss.	55, 58, 61
Heitman, Charles Lee, Jr	Idaho	30 June, 07	Sen. Gooding, Idaho	48, 51
Helms, John Tazewell	Mo.	21 Jan. 09	5th Va	58, 61
Hempstead, Edward Blackburn	Mo.	21 March, 05	Army	40
Hendrickson, Harry Cedric	N. J.	25 Nov. 06	3d N. J	65, 74, 82
Hennig, William Henry	N. J.	22 Feb. 06	7th N. J	24, 27, 31, 34
Henry, Robert Horton	Ariz.	23 Jan. 04	Ariz. N. G	57, 61
Herbert, James Aloysius Keller	Mass.	25 Feb. 09	10th Mass	48, 51
Hercz, Arthur Raster	N. Y.	27 Feb. 08	9th Ill	58, 61
Heriot, James Judson	Ga.	28 May, 07	1st Ga	48, 51
Herndon .Carl Bascomb	Va.	22 Feb. 08	8th Va	40, 43
Herman, Charles Gates	Ky.	3 Nov. 07	Sen. Barkley, Ky	77
Herman, Dean Ambrose	Kan.	13 May, 07	Sen. King, Utah	58, 61
Hero, Andrew, 3d	D. C.	16 Jan. 10	Large	77
Herrick, Curtis James	N. D.	12 Aug. 09	9th Minn	58, 61
Hewitt, Francis Delino	Mich.	9 May, 08	10th Mich	77
Hewitt, Kent Walton	Iowa	24 Jan. 09	16th Texas	61, 74
Hewitt, Robert Augur	Ark.	11 July, 10	Large	77
Heyburn, John Brinton	Ore.	20 Aug. 08	Army	77
Hickey, Terrence Robert Joseph	Mich.	4 July, 09	2d Mich	58, 61
Hiddleston, Eugene William	Minn.	12 Sept. 07	2d S. D	58, 61
Hightower, Louis Victor	Ala.	11 Aug. 09	3d Texas	58, 61
Hill, Grant Eugene	Ohio	22 Aug. 06	1st Mo	49, 52
Hill, Jordan DuBois	N. Y.	20 Sept. 05	Sen. Pepper, Pa	74
Hill, Raymond Leslie	Calif.	17 Sept. 04	Army	39, 43, 68
Hillberg, Lauri Jacob	Mich.	26 May, 07	12th Mich	77
Hillsinger, Loren Boyd	N. Y.	20 June, 09	35th N. Y	77
Hinrichs, John Honeycutt	N. J.	10 July, 04	9th Calif	25, 27, 32, 34
Hinshaw, Frederick Milton	Ind.	19 Sept. 06	9th Ind	77
Hobson, Kenneth Burton	Ill.	1 June, 08	1st Ore	77
Hockenberry, Earle William	Ore.	28 April, 06	Army	57, 61
Hoehl, Francis Ray	Wis.	1 Aug. 09	5th Wis	77
Hogan, Arthur Hamilton	Conn.	19 Dec. 07	Sen. McLean, Conn	57, 61
Holbrook, Lucius Roy, Jr	Idaho	30 July, 06	2d Idaho	58, 61
Holland, Robert Perkins	Kan.	28 Nov. 08	Honor School	57, 61
Holley, James Easton	N. Y.	20 Sept. 05	26th N. Y	24, 27, 31, 34
Holtzen, Ernest Emil, II	Mo.	29 Jan. 08	8th Mo	49, 52
Hood, Lund Foster	Ariz.	4 Feb. 09	Sen. Hayden, Ariz	77
Hoover, Warren Harland	D. C.	15 Feb. 09	Sen. Pittman, Nev.	57, 61
Horner, Samuel Watson, 2d	Pa.	30 Sept. 07	9th Pa	77
Hornor, John Lyford, Jr	N. Y.	9 Feb. 08	1st Ark	40, 43
Horridge, Joseph	N. Y.	28 March, 06	Army	39, 43
Horton, John Coleman	Fla.	13 Sept. 05	Sen. Kendrick, Wyo	39, 43
Houseman, Evan McLaren	Idaho	8 Jan. 06	15th Ohio	25, 27, 32, 34
Housen, Joseph Patrick	R. I.	16 Aug. 07	Army	77
Houser, Houston Parks, Jr	Ga.	5 May, 07	12th Ga	58, 61
Howard, Charles Edward Nason, Jr	N. J.	8 Sept. 07	29th Pa	55, 58, 61
Howard, Charles Frank	Kan.	14 May, 03	Mo. N. G	25, 27, 31, 34
Howard, Frank Lester	Mont.	16 Jan. 07	Sen. Walsh, Mont	77
Howard, Robert Albert, Jr	Okla.	3 Feb. 04	Sen. Harreld, Okla	24, 27, 31, 34
Howarth, Albert Edward Reif	Pa.	23 Oct. 09	8th Pa	78
Howe, Anthony Sherwood	N. Y.	19 Nov. 07	19th N. Y	57, 61
Howell, Carleton Bell	Mass.	16 March, 07	1st N. Y	55, 74
Howze, Charles North	Ala.	15 April, 09	6th Ala	55, 58, 61
Howze, Hamilton Hawkins	N. Y.	21 Dec. 08	21st Ohio	48, 52
Hoy, Charles Edward	Ill.	5 May, 08	8th Ill	58, 61
Hubard .Randolph Bolling	Pa.	15 June, 06	Sen. Pepper, Pa	40, 43
Huber, William Russell	Ind.	3 Nov. 10	2d Ind	78
Huddleston, Thomas Oslin	Ala.	12 July, 05	5th Ala	25, 27, 32, 34
Huffman, George Robert	Calif.	13 Sept. 07	Army	57, 61
Huggins, Roscoe Constantine	Ill.	11 Jan. 07	Army	78

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Hughes, Clayton Earl	Ore.	18 Jan. 04	3d Ore	39, 43
Hughes, Harold Ambrose	Iowa	7 Nov. 06	Army	57, 61
Huglin, Harold Quiskey	Iowa	22 Sept. 06	Sen.Brookh't,Iowa.	39, 43
Huglin, Harvey Porter	Iowa	9 May, 10	1st Iowa	78
Humber Charles Ingram, Jr	Okla.	3 May, 05	8th Ga	58, 61
Humerick, George Taylor	Pa.	18 Jan. 08	21st Pa	78
Humphrey, Ralph Frederick	N. H.	14 May, 06	1st N. H	55, 74
Hunt, Richard Johnson	N. H.	28 May, 09	2d N. H	78
Hunter, Charles Newton	N. Y.	11 Jan. 06	32d N. Y	40, 43
Hunter, Howard William	Mass.	20 July, 08	1st Mass	57, 61
Huntsberry, Walter Abner	Va.	6 Nov. 06	7th Va	65, 74
Hurt, Marshall Hill, Jr	Ala.	26 June, 08	5th Ala	49, 52
Huser, Alvin William	Texas	22 April, 09	10th Texas	65, 74
Hutchinson, Richard Churchill	Me.	12 Sept. 07	6th Minn	48, 52
Hutchison, David William	Wis.	21 May, 08	3d Wis	58, 61
Hutchison, John Joseph	Calif.	22 Oct. 06	1st Texas	78
Hutton, Carl Irven	Ind.	14 Dec. 06	Army	49, 52
Inskeep, John Larimer	Pa.	22 March, 07	33d Pa	57, 61
Irvine, Isaac Brewster	Ky.	2 June, 06	4th Ky	61, 74
Irvine, Michael Martin	Minn.	5 April, 07	10th Minn	57, 61
Isbell, William Harris, Jr	Texas	21 March, 07	Sen. McKellar	58, 61
Iseley, Charles Marvin	N. C.	10 March, 08	N. C. N. G	78
Israel, Robert Scott, Jr	Texas	27 July, 07	At large	24, 27, 31, 34
Ivy, James Morrow	S. C.	11 Sept. 04	Sen. Smith, S. C.	25, 27, 32, 35
Jack, Whitfield	La.	10 July, 06	Sen. Broussard, La.	25, 27, 32, 35
Jackson, Irving William	Mass.	18 Oct. 08	7th Mass	58, 61
James, Joseph Eakens, Jr	S. C.	24 May, 07	9th Texas	49, 52
Jamison, Frank Greenleaf	Pa.	17 July, 06	10th Pa	78
Janairo, Maximiano Saqui	P. I.	20 Aug. 05	P. I	48, 52
Jansa, Joseph Frank	Texas	22 Oct. 06	16th Texas	78
Jark, Carl Henry	Neb.	13 June, 05	4th Neb	39, 43
Jeffrey, Harry Howard	Minn.	19 Dec. 06	Army	48, 52
Jewett, Richard Lee	Wash.	5 Aug. 09	At large	57, 61, 69
Johns, Walter Edgerton	Pa.	15 May, 05	28th Pa	24, 27, 31, 35
Johnson, Dwight Benjamin	Wis.	5 Sept. 07	10th Ill	78
Johnson, James Wellborne	Fla.	19 Jan. 08	2d Fla	78
Johnson, Marvin Candler	Fla.	19 Aug. 05	2d Fla	48, 52
Johnson, Meredith William	Ill.	17 June, 08	Rep.A.L.R'th'e,Ill	65, 74, 82
Johnson, Robert Campbell	R. I.	11 June, 04	2d R. I	40, 43
Johnson, Waldo Porter	Va.	27 July, 08	3d W. Va	25, 27, 32, 35
Johnston, Franklin Vines, Jr	N. C.	22 July, 08	1st N. C	62, 74
Johnston, Kilbourne	Texas	17 April, 07	Sen. McKinley, Ill.	25, 27, 32, 35
Johnston, Paul Harold	Minn.	16 Dec. 05	1st S. D	24, 27, 31
Johnston, Robert Daniel	N. C.	16 Aug. 06	Army	55, 74, 82
Jones, Carl Roemer	Ala.	1 Nov. 04	Army	39, 43
Jones, David Emory	Wash.	26 June, 08	Sen. Dill, Wash	78
Jones, Edward Withman	Ind.	17 July, 06	Sen.Robinson, Ind.	78
Jones, Marcus Addison	Pa.	23 Feb. 07	30th Pa	65, 74
Jones, Samuel Edward	Ky.	18 Oct. 05	7th Ky	49, 52
Jones, Stanley Walker	N. Y.	19 May, 07	13th N. Y	40, 43
Jones, Wilbur Stone	Vt.	21 Sept. 09	Sen. Neely, W. Va.	57, 62, 69
Joyes, John Warren, Jr	Germany	15 April, 05	3d Calif	40, 43
Jurney, Claude Emerson	Texas	19 Nov. 05	Army	49, 52
Kambhu, Mom Laung Chuan Chuen	Siam	14 June, 09	Siam	78
Kane, O'Neill Keren	Mo.	3 March, 08	15th Mo	49, 52
Kanz, Edward Otto	Wash.	7 April, 09	4th Wash	78
Karnes, William Ernest	Ky.	26 Dec. 07	1st Ky	40, 43
Kauffman, Roy Kay	Mo.	5 March, 07	Mo. N. G	58, 62
Kearney, Charles Freeman	Iowa	7 Aug. 06	3d Iowa	40, 43
Keating, John William	Wis.	28 May, 08	Sen. Blaine, Wis.	78
Kedziora, Edward John	Wis.	17 Aug. 08	Sen. Borah, Idaho	65, 74
Keeler, George Eldridge, Jr	Conn.	1 June, 05	5th Conn	40, 43
Keirn, Donald John	Colo.	24 Feb. 05	1st Colo	39, 43
Keller, Charles, Jr	Mich.	20 Oct. 08	Vice Presid't, Large	48, 52
Keller, Edward Bernard	Pa.	31 May, 06	9th Pa	24, 28, 31, 35
Kellett, Austin Collier	Ala.	13 Feb. 09	7th Ala	78
Kelley, Samuel Philbrick	R. I.	23 Dec. 06	Sen. Metcalf, R. I.	49, 52
Kelly, Joe William	Ind.	19 Jan. 10	Sen. Watson, Ind.	78
Kelly, Robert Harper	Ind.	29 Oct. 05	Sen. Edge, N. J	25, 28, 32, 35
Kennedy, David Hamilton	S. C.	2 Sept. 09	2d S. C	78
Kenny, Eugene Anthony	N. Y.	30 Dec. 05	Sen. Copeland,N.Y.	49, 52
Kent, Thomas	N. Y.	19 July, 09	Sen. Warren, Wyo.	49, 52
Kerwin, Arthur Raphael, Jr	Calif.	7 Dec. 05	Army	58
Kilborn, John Chesley	Texas	4 Feb. 08	17th Texas	49, 52
Kilpatrick, Douglas Mitchel, Jr	La.	3 Dec. 08	3d La	48, 52
Kimmel, John Edward	Wash.	23 Feb. 07	28th N. Y	78

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Kimpton, Theodore Roberts	Ill.	4 May, 07	2d Ill	49, 52
Kimzey, Herbert Bennett	Ga.	18 May, 09	9th Ga	62, 74
King, Charles Bowler	Okla.	28 May, 06	4th Okla	25, 28, 32, 35
King, David Riggs	Pa.	28 Sept. 08	Sen. Vare, Pa	78
King, James Irvine	Ind.	17 July, 06	3d Ind	58, 62
King, Ludlow	Okla.	4 July, 08	32d Pa	49, 52
Kinnee, Dale Joel	Ark.	24 Feb. 04	8th Okla	40, 43
Kirby, Harry Cromartie	Kan.	8 April, 06	10th N. C	24, 28, 31, 35
Kirkpatrick, Elmer Elsworth, Jr	Okla.	17 Aug. 05	5th Okla	40, 43
Kirn, William Tremlett	Mo.	21 Jan. 08	10th Mo	39, 43
Kiser, Raymond Paul	Ohio	8 July, 08	7th Ohio	52, 74
Kissner, August Walter	Conn.	8 Feb. 06	3d Conn	25, 28, 32, 35
Klawuhn, Harry Frederick	Pa.	7 July, 06	Army	58
Klinke, Emil Fred	Neb.	30 Nov. 05	Ore. N. G	48, 52
Knierim, Leroy	Ill.	1 Jan. 09	20th Ill	65, 74
Knight, Henry Lloyd	Ark.	19 Sept. 07	3d Ark	40, 43
Knudsen, John Severin	N. Y.	12 Oct. 05	At large	25, 28, 32, 35
Kohls, Carl William	Wis.	2 June, 06	Sn.LaFol't'e,Jr.Wis	58, 62
Koon, Ralph Edward	Mo.	23 Dec. 04	7th Mo	24, 28, 31, 35
Koscielniak, Adam Andrew	Poland	1 Oct. 07	33d N. Y	49, 52
Kowalski, Frank, Jr	Conn.	18 Oct. 06	Army	48, 52
Kraft, Robert Maurice	Ind.	23 April, 06	1st Ind	39, 43
Krall, Robert August	Neb.	10 Nov. 06	5th Neb	74
Kraus, Walter Elmer	Pa.	26 July, 07	3d Pa	39, 43
Krauthoff, LeRoy William	Ill.	18 Feb. 05	12th Ill	40, 43
Kreuz, Leo Theodore	Mich.	21 April, 10	11th Mich	65, 74
Kromer, Philip Frederick, Jr	Ohio	2 Oct. 05	Ohio N. G	48, 52
Krueger, Orrin Charles	N. Y.	13 April, 07	41st N. Y	58, 62
Krueger, Walter, Jr	Kan.	25 April, 10	5th Ga	57, 62, 69
Kumpe, Edward Fenlon	Kan.	30 Dec. 07	Large	48, 52
Kumpe, George	Calif.	11 Feb. 11	Large	78
Kunish, Lester Leory Hilman	Wis.	14 March, 07	4th Wis	58, 62
Kunzig, Henry Bing	Wash.	5 Oct. 08	14th Ohio	48, 52
Kunzig, William Bing	P. I.	26 April, 10	7th Minn	78
Kutz, Charles Randolph	D. C.	23 March, 06	At large	40, 43
Ladd, Joseph Jennings	Ohio	24 Sept. 06	13th Ohio	39, 43
Lamont, James Melvin	Mich.	6 Aug. 04	10th Mich	25, 28, 31, 35
Lancaster, Charles Emanuel, Jr	Ind.	8 March, 07	12th Ind	65, 74
Lancefield, Robert Lynn	Ore.	25 Nov. 08	3d Ore	48, 52
Landaker, Chester Lavaughn	Mo.	22 July, 09	6th Mo	57, 62
Landon, Kurt Martin	Mo.	16 Jan. 08	21st Ill	49, 52
Landon, Truman Hempel	Mo.	11 Feb. 05	Rep.A.L.Yates,Ill.	25, 28, 32, 35
Landry, Robert Broussard	La.	1 Dec. 09	Sen. Broussard La,	78
Lane, Richard Hanna	Ill.	20 Aug. 09	17th Ill	57, 62
Lane, Samuel Hartman	Pa.	15 May, 05	19th Pa	25, 28, 32, 35
Lane, Thomas Alphonsus	Mass.	19 Nov. 06	11th Mass	24, 28, 31, 35, 68
Langdon, Wendell Holmes	Colo.	23 Aug. 08	10th Calif.	48, 52
Lange, William Svend	N. H.	29 July, 10	Sen. Keyes, N. H.	78
Langlois, Henry Miller	N. Y.	27 April, 10	31st N. Y	57, 62
Lankenau, Norman Herbert	Ohio	9 Feb. 10	5th Ohio	78
LaPpage, John James	Ala.	16 Jan. 07	Sen. Underw'd, Ala	39, 43
Lash, Percy Hotspur, 2d	Va.	28 May, 07	3d Va	58, 62
Lasher, Edmund Chauncey Rockefeller	N. Y.	26 Sept. 06	3d Wash	39, 43
Latimer, William James	D. C.	21 Jan. 08	5th W. Va	39, 43
Laubach, David Peter	Pa.	3 Aug. 05	30th Pa	24, 28, 31, 35
Lavigne, Wilfred Joseph	Mich.	9 April, 08	1st Mich	78
Lawrence, George Henry	Me.	28 July, 04	3d Conn	25, 28, 32, 35
Lawson, Dick Hunter	Okla.	10 Dec. 08	Sen. Herreld, Okla.	57, 62
Lazar, Aaron Meyer	Ill.	12 April, 08	Ill. N. G	78
Leahy, Paul Anthony	Mass.	1 Feb. 05	6th Mass	25, 28, 32, 35
Leary, John Edward	Vt.	19 Sept. 07	At large	58, 62
Leckie, Samuel	D. C.	24 April, 06	Sen. Warren, Wyo.	62, 74
Lee, Lawrence Francis	Ill.	25 Oct. 07	4th Ill	65, 74
Lee, Morris John	Iowa	22 June, 06	1st Iowa	48, 52
Lee, Robert Merrill	N. H.	13 April, 09	3d Me	58
Leeds, Charles Tileston, Jr	Mass.	5 Dec. 05	9th Calif	24, 28, 31, 35
Leeper, Earle Bradford	Tenn.	19 Sept. 05	8th Tenn	58, 62
Le Fevre, Harvey J., Jr	Pa.	5 Nov. 08	35th Pa	78
Lehrfeld, Irving	N. Y.	20 April, 07	6th N. Y	58, 62
Lermond, George William	Mass.	29 Nov. 04	12th Mass	49, 52
Leinster, Roy Luttrell	N. C.	28 June, 09	8th N. C	58, 62
Lester, Raymond Taylor	Tenn.	14 July, 06	Sen. Sackett, Ky.	58, 62
Levenick, Maynard Norwood	Wis.	15 Oct. 07	3d Wis	58
Levy, Robert Lincoln	N. Y.	12 Feb. 09	12th N. Y	49, 52
Lewis, Charles	Poland	5 Jan. 07	Army	49, 52
Lewis, Eugene Thomas	Texas	11 Sept. 04	8th La	25, 28, 32, 35
Lewis, Hubert du Bois	N. Y.	30 March, 06	Ore. N. G	48, 52
Lewis, Millard	D. C.	8 Dec. 06	4th Ill	48, 52

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	Where born.	Date of birth.	Appointed from.	Page.
Leydecker, Charles Ellsworth	Md.	10 May, 09	4th Md	62, 74
Lichirie, Cornelius Ardalion	N. Y.	26 Sept. 06	24th N. Y	57, 62
Lincoln, George Arthur	Mich.	20 July, 07	7th Mich	39, 43, 68
Lincoln, Rush Blodget, Jr	Ky.	2 Dec. 10	D. C	78
Lindquist, Roy Ernest	Mass.	18 Feb. 07	1st Me	49, 52
Lindsey, Julian Broster	Vt.	29 March, 05	1st Ga	40, 43
Little, Donald Cubbison	Kan.	31 Dec. 07	2d Kan	57, 62
Little, William	Tenn.	21 Jan. 11	1st N. Y	78
Liwski, Francis Arkadjusz	Conn.	8 Jan. 09	5th Conn	78
Lockett, James William	Ga.	16 May, 05	7th Ohio	25, 28, 32, 35
Longaker, Norris Slingluff, Jr	Pa.	9 Oct. 06	22d Pa	40, 43
Longan, Franklin Sisson	Ill.	1 June, 07	Sen.McCor'k, Ill	46, 74
Longanecker, Charles Ray	Ky.	8 Nov. 09	Sen. Gillett, Mass	78
Losey, Robert Moffat	Iowa	27 May, 08	4th N. J	39, 52
Lothrop, Robert Blake	Calif.	14 Jan. 07	D. C. N. G	48, 52
Love, Robert Lawrence	Kan.	5 Nov. 06	8th Mo	40, 43
Lovejoy, Joseph, Jr	Mass.	15 Aug. 06	8th Mass	25, 28, 32, 35
Lovell ,John Raymond	Iowa	12 Nov. 01	Army	40, 43
Lowell, Erdmann Jellison	N. Y.	19 March, 08	Sen. Gould, Me	78
Lowry, Dexter Marvin, Jr	Fla.	9 March, 06	Sen. Fletcher, Fla	40, 43
Loyd, Samuel, Jr	N. Y.	10 Nov. 08	7th N. Y	62
Luckett, James Sawyer	Mo.	11 April, 07	Sen. Simmons,N.C.	48, 52
Ludlam, Douglas Glen	R. I.	20 Sept. 05	At large	25, 28, 32, 35
Ludlow, Richard Morris	N. Y.	24 Jan. 07	17th N. Y	24, 28, 31, 35
Lunn, James Snow	Minn.	1 Feb. 09	3d Me	49
Lyman, Elbert Johnston, Jr	Ky.	11 Jan. 08	4th Ala	78
Lynch, Charles Armstrong	D. C.	28 Sept. 05	Sen.Bursum,N.M.	40, 43
Lynch, Francis Hobdy	D. C.	18 Jan. 07	2d N. H	40, 43
Lynch, George Edward	N. Y.	13 June, 07	At large	40, 43
Lynch, Thomas Richard	Miss.	7 May, 05	8th Miss	40, 43
Lynde, Nelson Marquis, Jr	Mo.	5 Aug. 05	Sen. Adams, Colo	40, 43
Lyon, Archibald William	Wash.	15 Sept. 09	5th Wash	78
McAleer, John Hugh, Jr	Pa.	20 Nov. 07	N. Y. N. G	58, 62
McAneny, George Francis	N. J.	5 July, 07	14th N. Y	40, 43
McCawley, John Clifford	Mo.	22 Jan. 09	10th Mo	78
McBride, Clyde Robinson	N. Y.	18 July, 10	Honor School	57, 62
McCartney, John Floyd	Ill.	19 May, 07	25th Ill	39, 44
McClaren, Ben Quincy	Ark.	11 Sept. 08	5th Ark	65, 74
McClellan, James Thomas	Miss.	25 April, 09	8th Miss	58, 62
McClelland, Charles Blake, Jr	Miss.	3 Feb. 07	9th Tenn	39, 44
McClintick, Merle Kenneth	Okla.	28 Feb. 05	Kan. N. G	52, 74
McConnell, Camden William	Pa.	23 June, 08	27th Pa	58, 62
McConnell, John Paul	Ark.	7 Feb. 08	4th Ark	78
McCormack, James, Jr	La.	8 Nov. 10	Honor School	78
McCoy, Howard Monroe	Pa.	4 Dec. 07	Sen.Wadsw'th,N.Y	48, 52
McCoy, Jerald Worden	Iowa	18 Feb. 06	5th Iowa	40, 44
McCrimmon, Kenneth Adelbert	Mich.	11 July, 09	4th Mich	57, 62, 69
McCulla, William Lewis	Iowa	18 July, 08	11th Iowa	39, 44
McCutchen, Alan Johnstone	S. C.	4 Oct. 05	Sen. Dial, S. C	24, 28, 31, 35
McDermid, Warren Cecil	Wash.	28 Sept. 05	Sen. Jones, Wash	39, 44
McDonald, Thomas Benton	Md.	19 June, 07	3d Md	40, 44
McDonald, Thomas Randall	Ala.	11 June, 07	Army	78
McFeely, Henry Graham	Ind.	26 April, 09	Large	78
McGarr, Lionel Charles	Ariz.	5 March, 04	Sen.Cameron,Ariz.	25, 28, 32, 35
McGee, John Hugh	N. D.	10 May, 08	3d N. D	58, 62
McGowen, Clarence David	Miss.	3 June, 06	Army	58, 62
McGuire, Cyril Harvey	La.	7 Nov. 05	2d La	25, 28, 32, 35
McKeague, John Martin	Mass.	16 Sept. 06	9th Mass	39, 44
McKee, William Fulton	Va.	17 Oct. 06	9th Va	40, 44
McKeefe, Andrew, Jr	N. Y.	24 Sept. 07	5th N. Y	39, 44
McKenzie, Henry Ray	Texas	25 July, 04	Texas N. G	40, 44
McKeown, Fred William	Pa.	30 May, 07	12th N. J	78
McKissack, Thompson Pope	Tenn.	3 Oct. 10	Sen.McKellar,Tenn	78
McKy, Jerome Kay	Idaho	18 March, 09	1st Ore	78
McLane, Robert Bruce	Ore.	11 Sept. 08	1st Calif	74
McLemore, Ephraim Hester	Miss.	20 Dec. 03	Sen. Har'son, Miss	24, 28, 32, 35
McLennan, Stuart Glover	N. Y.	5 Nov. 04	2d N. D	25, 28, 31, 35
McNair, Charles Frederick	Ga.	28 Jan. 09	At large	57, 62
McNair, Douglas Crevier	Mass.	17 April, 07	At large	25, 28, 31, 35
McNally, Edward Jamet	Md.	27 Feb. 06	2d Md	39, 44
McNamara. Andrew Thomas. Jr	R. I.	14 May, 05	2d R. I	25, 28, 32, 35
McNerney, Joseph Allen	Minn.	8 Jan. 05	Minn. N. G	40, 44
McNulty, William Anderson	Va.	29 Sept. 10	Sen. Swanson, Va	78
McQuade, Bernard William	N. Y.	30 Aug. 10	8th N. Y	78
McVea, A. J	Texas	13 Dec. 05	9th Texas	57, 62
Mace, Ralph Robert	Ohio	30 Sept. 04	11th Ohio	39, 44
MacFarland, John Joseph	N. Y.	2 May, 07	28th N. Y	48, 52
Mackintosh, Hugh, Jr	Mass.	7 Oct. 07	3d Mass	40, 44

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	Where born.	Date of birth.	Appointed from.	Page.
MacLachlan, Clifton Lee	Calif.	30 March, 08	Army	57, 62
MacLaughlin, Paul Elliott	Mass.	8 Dec. 03	Sen. Lodge, Mass.	25, 28, 32, 35
MacLaughlin, Victor James	N. Y.	11 April, 10	25th N. Y	57, 62
MacLean, Allan Duard	Del.	20 July, 07	Honor School	49, 52
Maerdian, Frank Rudolph	Mont.	20 Dec. 02	Sen. Walsh, Mont.	25, 28, 32, 35
Magee, Mervyn MacKay	Calif.	18 Aug. 09	Sen. George, Ga	58, 62
Maguire, William Halford	Vt.	14 May, 11	1st Vt	78
Mahoney, William James	Conn.	13 March, 07	Conn. N. G	58, 62
Majors, James Lee	Ark.	24 May, 05	Sen. Ransdell, La	39, 44
Mallory, Brooke Baylor	Va.	13 March, 08	10th Va	62, 74
Malloy, John Thomas	Mass.	17 Aug. 07	1st Mass	58, 62
Maloney, James Edward	N. Y.	3 June, 07	5th N. Y	58, 62
Mandelbaum, Albert Joseph	Ill.	1 March, 06	5th Ill	48, 52
Manhart, Ashton Herbert	Colo.	24 Aug. 09	2d Colo	78
Mansfield, Clayton John	Pa.	21 May, 06	2d N. J	24, 28, 31, 35
Mansfield, Herbert Walter	Wash.	2 June, 07	2d Wash	57, 62
Many, Edward Crawford	Pa.	13 Feb. 08	15th Pa	78
Marcum, Charles Peter	Mexico	1 Sept. 07	4th W. Va	78
Markham, Edward Murphy, Jr	D. C.	18 Nov. 05	1st Mich	24, 28, 31, 35
Markham, Harrison Schermerhorn	D. C.	18 Nov. 05	8th Mich	55, 58, 62
Marmon, Lyle Arden	Kan.	26 March, 06	2d Kan	65, 74, 82
Marnane, Thomas Joseph, Jr	Utah	10 Sept. 05	Utah N. G	58, 62
Marshall, Alfred Cookman, Jr	Pa.	23 Nov. 05	18th Pa	58, 62
Martin, Frank Crawford	Mo.	22 Oct. 09	Sen. Kendrich, Wy	78
Martin, William Newton	Ill.	28 Feb. 09	24th Ill	65, 74
Martindell, Howard Raymond	S. D.	6 April, 09	Army	78
Mason, Gerry Leonard	N. Y.	18 July, 04	41st N. Y	48, 52
Mason, Stanhope Brasfield	Ala.	4 Nov. 04	Ala. N. G	25, 28, 32, 35
Massello, William, Jr	Mass.	24 Feb. 07	Sen. Walsh, Mass.	78
Massey, James Lee	Texas	12 Jan. 09	2d Texas	78
Mather, George Robinson	S. D.	2 June, 11	2d S. D	78
Mathews, Elmo Stewart	Ariz.	27 Sept. 06	At large	24, 28, 32, 35
Mathews, James Joseph	Calif.	11 July, 05	2d Calif	40, 44
Mathews, John Hubert	W. Va.	31 July, 07	6th W. Va	58, 62
Matteson, William Joseph	Ill.	13 June, 03	31st N. Y	24, 28, 31, 35
Matthews, Church Myall	Ky.	29 June, 06	9th Ky	24, 28, 31, 35
Matthews, Thomas Jones	Okla.	25 Nov. 06	Sen. Thomas, Okla	79
Maulsby, William Erwin, Jr	Iowa	19 April, 07	th Iowa	40, 44
Maxwell, Alfred Rockwood	Wash.	29 May, 06	88th Calif	24, 28, 31, 35
Maxwell, Winston Rose	Ala.	6 June, 05	6th Ala	49, 52
Mayo, Paul Arthur	Ind.	26 Feb. 08	Sen. Robinson, Ind.	58, 62
Mays, Samuel Edwin, Jr	Fla.	21 Oct. 05	1st Fla	40, 44
Meacham, Oren Ranald	Colo.	16 Aug. 04	Sen. Phipps, Colo.	25, 28, 32, 35
Meade, Charles Sharon	Ky.	30 May, 06	10th Ky	65, 74
Means, Dale Eugene	Pa.	9 Sept. 09	27th Pa	79
Means, William Elwood	Ark.	28 Sept. 08	Sen. Caraway, Ark.	79
Meehan ,Arthur William	Ill.	11 Sept. 04	Sen. Watson, Ind.	25, 28, 32, 35
Meeks, John Abner	Ark.	18 July, 07	7th Ark	79
Meguire, Elmer Landen	Ohio	4 June, 05	Army	48, 52
Mellnik, Stephen Michael	Russia	22 Nov. 07	Army	79
Menoher, William	Ohio	31 Aug. 10	D. C	79
Merrill, Frank Dow	Mass.	4 Dec. 03	Army	40, 44
Merrill, Philip William	Wis.	22 Sept. 06	9th Wis	40, 44
Messinger, Edwin John	N. Y.	1 March, 07	3d N. J	57, 62
Metzler, John Earl	Ohio	3 July, 08	Ohio N. G	78
Meulenberg, Andrew	Holland	10 Nov. 06	5th Mich	65, 74, 82
Meyer, Robert George Henry	Ind.	30 Nov. 03	9th Ill	39, 52
Michela, Joseph Anthony	Mich.	5 March, 03	Minn. N. G	24, 28, 32, 35
Middlebrooks, Richard Ralph	Ore.	1 Nov. 06	1st Ore	25, 28, 31, 35
Mifflin, Thomas	Pa.	20 Sept. 05	8th Pa	49, 52
Mikkelsen, William Henry	Ill.	9 June, 09	7th Ill	78
Millener, Raymond Davis	Pa.	13 April, 08	16th Pa	48, 52
Miller, Austin Andrew	Ind.	14 July, 07	3d Ind	79
Miller, Dudley Burnham	Ohio	29 July, 08	17th Ohio	49, 52
Miller, Franklin Pierce	Vt.	3 Jan. 04	R. I. N. G	39, 44
Miller, Joseph Arthur	Iowa	23 Jan. 07	Sen. McMaster, S.D	49, 52
Miller, Paul Gordon	Pa.	10 Nov. 06	Pa. N. G	57, 62
Miller, Troup, Jr	Neb.	30 Aug. 08	Sen. Harris, Ga	49, 52
Miller, Whitside	P. I.	12 Dec. 07	6th La	40, 44
Miller, William Roff	N. Y.	19 Oct. 08	Honor School	79
Millett, George Van, Jr	Mo.	10 April, 04	5th Mo	40, 44
Mills, John Stewart	Wis.	17 July, 06	9th Wis	24, 28, 31, 35
Milner, Walker Wilson	Wash.	10 Sept. 07	Sen. Dill, Wash	57, 62
Milwit, Herbert	R. I.	8 June, 05	D. C. N. G	39, 44
Minniece, John Gresham, Jr	Miss.	2 Feb. 08	Sen. Stephens, Miss.	39, 44
Mitchell, Bruce Marion	Wash.	14 July, 09	Large	79
Mitchell, Elmo Clark	N. Y.	9 Jan. 08	Army	57, 62
Mitchell, Herbert Voivenelle	Ill.	18 Jan. 06	1st Idaho	48, 53
Mitchell, John Henry	S. C.	18 Jan. 07	6th S. C	65, 74

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Whgre born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Mitchell, Paul Jones	Mich.	7 Oct. 02	At large	25, 28, 32, 35
Moffat, Robert Reed, Jr	S. C.	6 Feb. 05	5th S. C	63, 74
Mohr, Frederick Christian	Ill.	2 Feb. 06	8th Texas	65, 74
Momm, Edwin Charles	N. J.	28 Nov. 08	10th N. J	79
Montgomery, Hampden Eugene, Jr	S. C.	12 Sept. 02	6th S. C	25, 28, 32, 35
Montgomery, Harry Gage, Jr	Neb.	23 July, 08	At large	39, 44
Montgomery, Reed	Neb.	14 Sept. 09	6th Ohio	63
Moody, George Putnam	P. I.	13 March, 08	2d Wis	40, 44
Mooney, Henry Keppler	La.	13 March, 10	Sen. Ransdell, La	58, 63
Moore, Ernest	Ill.	23 Dec. 07	14th Mo	58, 63
Moore, Howard	Texas	16 April, 06	17th Texas	39, 44
Moore, Howard Russell	Miss.	18 Aug. 04	Army	49, 53
Moore, Marlin Duncan	Ark.	14 July, 10	6th Ark	79
Moore, Monte Max	Idaho	18 Jan. 06	Sen. Gooding,Idaho	58, 63
Moore, Ned Dalton	Iowa	23 Dec. 06	9th Iowa	48, 53, 63
Moore, Robert Folkes	Va.	12 Feb. 09	Army	79
Moore, Roy Edwin	Minn.	11 Dec. 10	Sen. Frazier, N.D	79
Moore, Roger Willard	Iowa	3 Oct. 08	1st Okla	57, 63
Moore, William Barnes	Ga.	24 Oct. 07	10th Ga	65, 74, 82
Moore, William Thomas	N. C.	22 Feb. 07	2d N. C	25, 28, 32, 35
Moran, Harold Francis	N. Y.	16 Aug. 06	21st N. Y	25, 28, 32, 35
Moran, Thomas Joseph	Md.	11 Dec. 03	Md. N. G	25, 28, 32, 35
Morgan, Thomas Charles	S. C.	29 Sept. 07	2d S. C	55, 74
Morin, William Addison Magee	Pa.	5 Dec. 07	34th Pa	58, 63
Morrill, Phineas Kimball	Okla.	8 Dec. 05	7th Okla	40, 44
Morris, Isaac Sewell	Md.	18 April, 09	1st Md	58, 63
Morrow, John Jordan	Pa.	6 Jan. 05	21st Pa	24, 28, 31, 35
Morrow, Samuel Lynn, Jr	Ga.	16 July, 05	Sen.Underw'd,Ala	48, 53
Morton, Powhatan Moncure	Va.	10 Dec. 03	Sen. Glass, Va	25, 28, 31, 35
Moscatelli, Tito George	Italy	6 Sept. 04	8th Minn	25, 28, 32, 36
Moseley, Eugene Louis	P. I.	4 Oct. 07	Honor School	40, 44
Moses, Merillat	D. C.	3 Feb. 09	Senator Reed Pa	57, 63
Motherwell, David Northup	Ill.	4 Jan. 06	Ind. N. G	58, 63
Mount, Willard Franklin	Mo.	11 Feb. 09	14th Mo	65, 74
Muehling, Charles Armand	Mo.	10 Sept. 10	11th Mo	79
Muenter, Hilbert Fred	Ill.	18 Dec. 05	22d Ill	58, 63
Mulcahy, Donald Francis	Pa.	22 March, 09	Mass. N. G	79
Mulkey, Dwight Lewis	Ore.	10 Oct. 04	Army	24, 28, 31, 36
Mullikin, Orville Wright	Fla.	23 Sept. 09	Sen. Trammell, Fla	79
Mullins, Clayton Earl	La.	24 July, 09	5th La	79
Mundy, George Warren	Ga.	7 Aug. 05	7th Ga	24, 28, 31, 36
Muñoz, William Park Curtis	Md.	21 Jan. 08	Sen. Bruce, Md	79
Murphy, William Edward, Jr	Pa.	4 June, 05	7th Pa	40, 44
Murray, Charles Ratcliffe	Pa.	26 Aug. 07	36th Pa	79
Murrel, John Herhold	Wis.	21 Dec. 05	5th Minn	49, 53
Murtha, John Thomas, Jr	N. Y.	4 April, 06	16th N. Y	25, 28, 31, 36
Muse, Bert Crawford	Ark.	24 Aug. 04	Army	39, 44
Mussett, Eugene Porter	Texas	7 May, 07	10th Tenn	79
Muth, Roy Whitman	N. Y.	27 April, 05	9th N. Y	49, 53
Myers, Samuel Leslie	N. Y.	31 Jan. 05	N. Y. N. G	24, 28, 36
Nadal, Jan Albert	P. R.	2 Aug. 08	Presdt,Com,Davila	25, 28, 32, 36
Nadal, Ramon Antonio	P. R.	9 Jan. 05	Porto Rico	79
Napier, Ezekiel Wimberly	Ga.	28 May, 04	Army	40, 44
Nave, William Lester	Ohio	2 Aug. 03	21st Ohio	40, 44
Neal, Noel Adrian	Ohio	28 Oct. 06	7th N. C	49, 53
Neal, Ross Alexander	Ind.	5 April, 08	2d Ind	79
Nealon, Francis Hugh	Va.	11 March, 08	1st Va	55, 74, 82
Neary, James Stewart	Conn.	21 Aug. 05	4th Conn	24, 28, 31, 36
Neil, Donald Ralph	N. J.	7 Dec. 07	9th N. J	48, 53
Nelson, Harold Edgar Meyer	Me.	31 Aug. 04	8th N. Y	55, 74
Nelson, Ralph Thomas	Ind.	19 June, 02	9th Ind	25, 28, 32, 36
Nelson, Russell Manly	Wis.	27 Aug. 09	Sen. L'Fo'ette, Wis	79
Nesbitt, John Spencer	Ky.	27 Dec. 05	At large	40, 44
Neville, Richard Bouldin	Ala.	14 May, 09	5th Ala	79
Nichols, John Alfred	Pa.	19 April, 07	35th Pa	40, 44
Nichols, Kenneth David	Ohio	13 Nov. 07	22d Ohio	39, 44, 68
Nixdorff, Boyce Guthridge	Wash.	12 Jan. 07	Army	57, 63
Noble, Arthur Knight	Kan.	2 Oct. 04	4th Ark	40, 44
Noble, Joseph Bailey	Texas	8 Dec. 06	Army	66, 74
Norstad, Lauris	Minn.	24 March, 07	3d Minn	49, 53
Nourse, Kent Ellsworth	Ohio	26 June. 04	1st Ohio	25, 28, 32, 36
Nyquist, Buford Russell	Iowa	10 Dec. 04	2d Iowa	48, 53
Oakes, John Cogswell	Texas	16 Oct. 06	Sen. Moses, N. H.	24, 29, 32, 36
O'Brien, Robert Emmet	Pa.	15 Sept. 04	Pa. N.G	37, 74
O'Connell, Desmond Henry	N. Y.	20 April, 21	st N. Y	25, 29, 32, 36
Odenweller, Charles Joseph, Jr	N. Y.	8 Feb. 07	Mass. N. G	49, 53
Odom, Thetus Cayce	Tenn.	5 July, 06	8th Tenn	48, 53

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
O'Donnell, Emmett, Jr	N. Y.	15 Sept. 06	8th N. Y	25, 29, 32, 36
Ofsthun, Sidney Andrew	Minn.	31 March, 05	4th Minn	39, 44
Ogden, Milton Leonan	Mo.	1 July, 11	7th Ill	79
O'Hara, John Jackson, Jr	Texas	5 Aug. 05	2d Texas	39, 44
Ohme, Herman William	Ala.	31 March, 07	2d Ala	49
O'Keefe, Richard Joseph	N. Y.	20 Sept. 05	4th N. Y	49, 55
O'Keefe, Richard Perry	Mich.	10 Dec. 06	3d Mich	24, 29, 32, 36
Olds, Thayer Stevens	Ohio	9 July, 04	19th Ohio	24, 29, 32, 36
Olin, Charles Lind	Ark.	8 May, 06	6th N. Y	49, 53
Olive, James Francis, Jr	Ohio	3 Sept. 05	5th Ohio	25, 29, 32, 36
Oliver, Richard Addison	Va.	12 Aug. 06	40th N. Y	82
Olson, Jergen Bernhart	Wis.	26 May, 06	11th Wis	57, 63
O'Meara, Andrew Pick	Wis.	23 March, 07	2d Wis	48, 53
Ondrick, John George	Mass.	5 Sept. 06	Army	57, 63
Ostrand, James Adolph, Jr	P. I.	23 Dec. 06	Honor School	39, 44
Ott, Chester William	Pa.	1 April, 10	29th Pa	57, 63, 68
Pachler, Francis Thomas	N. Y.	27 Nov. 09	22d N. Y	58, 63
Packard, Harry Brown	Mass.	28 Aug. 06	2d Me	48, 53
Pahl, Howard Max	Iowa	31 Aug. 05	2d Iowa	58, 63
Paige, Byron Leslie	Mich.	9 April, 09	Army	79
Palmer, Harding	Kan.	5 July, 07	At large	40, 44
Parham, Alfred Henry	Ga.	28 Dec. 04	8th Ga	25, 29, 32, 36
Parham, William Lamar	Ga.	31 Dec. 07	11th Ga	58, 63
Parient, William Richard	Ind.	26 Feb. 04	Ind. N. G	40, 44
Pariseau, Hertel Ludger	N. H.	6 Oct. 08	Sen. Moses, N. H.	79
Park, James William	D. C.	4 March, 10	1st Ill	57, 63
Parker, Edward Minter	N. Y.	19 June, 09	Sen. Smoot, Utah	57
Parker, Richard Cloyd	Wyo.	12 March, 06	Calif. N. G	49, 53
Parker, Theodore William	Minn.	31 Jan. 09	5th Minn	57, 63
Parkhill, John Randolph	Fla.	2 April, 10	SenFlet'h'r, Fla	79
Parkman, Robert Breck	D. C.	16 Sept. 07	D. C. N. G	66, 74
Parks, Harlan Clyde	Iowa	27 Oct. 06	6th Iowa	40, 44
Parr, Wayland Henry	Iowa	19 June, 08	4th Iowa	39, 44
Partin, Calvin Luther	Ky.	10 March, 04	1st Ky	39, 44
Passarella, Pasquale	N. J.	6 Feb. 07	N. Y. N. G	57, 63
Patrick, Bream Cooley	N. Y.	23 Oct. 07	Sen. Goff, W. Va	48
Patterson, Donald Rosser	Md.	28 Aug. 08	Bd. of Com's, D.C.	57, 63
Patterson, John Avon	Miss.	29 March, 08	6th Miss	66, 74
Pauley, John Livinggood, Jr	Mich.	5 Feb. 08	10th Wis	49, 53
Peake, George William	Mo.	27 March, 04	Mo. N. G	39, 44
Pearl, Lyndon Gibson	Mass.	11 Sept. 06	14th Mass	24, 29, 31, 36
Pearson, Albert Matthews	Ala.	24 Nov. 08	1st Ala	66, 74
Pearson, Howard Earl	Conn.	8 June, 06	19th N. Y	40, 44
Peddicord, Everett Davenport	Md.	20 Feb. 05	3d Md	25, 29, 32, 36
Peery, Paul Denver	Colo.	9 Aug. 06	9th N. C	24, 29, 31, 36
Pelissier, John Lloyd	N. D.	13 March, 06	Sen. Frazier, N. D.	53, 74
Pennell, John	Conn.	3 Feb. 09	20th Conn	79
Perkins. David Mural	Texas	25 June, 06	13th Texas	39, 44
Perrin, Edwin Sanders	S. D.	15 Oct. 05	3d S. D	49, 53
Perry, George William Rumsey	Ky.	14 June, 07	3d Ky	49, 53
Perry, Miller Osborne	Pa.	13 June, 07	15th Pa	57, 63
Perry, Willis Almeron	Alaska	25 April, 07	Del.Suth'l'd,Alaska	49, 53
Person, John Lloyd	Mass.	16 Dec. 07	15th Mass	39, 44
Persse, Frederick Crowell	N. Y.	29 March, 08	38 th N. Y	49, 53
Peters, Ernest Clyde	N. Y.	21 Dec. 08	43d N. Y	58, 63
Peters, Samuel Turner	Nev.	12 May, 09	6th Kan	79
Peterson, Arthur Carey	N. Y.	20 Aug. 05	N. Y. N. G	49, 53
Peterson, Cyrus Lawrence	Ill.	31 Jan. 07	Texas N. G	48, 53
Peurifoy, Emil	S. C.	9 Aug. 07	1st S. C	55, 74
Peyton, Hamilton Murray	Minn.	14 Feb. 07	8th Minn	57, 63
Pfannkuchen, Frederick Cole	Calif.	18 Dec. 07	10th Calif	39, 44
Phillips, Carlyle Walton	Mo.	22 April, 08	4th Okla	79
Phillips, John David Francis	N. Y.	16 Sept. 05	23d N. Y	39, 44
Piddock, Charles Albert	Vt.	26 Jan. 09	Sen. Greene, Vt	79
Pierce, Ronald John	Ore.	21 Oct. 05	Mich. N. G	40, 44
Pinkerton, Charles Ralph	Mo.	10 April, 03	3d Mo	25, 29, 32, 36
Piper, Clark Neil	Ill.	18 Aug. 05	18th Ill	48, 53
Pitcher, Jack Griffin	N. Y.	5 Jan. 06	Army	49, 53
Pitman, Harold Mathew	Mo.	29 Aug. 09	14th Mo	79
Pohl, Marion George	Va.	11 June, 06	8th Va	24, 29, 31, 36
Poinier, Norman Edwin	Ind.	17 Oct. 07	11th Ind	39, 45
Poole, John Knox	D. C.	2 Dec. 06	At large	39, 45
Poorman, Donald Alexander	Mich.	4 Sept. 07	6th Va	39, 45
Pope, Phillip Henshaw	D. C.	28 Dec. 09	20th Ill	79
Porter, Emmett Andrews	Ill.	25 May, 06	23d Ill	49, 53
Porter, Harry Cecil	Canada	18 Sept. 10	1st Pa	79
Porter, Ira Webster	Neb.	20 Sept. 09	Sen. Howell, Neb	57, 63
Porter, Robert William, Jr	Neb.	29 April, 08	5th Neb	48, 53

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Ports, Robert Allen	Ohio	28 Jan. 05	12th Ohio	48, 53
Pospisil, Jaromir Jan	Neb.	8 Feb. 06	4th Neb	49, 53
Potter, William Everett	Wis.	17 July, 05	9th Ohio	24, 29, 31, 36
Potts, George Wesley, Jr	Ill.	7 June, 06	10th Ky	66, 74
Powel, Nicholas Earnest	Ga.	12 Feb. 11	4th Ga	79
Powell, Grosvenor Francis	Va.	26 Jan. 07	At large	57, 63
Power, George Wilson	Iowa	24 Jan. 10	6th Iowa	79
Powers, William Francis	Mass.	30 May, 11	12th Mass	79
Prabandhayodhim, Bun Mar	Siam	19 May, 09	Siam	79
Pradisdh, Swasti	Siam	16 July, 06	Siam	48, 53
Pratt, Raymond Silas, Jr	Okla.	24 Oct. 08	Sen. Sackett, Ky	58, 63
Pressley, Milton Hughes, Jr	Fla.	29 Sept. 06	Pa. N. G	57, 63
Preston, Charles Elliot	S. D.	9 June, 08	Sen. Norbeck, S. D.	55, 74
Price, John Morgan	Iowa	26 Nov. 10	Honor School	79
Pritchard, Charles Henderson	Ariz.	11 Oct. 06	Sen. Kendrick, Wyo.	66, 74
Pruitt, Lester Drayton	Ala.	13 Oct. 05	Army	58, 63
Prunty, Carroll Huston	Kan.	29 July, 04	4th Kan	25, 29, 32, 36
Pryor, Delbert Abraham	Pa.	15 Dec. 06	19th Pa	79
Pugh, John Ramsey	Pa.	27 July, 09	8th Pa	79
Pumpelly, James Willard	N. Y.	3 Dec. 07	N. Y. N. G	58, 63
Purnell, Edward Kenly	Wyo.	20 June, 08	Sen. Nye, N. D	58, 63
Puryear, Romulus Wright	Tenn.	3 March, 11	4th Tenn	79
Quackenbush, Robert Everett	N. J.	1 Aug. 08	7th N. J	58, 63
Quartier, Harry Celistine	Ohio	8 Feb. 09	19th Ohio	79
Quill, James Bernard	Wis.	15 May, 05	Wis. N. G	40, 45
Quinn, Daniel William, 3d	N. Y.	23 Sept. 06	3d Ohio	40, 45
Quinn, Howard Walter	Texas	4 Sept. 06	Mass. N. G	49, 53
Quinto, Myron Albert	Fla.	4 Aug. 04	At large	49, 53
Raff, Edson Duncan	N. Y.	15 Nov. 07	17th N. Y	79
Ragland, William White	Va.	27 Sept. 09	5th Va	57, 63
Rainey, Horace Dunnavant	Tenn.	16 May, 07	7th Tenn	66, 74
Raker, John Newlin	Pa.	5 April, 06	Army	57, 63
Ramey, Roger Maxwell	Texas	9 Sept. 03	Texas N. G	25, 29, 31, 36
Ranck, Joseph Reisner	Pa.	13 July, 06	10th Pa	39, 45
Rankin, James Bates	Colo.	7 Oct. 10	8th N. Y	79
Rasmussen, Kaj Edward	Denmark	26 Nov. 02	Army	40, 45
Ratcliffe, French Thompson	Ark.	20 April, 06	1st Ark	53, 74
Rau, Charles Guthrie	Wash.	26 Sept. 05	1st Wash	40, 45
Ray, Benedict	Conn.	17 Oct. 10	4th Mass	79
Rayburn, Robert Wilkinson	Mich.	29 May, 07	11th Mich	79
Raymond, Charles Walker	D. C.	18 Feb. 09	At large	57, 63
Raymond, Montgomery Breck	N. Y.	14 Nov. 05	At large	25, 29, 31, 36
Read, John William Mackay	Nev.	11 July, 06	At large, Nev	57, 63
Reber, Edward Cassel	Pa.	19 Oct. 06	9th Pa	25, 29, 32, 36
Redden, Frederick Richard	N. J.	2 Oct. 04	Army	57, 63
Redlack, Theodore Rudolph	Minn.	26 Oct. 03	5th Minn	40, 45
Reed, Allen Wilson	Iowa	20 Sept. 06	1st Iowa	25, 29, 31, 36
Reed, Howard Hart	Kan.	22 Feb. 06	3d Kan	58, 63
Rees, Clifford Harcourt	Ky.	6 May, 09	9th Ky	79
Reibert, Melven, Juluis	Conn.	23 April, 08	1st Conn	79
Reidy, Richard Francis	Pa.	30 Aug. 07	16th Pa	58, 63
Reilly, George Mulick	N. H.	19 Sept. 07	Sen. Moses, N. H.	40, 45
Renshaw, Clarence, Jr	Pa.	31 Jan. 06	Pa. N. G	40, 45
Reynolds, Jacob George	Utah	11 March, 07	Sen. Smoot, Utah	39, 45
Reynolds, Stephen Clark, Jr	Mo.	20 Oct. 06	Sen. Spencer, Mo	24, 29, 32, 36
Rhodenbaugh, Glenn LeRoy	Kan.	7 Oct. 06	Sen. Phipps, Colo.	79
Rich, Thomas Lynch	Pa.	4 Dec. 06	10th Pa	24, 29, 31, 36
Richardson, James Lowell, Jr	Neb.	12 June, 09	1st Neb	49, 53
Richardson, John Buchanan, Jr	Minn.	18 June, 10	5th N. C	79
Riggs, Theodore Scott	Kan.	1 April, 07	At large	24, 29, 31, 36, 68
Riley, Hugh Willard	Mo.	30 May, 09	7th Okla.	79
Riley, Jasper Joseph, Jr	Ala.	24 Oct. 04	3d Ala	49, 53
Rindlaub, Bruce Douglas	N. D.	18 April, 04	N. D. N. G	39, 45
Rishebarger, Edward Sims	Pa.	29 Nov. 08	24th Pa	53, 74
Robbins, Chandler Prather, Jr	N. Y.	21 Oct. 04	Ohio N. G	39, 45
Robey, Pearl Harvey	Ill.	27 April, 06	7th Ind	40, 45
Rodenhauser, Jermain Ferdinand	Ohio	2 July, 09	9th Ohio	58, 63
Rodgers, Lawrence Herbert	Idaho	13 March, 10	At large, Wyo	57
Rogers, Glenn Frederick	Tenn.	15 Aug. 06	3d Tenn	57, 63
Rogers, Robert Stonewall, Jr	S. C.	24 Dec. 10	6th S. C	79
Roller, Harry George	Wis.	13 July, 07	8th Wis	58, 63
Romero, Rufo	P. I.	28 Nov. 07	P. I	57, 63
Ronning, Kenneth Lawrence	Ill.	26 Oct. 06	7th Ill	66, 74
Rooney, Leo Joseph	Calif.	26 Nov. 06	5th Calif	63
Ross, Leslie George	Mass.	17 Feb. 07	2d Mass	24, 29, 31, 36
Roth, Irving Donald	Minn.	29 July, 07	Army	79
Roth, Marshall Stanley	Ill.	18 April, 04	3d Ill	39, 45

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Roth, Samuel	N. Y.	10 Nov. 05	Army	49, 53
Rothrock, James Harvey, Jr	Iowa	30 Nov. 06	3d Colo	66, 74
Rothschild, Jacquard Hirshorn	Ohio	22 Dec. 07	2d Ill	48, 53
Rowan, Edmond Michael	N. Y.	16 Aug. 08	20th N. Y	80
Roy, Paul Arthur	Me.	10 Oct. 08	2d Me	49, 53
Royall, Henry Estil	N. C.	10 Aug. 04	4th N. C	48, 53
Royster, John Herman	Ill.	19 Jan. 07	16th Ill	66, 74
Rude, Walter Allen	Okla.	23 Oct. 08	8th Okla	80
Ruestow, Paul Ernest	N. Y.	29 Dec. 08	1st N. Y	48, 53
Ruggles, John Frank	Vt.	7 Nov. 08	2d Vt	58, 63
Russell, Sam Carroll	Colo.	26 April, 09	3d Mo	57, 63, 69
Sachs, Edward Irving	Ill.	5 Sept. 07	Honor School	49, 53
Sadler, Robert Fletcher	Texas	19 Jan. 07	7th Texas	40, 45
Saint, Frederick Gilman	Ill.	8 Dec. 08	11th Ill	57, 63, 69
Salter, Wright Orvid	Ark.	9 May, 07	5th Ark	80
Samford, John Alexander	N. M.	29 Aug. 05	Sen. Jones, N. M	25, 29, 31, 36
Sampson, Ross Thatcher	Utah	28 May, 07	Sen. King, Utah	49, 53
Sams, James Donald	Ga.	8 Nov. 08	6th Ga	57, 63
Sams, William Columbus, Jr	Miss.	11 May, 06	5th Miss	25, 29, 32, 36
Samuels, Andrew, Jr	Calif.	10 March, 04	Calif. N. G	39, 45
Sanders, Paul Lester	Iowa	23 Jan. 03	Minn. N. G	24, 29, 31, 36
Sands, Thomas Jahn	Ohio	2 Aug. 07	3d Ohio	39, 45
Sanford, Scott Mock	Mont.	20 Sept. 09	15th Ill	58, 63
Sartain, James Franklin	Texas	10 Sept. 07	4th Texas	58, 63
Sassé, Francis Martin	Del.	23 Aug. 07	Rep. A. L. Boyce, Del	74
Sauer, Jacob Samuel	N. Y.	18 July, 05	38th N. Y	49, 53
Saunders, LaVerne George	S. D.	21 March, 03	36th Pa	25, 29, 32, 36
Sawicki, Stanley	Conn.	31 Aug. 08	Army	80
Sawin, Clement Van Beuren	Mass.	11 Oct. 06	Army	48, 53
Sawyer, John Archibald	N. J.	21 March, 04	28th N. Y	24, 29, 32, 36
Schannep, Dwight Bahney	Mo.	24 May, 06	2d Ore	39, 45
Scheiwe, Ewald Ferdinand, Jr	Mich.	15 Feb. 09	1st Mich	66, 74
Schepps, Madison Clinton	N. Y.	19 Nov. 02	15th N. Y	25, 29, 32, 36
Scherer, Karl Laurance	Ill.	27 June, 09	Rep. Douglas, Ariz	80
Schermacher, August William	Iowa	31 Aug. 03	Army	25, 29, 31, 36
Schimmelpfennig, Irvin Rudolph	Neb.	7 Dec. 08	3d Neb	48, 53
Schlatter, George Fletcher	Ohio	25 Nov. 08	13th Ohio	48, 53
Schmelzer, Jonh Frederick	Colo.	22 Sept. 08	4th Colo	80
Schmick, Peter	Canada	17 June, 08	Sen. McNary, Ore	57, 63
Schomburg, August	Colo.	3 July, 08	Sen. Phipps, Colo	58, 64
Schorr, David Peter, Jr	Ohio	22 Aug. 08	1st Ohio	40, 45
Schorr, Donald Manzanato	N. J.	3 Oct. 05	12th N. J	80
Schrader, Curtis Alan	Pa.	17 April, 10	24th Pa	80
Schroeder, Arnold Leon	Kan.	9 July, 09	4th Kan	80
Schukraft, Robert Earl	Ind.	1 Sept. 06	Army	80
Sciple, Carl Morton	N. Y.	22 Feb. 10	27th N. Y	80
Scott, Leon Clarence	Kan.	1 Jan. 06	16th Ill	49, 53
Scott, Robert Lee, Jr	Ga.	12 April, 08	Army	80
Scudder, Elmer Edward	Ill.	11 Jan. 04	Ill. N. G	25, 29, 32, 36
Seaward, Gordon Whitney	La.	9 Sept. 09	Sen. Broussard, La	80
Seely, Raber Smith	Pa.	4 Sept. 08	17th Pa	80
Seeman, Lyle Edward	Wis.	15 July, 06	1st Wis	24, 29, 31, 36
Sellers, Raymond Wiltse	Minn.	4 Aug. 06	Army	80
Seitz, John Francis Regis	Del.	22 May, 08	Sen. Bayard, Del	40, 45
Semple, Russell Bowman	Mass.	10 March, 07	Mass. N. G	57, 64
Serrell, Donald	N. Y.	10 Dec. 06	10th N. Y	46, 74
Seward, John Russell	Pa.	18 March, 08	21st Pa	40, 45
Shaffer, Lyman Huntley	Iowa	3 Jan. 07	8th Iowa	48, 53
Shahan, Robert Lee	Ga.	13 March, 05	7th Ga	53, 74
Shannon, Asa Vance	Miss.	5 Oct. 05	2d Miss	48, 54
Shaw, Harold Edward	Mass.	23 Dec. 06	Army	80
Sheen, Henry Gordon	N. Y.	14 April, 08	1st Tenn	66, 74
Shepherd, Edward Felix	Ill.	2 Aug. 03	10th Ind	25, 29, 32, 36
Shepherd, Richard Palmer	Ala.	3 June, 08	10th Ala	66, 74
Sheram, Fred Allen	Ga.	31 Oct. 06	4th Ga	66, 74
Sherburne, Thomas Lilley, Jr	P. I.	27 July, 05	6th La	25, 29, 32, 36
Shier, Errington Augustus	S. C.	14 Sept. 08	4th S. C	80
Shimonek, William Henry	Mich.	27 Feb. 07	12th Mich	40, 45
Shinkle, Edward Gibbons	Calif.	22 March, 08	Army	64
Shumate, Paul William	Va.	17 Nov. 07	5th W. Va	39, 45
Shute, Benjamin Smith	Mass.	27 Jan. 04	6th Mass	24, 29, 31, 36
Sievers, Ralph Harold	Ill.	16 Feb. 05	7th Ill	25, 29, 31, 36
Silver, Samuel Fayette	N. J.	24 Nov. 04	1st N. J	40, 45
Simenson, Edwin Guldlin	N. D.	11 March, 08	2d N. D	80
Simon, Walter	Md.	12 April, 06	7th La	25, 29, 32, 36
Simpson, Frederick James	N. Y.	29 June, 05	3d Pa	45, 74
Sinclair, Daniel Montgomery	N. D.	16 June, 07	Sen Frazier, N. D	80
Singles, Morris Gordon	Pa.	19 Jan. 06	Army	58, 64

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Sirmyer, Edgar Alexander, Jr	S. C.	17 Feb. 04	10th Mich	25, 29, 32, 36
Sisson, Winfield Wilber	Mich.	20 Sept. 07	11th Mich	48, 54
Skeldon, Frank Leroy	Ohio	2 Nov. 06	9th Ohio	25, 29, 32, 36
Skeldon, John Robert	Ohio	25 Feb. 08	Sen. Fess, Ohio	58, 64
Skidmore, Herrol James	Kan.	22 May, 08	5th Neb	80
Skidmore, Wilbur Manly	W. Va.	8 June, 06	3d W. Va	58, 64
Slade, Todd Humbert	N. J.	22 July, 09	5th N. J	80
Sladen, Fred Winchester, Jr	Wash.	13 March, 06	4th Pa	40, 45
Small, Robert Milton	Tenn.	9 Oct. 07	5th Tenn	80
Smart, Jacob Edward	S. C.	31 May, 09	2d Ga	58, 64
Smellow, Samuel	N. J.	18 July, 08	2d N. J	57, 64
Smith, Albert Mark, Jr	D. C.	2 March, 08	3d Mich	48, 54
Smith, Aubrey Dewitt	Mo.	14 March, 07	Mo. N. G	49, 54
Smith, Bryant Bayless	Ky.	17 Dec. 07	10th N. C	66, 74
Smith, Charles Coburn, Jr	P. I.	20 June, 07	Calif. N. G	57, 64
Smith, Donald Bertrand	Mich.	19 Jan. 03	Colo. N. G	24, 29, 31, 36
Smith, Franklin Guest	Calif.	8 Sept. 08	Sen. Shortridge, Cal	80
Smith, Frederic Harrison, Jr	Va.	30 June, 08	At large	40, 45
Smith, Gerald	Ohio	20 Aug. 07	Sen. Fess, Ohio	80
Smith, George Ferrow	D. C.	18 Oct. 05	37th N. Y	25, 29, 32, 36
Smith, Harold Lester	Pa.	15 May, 06	25th Pa	49, 54
Smith, Lon Harley	Miss.	7 June, 07	4th Miss	80
Smith, Maynard Saville	Mich.	13 Oct. 06	13th Mich	80
Smith, Phillips Waller	Minn.	28 June, 06	7th Wis	49, 54
Smith, Rex Lee	Kan.	28 Nov. 04	8th Okla	25, 29, 32, 36
Smith, Richard Henry	Texas	25 April, 10	19th Ill	80
Smith, Robert Van Meter	W. Va.	4 June, 06	2d W. Va	40, 45
Smith, Sory	Tenn.	31 July, 09	6th Tenn	49, 54
Smith, William Dixon	Ala.	6 June, 05	2d Ala	24, 29, 31, 36, 68
Smith, William Ruthven, Jr	Mass.	14 Dec. 08	8th Ky	80
Smothers, Thomas Bolyn, Jr	N. C.	27 July, 08	5th N. C	40, 45
Smyser, Rudolph Ethelbert, Jr	Kan.	5 July, 06	Sen. Lodge, Mass	24, 29, 31, 36, 68
Snow, Warren Sargent	Mass.	24 Jan. 10	4th Mass	80
Snyder, Clifferd McCoy	Ohio	1 July, 10	Sen. Willis, Ohio	80
Snyder, Oswald Hammatt	Mo.	3 Nov. 08	6th Iowa	55, 74
Somerville, Duncan Sloan	W. Va.	28 Sept. 06	6th Md	24, 29, 31, 36
Somerville, Erven Charles	Ohio	17 June, 09	18th Ohio	80
Sommer, Arnold	N. Y.	26 Jan. 08	10th N. Y	80
Sommers, Charles	Ind.	27 Aug. 03	Army	39, 45
Soraghan, John Thomas, Jr	Mo.	21 July, 05	11th Mo	64, 74
Spangler, Richard Sylvester	Pa.	24 Jan. 09	22d Pa	58, 64
Speidel, George Sebastian, Jr	Pa.	12 April, 07	33d Pa	57, 64
Speiser, Ralph William, Jr	Neb.	4 Feb. 06	6th Minn	64, 74
Spengler, Daniel Stickley	Pa.	20 Sept. 09	20th Pa	80
Spindler, Philip William	Mo.	2 Sept. 06	Sen. Hawes, Mo	80
Spivey, Delma Taft	N. C.	9 Aug. 04	2d Va	25, 29, 32, 36
Sprague, Mortimer Ernest	Texas	8 Sept. 04	Sen. Mayfield, Tex.	39, 45
Spratt, Thomas Benjamin, Jr	S. C.	5 April, 09	Sen. Blease, S. C	80
Sprinkle, Leland Wilfred	D. C.	13 Aug. 08	Sen. Walsh, Mont	80
Spurgin, William Fletcher	D. C.	8 Dec. 09	4th N. Y	80
Stafford, Glendon Lawrence	Me.	1 Jan. 07	Army	74
Staley, Walter Goodwin	Okla.	12 Aug. 05	6th Okla	25, 29, 32, 37
Staples, Harold Curtis	Me.	10 Sept. 04	Army	46, 74
Statham, Harlan Robinson	Mo.	5 Nov. 04	Army	40, 45
Stayton, Tom Victor	N. J.	19 March, 08	Army	57, 64
Steadman, Frank M	Ind.	17 Feb. 07	6th Ind	39, 45
Stearns, Joseph Edward	Ga.	30 Oct. 07	8th Calif	80
Stecker, Ray James	Pa.	26 July, 10	12th Pa	80
Steed, Thomas Webster	Ga.	18 Oct. 04	Sen. McKellar, Tenn	25, 29, 32, 37
Steele, John Chandler	Fla.	19 Feb. 08	Large	80
Steele, Preston	Cuba	2 Oct. 08	Large	80
Steinbach, Richard	Pa.	16 Oct. 08	2d Pa	58, 64
Steinbeck, Paul William, Jr	Conn.	9 March, 07	Honor School	40, 45
Stephenson, James Oliver	Neb.	21 Dec. 07	16th Mo	40, 45
Stephenson, Samuel Victor	Ohio	19 Dec. 02	10th Ohio	40, 45
Stevens, Benjamin Charles	Ill.	4 May, 07	D. C. N. G	80
Stevens, Eli Samuel	Kan.	3 March, 07	8th Kan	49, 54
Stevenson, Hugh Warren	Iowa	13 June, 03	4th Mo	40, 45
Stevenson, William Franklin	S. C.	26 Aug. 05	5th S. C	40, 45
Stevning, Donald Archibald	Wis.	26 Jan. 07	9th Minn	40, 45
Stewart, Stanley Ronald	Mich.	14 Jan. 10	3d Mich	80
Stiness, Philip Bessom	R. I.	7 Jan. 10	3d R. I	57, 64
Stoltz, Albert Edward	Texas	18 March, 10	4th La	80
Stone, Alexander Graham	Md.	14 March, 09	Sen. Weller, Md	48, 54
Stone, John Nicholas	P. I.	26 Sept. 05	At large	40, 54
Stoughton, Tom Robert, Jr	Pa.	3 Aug. 08	31st Pa	49, 54
Strader, Ralph Bishop	W. Va.	9 Jan. 07	3d W. Va	40, 54
Strauss, Ralph Van	Ill.	9 Sept. 05	6th Ill	40, 45
Strayer, Seibert	Texas	9 April, 06	At large	46, 74

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Street, John Campbell	Ala.	6 Dec. 10	7th Ala	80
Stribling, John William, Jr	Ala.	13 March, 07	8th Ala	40, 45
Strickland, Edward McKinnion	Fla.	10 Feb. 10	3d Fla	80
Stritzinger, Frederick G., 4th	Calif.	23 April, 06	4th Pa	24, 29, 32, 37
Strode, Aubrey Ellis, Jr	Va.	26 July, 08	Sen. Swanson, Va.	49, 54
Stroker, James Francis	Ky.	20 Sept. 05	7th Ky	57, 64, 69
Strother, Dean Coldwell	Kan.	12 Feb. 08	3d Kan	58, 64
Stuart, Archibald William	N. Y.	31 Aug. 07	37th N. Y	48, 54
Stubbs, Marshall	Neb.	13 June, 06	Sen. Norris, Neb	40, 45
Sturies, Carl Herman	Iowa	4 Dec. 02	Iowa N. G	24, 29, 31, 37
Stunkard, Robert Alan	N. Y.	25 June, 08	N. Y. N. G	57, 64, 69
Suarez, Edward Willis	Miss.	11 March, 09	1st Ala	80
Sudasna, Camron	Siam	20 Nov. 07	Siam	49, 54
Sudduth, Duff Walker	Miss.	11 Feb. 08	1st Miss	80
Sullivan, John Barclay	Ill.	14 July, 08	Sen. McKinley, Ill.	57, 64
Sundt, Daniel Norman	N. M.	30 May, 07	Sen.Bursum,N.M.	80
Sundt, Harold Simpson	N. M.	9 Oct. 10	Sen. Cutting, N.M	39, 45
Sutherland, Alexander Johnston	N. Y.	27 Dec. 05	Army	58, 64
Sutherland, George Ross	Ill.	17 Jan. 05	1st Ill	39, 45
Sutherland, John Reynolds	N. Y.	29 Nov. 09	26th N. Y	80
Sutherland, Robert Craig	Ohio	28 Sept. 07	4th Ohio	49, 54
Sutphen, Frank Edward	Neb.	3 Nov. 07	Honor School	80
Sutton, James Sylvester	Pa.	2 Feb. 07	8th Ohio	48, 54
Svensson .Eric Hilmer Frithiof, Jr	Mass.	15 June, 06	At large	40, 45
Sweeney, Walter Campbell, Jr	W. Va.	23 July, 09	Sen. Neely, W. Va.	48, 54
Swink, Joseph, Jr	Ala.	29 April, 07	4th Ala	58
Swofford, Ralph Powell, Jr	Mo.	3 Feb. 05	Sen. Reed, Mo	48, 54
Sykes, Horace Fennell, Jr	Calif.	11 Sept. 07	At large	39, 45, 68
Taber, Alden Pugh	Ind.	21 May, 07	8th Ind	48, 54, 68
Tague, Marcus	Neb.	1 Oct. 06	S. D. N. G	64
Talbot, William Milstead	Va.	13 June, 04	Sen. Elkins, W. Va	40, 45
Talcott, Lawrence Turner	Mass.	19 Dec. 06	8th Mass	49, 54
Tally, Fred Obediah	Kan.	7 Oct. 02	Army	25, 29, 31, 37
Tapping, Field Hunter	Wis.	29 Dec. 05	4th Wis	55, 57, 64
Tarpley, Thomas Mason	N. C.	8 May, 06	4th S. C	25, 29, 32, 37
Tarrant, Legare Kilgore	S. C.	22 July, 04	3d S. C	25, 29, 32, 37
Tate, Robert Frederick	Mo.	15 Oct. 05	Sen. Spencer, Mo	24, 29, 31, 37
Tattersall, John Carlon	Mass.	29 Nov. 10	Sen. Walsh, Mass.	80
Taul, Horace Wayne	Mo.	28 July, 09	7th Calif	58, 64
Tavanlar y Jovellanoz, Eligio	P. I.	1 Dec. 06	P. I	39, 45
Taylor. Daniel Russell	N. C.	1 Dec. 06	1st N. C	49, 54
Taylor, Robert Kinder	Ill.	30 Dec. 02	10th Ill	25, 29, 32, 37
Taylor, Thomas Fowler	N. Y.	6 Aug. 04	36th N. Y	39, 45
Taylor, William, Jr	Panama	16 Aug. 09	22d Ohio	58, 64
Taylor, William Naille	P. I.	24 Dec. 06	17th N. Y	49, 54
Teall, Homer Snyder	P. I.	8 Nov. 08	33d N. Y	66, 74
Teller, Graves Collins	N. Y.	31 March, 08	35th N. Y	80
Tench, Charles Theodore	N. J.	11 June, 04	N. J. N. G	39, 45, 68
Terrill, Robert Haynes	Mass.	8 Feb. 10	3d Mass	80
Terry, Frederick Garside	Ill.	27 Aug. 07	22d Ill	48, 54
Terry, Horace Albert	N. Y.	5 Feb. 07	Army	58, 64
Thatcher, Herbert Bishop	N. J.	1 May, 09	Hawaii, N. G	80
Thayer, Allen	Conn.	7 June, 05	2d Conn	25, 29, 32, 37
Thayer, Elmer Briant	Mass.	20 Dec. 03	Army	24, 29, 31, 37
Theimer, John Elliot	Minn.	12 Nov. 07	1st Minn	39, 46
Thiede, Walter William	N. Y.	7 March, 06	N. Y. N. G	49, 54
Thielen, Bernard	N. D.	19 Nov. 07	Army	80
Thinnes, Waldemar Justin	Wis.	29 Oct. 06	4th Minn	80
Thomas, Arthur	N. J.	29 Oct. 03	N. J. N. G	25, 29, 32, 37
Thomas, Marvin Lyle	Iowa	20 Sept. 05	Sen. Stewart, Iowa	57, 64, 69
Thomas, William Roy	Ill.	5 July, 07	25th Ill	81
Thompson, Charles Amos	W. Va.	11 Aug. 06	4th W. Va	46, 74
Thompson, Elmer Lee	Pa.	20 June, 08	11th N. Y	57, 64
Thompson, Fritz	Texas	25 March, 05	2d Texas	55, 74
Thompson, Hundley Aylesbury	Ill.	23 Nov. 06	15th Ill	58, 64
Thompson, James Forsyth, Jr	Ill.	2 Aug. 09	Sen. Deneen, Ill	81
Thompson, Keith Allen	Wis.	3 Feb. 10	8th Wis	81
Thompson, Merle Russell	Minn.	20 April, 04	Army	39, 46
Thompson, Paul Singer	Ark.	2 May, 07	5th Wash	39, 46
Thompson, Paul Williams	Neb.	19 Dec. 06	6th Neb	39, 46
Thompson, Walter Stephen Joseph	N. Y.	29 April, 05	10th N. Y	55, 74, 82
Thompson, William Jonathan	Tenn.	21 Aug. 08	1st Tenn	39, 46
Thorpe, Charles Converse	Wis.	13 April, 07	11th Wis	81
Throckmorton, James J	Okla.	29 Nov. 07	2d Okla	49, 54
Thuney, Francis Miles	N. Y.	11 Nov. 08	At large	57, 64
Tiemann, Cordes Frederich	Texas	16 Dec. 08	10th Texas	81
Tiffany, Kenneth Edward	N. Y.	18 May, 10	Sen. Glass, Va	81
Timberlake, Edward Julius, Jr	Va.	10 Nov. 09	13th Mich	58, 64

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Timothy, Robert William	Pa.	10 Aug. 08	36th Pa	49, 54
Tipton, Norman Ernest	N. C.	30 April, 08	S. C. N. G	57, 64
Tisdale, Walter Marquis	N. Y.	15 July, 09	40th N. Y	81
Titus, Donald Winston	Wash.	15 May, 06	Sen.Cummins,Iowa	25, 30, 32, 37
Tobin, Charles Burke	N. Y.	3 Jan. 06	12th N. Y	49, 54
Todd, Walter Edwin	Texas	25 June, 06	10th Texas	24, 30, 31, 37
Tomlin, Robert Franklin	Fla.	7 Oct. 03	Sen.Trammell,Fla	25, 30, 31, 37
Totten, James Elmer	Me.	16 June, 04	Army	25, 30, 32, 37
Totten, Robert	Mexico	25 Oct. 09	6th Okla	81
Townes, Morton Elmer	Mass.	31 Dec. 08	15th Mass	49, 54
Train, William Frew	Ga.	23 Jan. 08	Army	57, 64
Traub, David William	N. Y.	20 Dec. 02	35th N. Y	24, 30, 31, 37
Travis, Robert Falligant	Ga.	24 Dec. 04	Sen. Harris, Ga	24, 30, 31, 37
Treat, Charles Howard	Ind.	12 Sept. 07	5th Ind	40
Trent, Joseph Franklin	Tenn.	24 Feb. 06	Sen. Shields, Tenn.	25, 30, 32, 37
Treweek, James Marshall	Colo.	5 Sept. 06	Sen. McMaster,S.D	66, 74
Trice, Harley Niles	R. I.	23 Nov. 08	2d R. I	81
Trotter, Lionel Theodore Roosevelt	N. D.	5 Feb. 03	N. D. N. G	40, 46
Troxel, Orlando Collette, Jr	P. I.	15 Feb. 08	At large	57, 64
Truesdell, Karl, Jr	N. Y.	14 May, 08	10th Iind	81
Truly, Merrick Hector	Miss.	29 Nov. 07	7th Miss	55, 74, 82
Truman, Louis Watson	Mo.	20 June, 08	Mo. N. G	81
Tunner, William Henry	N. J.	14 July, 06	5th N. J	24, 30, 32, 37
Turpin, William Potter, 3d	Utah	23 Aug. 08	1st Md	57, 64
Twyman, Joseph Henry, Jr	Va.	11 Feb. 09	2d N. Y	48, 54
Tyler, Orville Zelotes, Jr	Fla.	29 May, 05	4th Fla	54
Uhlman, Harold Robert	Ill.	19 July, 08	3d Ill	55, 74, 82
Uhrhane, Francis Frederick	Ohio	26 June, 06	15th Ohio	48, 54
Ulsaker, Lawrence Theodore	N. D.	2 Nov. 05	Sen. Frazier, N. D.	55, 74
Underwood, John Myron	Ohio	12 May, 07	Sen. Willis, Ohio	39, 46
Upham, John Southworth, Jr	P. I.	5 April, 07	At large	24, 30, 31, 37
Urban, Charles Roger	N. Y.	3 Nov. 04	N. Y. N. G	55, 74, 82
Van Bibber, Edwin Michael	Md.	3 Nov. 04	2d Md	40, 46
Vance, George Newton	Ga.	9 May, 10	7th Ga	81
Vanderblue, Charles Sherlock	Ill.	1 Aug. 03	6th Ill	39, 46
Vander Heide, Herbert John	Mich.	26 Nov. 03	Army	40, 46
Van Deventer, James Kendall	Kan.	20 Dec. 07	9th Calif	81
Van Divier, James Malcolm	Ky.	24 March, 08	8th Ky	66, 74
Van Leauwen Adrian James	Mass.	6 May, 07	4th Mass	74
Van Natta, Thomas Fraley, III	P. I.	10 Nov. 06	11th Mo	24, 30, 31, 37
Van Voorhis, Wayne Simson	Nev.	9 Dec. 09	Rep. Arentz, Nev.	81
Vaughn, James Nugent	Mo.	12 Feb. 06	2d Mo	48, 54
Veal, Jesse Huckett	Kan.	3 May, 05	6th Kan	57, 64
Verage, Burleigh Francis	Wis.	1 Aug. 07	11th Wis	66, 74
Velasquez y Camacho, Jaime	P. I.	4 April, 07	P. I	46
Vestal, William Miller	D. C.	27 Sept. 07	At large	39, 46
Vickers, Louis Test	Pa.	10 Dec. 01	Pa. N. G	25, 30, 32, 37
Vickery, Charles Lelon	Fla.	19 May, 06	3d Fla	66, 74
Vickrey, Luster Azil	Texas	26 Feb. 05	11th Texas	39, 46
Vincent, Lewis Adam	Conn.	19 Nov. 05	6th Calif	24, 30, 31, 37
Vincent, Roy Frederick	N. Y.	16 Nov. 04	39th N. Y	40, 46
Viney, Alvin Galt	Calif.	17 Aug. 05	Sen. Johnson, Calif.	39, 46
Vittrup, Russell Lowell	Texas	28 July, 06	5th Texas	40, 46
Vogel, Raymond Henry	Ind.	18 March, 08	3d Ind	66, 74
Vogt, August Lincoln	Minn.	12 Feb. 07	4th Minn	66, 74
Wadman, John Francis	Ore.	29 May, 05	1st Ore	25, 30, 32, 37
Wagner, Clifford Christopher	Ky.	25 Jan. 06	6th Ky	58, 64
Wagner, Seiss Ertel	Ind.	21 March, 06	Army	58, 64
Wakeley, Harry Kent	N. J.	11 Aug. 08	5th Mich	58, 64
Walden, Elbert	Ga.	9 Dec. 06	Army	66, 74
Waldrop, Frank Campbell	Ala.	1 Nov. 05	Army	55, 74
Walker, Daniel Fulbright	Texas	3 June, 06	Sen. Mayfield, Tex.	40, 45
Walker, Edwin Anderson	Texas	10 Nov. 09	Sen. Sheppard, Tex	58, 64
Walker, John Stein	R. I.	13 March, 06	Sen. Gerry, R. I	31, 46
Wall, Thomas Ferguson	Mich.	21 Dec. 03	Mich. N. G	49
Walmsley, Harold	England	13 Sept. 07	4th Conn	81
Walsh, Birrell	N. D.	7 June, 07	1st Wis	48, 54
Walsh, John Xavier	Mass.	3 Jan. 08	7th Mass	48, 54
Walter, Mercer Christie	D. C.	13 May, 06	Bd.of Com's,D.C	24, 30, 31, 37
Walz, Paul Christian Heim	Pa.	10 Jan. 10	7th Pa	58, 64
Wang, Chih	China	15 Oct. 06	China	81
Ward, Peter Otey	Va.	22 May, 07	6th Va	58, 64
Ward, Robert William	Ohio	2 March, 05	2d Ohio	39, 46
Warren, Frederick Hayes	N. J.	15 April, 10	8th N. J	57, 64, 69
Warren, Jackson Allen	Ga.	1 Oct. 06	Sen. George, Ga	81
Warren, Robert Williams	Mich.	7 April, 06	13th Mich	25, 30, 32, 37

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	Where born.	Date of birth.	Appointed from.	Page.
Waters, John Knight	Md.	20 Dec. 06	5th Ill	57, 64
Watkins, Gaulden McIntosh	Ga.	10 Aug. 05	Sen. Pittman, Nev.	25, 30, 32, 37
Watkins, Keene	Ill.	1 Jan. 06	17th Ill	40, 46
Watson, Albert, Jr	Ill.	5 Jan. 09	4th Calif	48, 54
Watson, Harry Powell	N. Y.	20 Aug. 06	26th N. Y	81
Watson, Robert James	Wis.	9 Oct. 06	6th Wis	48, 54
Watt, David Andrew, Jr	N. J.	21 June, 07	At large	24, 30, 31, 37
Watts, Richard Pendleton	Ky.	16 Aug. 08	5th Ky	58, 64
Webb, Alfred Norman	England	2 Feb. 05	1st R. I	25, 30, 32, 37
Webber, Donald Bowie	Ohio	18 Dec. 07	Sen. Couzens, Mich.	57, 64
Weber, Frederick Reginia	Mich.	1 Dec. 05	Army	49, 54
Weber, John Henry	Pa.	21 Aug. 06	7th Ohio	81
Weber, Milan Adam George	Wis.	15 Oct. 08	5th Wis	48, 54
Webster, Benjamin Jepson	Conn.	4 April, 11	Del. Houston, Haw	81
Wehle, Philip Campbell	Conn.	5 Sept. 06	4th Conn	48, 54
Weible, Norman Rudolph	N. J.	1 Nov. 07	1st N. J	66, 71
Welborn, John Clinton	Texas	15 May, 09	Sen. Harrison, Miss	81
Wells, Robert Widney	Mich.	1 Sept. 09	15th Ohio	81
Wells, Thomas Jennings	Utah	28 Sept. 06	2d Utah	24, 30, 31, 37
Welsh, John Paul	Ala.	2 Jan. 08	42d N. Y	58, 64
Wentworth, Richard David	Kan.	6 May, 04	Kan. N. G	39, 46
Wertz, George M	Pa.	27 Dec. 07	20th Pa	57, 64
West, Russell	Mass.	1 April, 03	R. I. N. G	37, 74
Westermeier, John Thomas	Ill.	28 Aug. 08	21st Ill	58, 64
Westpheling, Charles Pence	Mo.	23 Feb. 09	4th Mo	58, 64
Wetherill, Richard, Jr	P. I.	17 Aug. 06	At large	25, 30, 32, 37
Wetzel, Emery Scott	Mont.	21 Oct. 07	2d Mont	39, 46
Weyrauch, Paul Russell	Calif.	2 Jan. 08	Sen. Jones, Wash.	49, 54
Whalen, Horace King	Md.	8 Feb. 09	2d Pa	81
Wheatley, Charles Edward, Jr	R. I.	11 Nov. 08	Large	81
Wheeler, Earl Gilmore	D. C.	13 Jan. 08	D. C	81
Whipple, William, Jr	La.	4 Feb. 09	14th N. Y	48, 54, 68
White, Abner Cassidy, Jr	Mo.	17 Aug. 07	9th Mo	81
Whiteley, Harold Stevens	Mich.	30 June, 07	4th Mich	39, 46
Whitside, Warren Webster, Jr	Vt.	13 July, 06	13th Mo	64
Wiegand, Charles Dudley	Md.	28 April, 06	Sen. Weller, Md	40, 46
Wiesenauer, Robert	Mich.	5 March, 03	12th Mich	25, 30, 32, 37
Wilde, Helm George	Minn.	8 Oct. 07	1st Minn	40, 46
Wiley, Noble James, Jr	N. Y.	19 Feb. 04	7th Ala	25, 30, 32, 37
Wiley, William Benjamin, Jr	La.	29 Nov. 07	4th La	64
Wilkinson, Harvey Weston	Del.	8 Dec. 06	Sen. Ball, Del	24, 30, 31, 37
Will, George Francis	N. Y.	3 June, 04	1st Conn	25, 30, 32
Willette, George Clinton	Minn.	4 July, 05	Sen. Walsh, Mont.	25, 30, 32, 37
Williams, Charles Lewis, Jr	La.	25 May, 11	7th La	81
Williams, Gerald Evan	Me.	17 Dec. 07	4th Me	49, 54
Williams, Gordon Roe	Okla.	13 June, 06	8th Ind	25, 30, 31, 37
Williams, Hoyt Daniel	Ga.	3 March, 07	9th Ga	57, 65
Williams, John Oliver	Ark.	20 Nov. 03	6th Ark	25, 30, 32, 37
Williams, Merle Robbins	Nev.	26 June, 10	Sen. Oddie, Nev	81
Williams, Robert Lockwood, Jr	S. C.	17 Oct. 10	1st S. C	81
Williamson, Charlie Glendon	Texas	31 Jan. 07	8th Texas	40, 46
Williamson, Joseph Emory	S. C.	27 March, 07	6th S. C	81
Willis, Oral Grant	Okla.	12 Nov. 05	1st Okla	58, 65
Wilroy, William Edwards	Miss.	9 Oct. 08	2d Miss	66, 74
Wilson, Daniel McCoy	Vt.	19 Oct. 05	Sen. Page, Vt	24, 30, 32, 37
Wilson, Harry Edgar	Ohio	6 Aug. 02	20th N. Y	25, 30, 32, 37
Wilson, James Knox, Jr	Me.	6 April, 08	11th Ga	49, 54
Wilson, Norton Bailey	Wash.	28 May, 08	1st Mont	58, 65
Wilson, Roscoe Charles	Pa.	11 June, 05	At large	24, 30, 31, 37
Wilson, Russell Alger	Ill.	18 Dec. 05	25th Ill	24, 30, 31, 37
Wilson, Walter King, Jr	Fla.	26 Aug. 06	At large	39, 46
Wilson, Wesley Carlton	Mich.	10 March, 07	Sen. Couzens. Mich	40
Wimer, Benjamin Richard	Ind.	19 June, 07	5th Ind	39, 46
Wing, Franklin Fearing, Jr.	P. I.	6 Jan. 08	16th Mass	48, 54
Winn, James Julius	Ala.	22 Aug. 07	Sen. Heflin, Ala	40, 46
Winston, Edward Green	Md.	26 Aug. 09	Large	81
Winters, Harry	Miss.	9 Nov. 05	Army	49, 54
Wirak, Louis Russell	Mont.	27 Oct. 08	Sen. Wheeler, Mont.	57, 65
Wise, Richard Hungerford	N. Y.	22 Oct. 07	32d N. Y	58, 65
Wiseman, Sam Houston	Texas	9 Dec. 07	Army	81
Wold, Torgils Grimkel	Mich.	29 July, 09	Honor School	81
Wood, Bernard Christian	Wis.	17 Jan. 09	10th Wis	74
Wood, George Robert	Iowa	18 Feb. 06	3d Iowa	66, 74
Wood, James Harry	Ky.	27 July, 07	4th Ky	66, 74
Wood, Robert Jefferson	Va.	9 June, 05	4th Va	48, 54
Wood, Sydney Austin	La.	1 Nov. 06	5th La	66, 74
Woodbury, Kenneth Johnson	Me.	17 May, 08	Sen. Hale, Me	39, 46
Woods, Ralph Nisley	Kan.	12 June, 03	Neb. N. G	40, 46
Woodward, William Rogers	Ga.	7 Dec. 05	6th Ga	58, 65

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Woolnough, James Karrick	P. I.	24 Oct. 10	Large	81
Wooten, Sidney Clay	Ky.	16 May, 07	2d N. C	48, 54
Workizer, Daniel Turner	Neb.	3 Oct. 07	At large	58, 65
Wray, Stanley Tanner	Ind.	15 Sept. 07	8th Ind	81
Wright, Andrew Mark, Jr	Mass.	4 Feb. 07	13th Mass	48, 54
Wright, Edgar, Jr	Texas	19 Oct. 07	1st Texas	40, 46
Wright, Neill Allison	Tenn.	24 Sept. 09	Sen. Tyson, Tenn.	81
Wright, Russell Hawkins	Mo.	10 Jan. 10	1st Mo	66, 74
Wright, William Henry Sterling	Minn.	29 Oct. 06	N. J. N. G	48, 54
Wyman, Leslie Haynes	Mass.	24 Aug. 04	Sen. Fernald, Me.	24, 30, 31, 37
Wynne, Charles Vincent	Pa.	29 June, 09	14th Pa	81
Yarbrough, William Pinnell	Ark.	19 April, 07	2d Ark	81
Yates, Donald Norton	Me.	25 Nov. 09	4th Me	57, 65
Yelton, Alexander Downard	Ky.	24 Sept. 07	6th Ky	81
Yost, Emmett Felix	Kan.	7 Oct. 03	6th Kan	25, 30, 32, 37
Young, Frederick Raleigh	N. Y.	25 Oct. 08	Large	81
Young, Millard Chester	Calif.	15 Feb. 07	Army	58, 65
Yount, Paul Frailey	Ohio	9 Sept. 08	16th Ohio	48, 54, 68
Ziegler, Eldon Frederick	Mo.	12 April, 07	Sen. Watsom, Ind	81
Zimmerman, Don Zabriskie	Ore.	25 Nov. 03	Sen. Stanfield, Ore.	39, 46, 68
Zimmerman, Joseph Buford	Kan.	13 April, 07	7th Kan	58, 65
Zitzman, Kenneth Frederick	N. Y.	5 June, 09	Sen. Edge, N. J	81

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Title	1
Historical Sketch	3–4
Commendatory References to the Academy	5
Superintendents of the United States Military Academy	6
Roster of Officers and Instructors	7–13
Index to Officers and Instructors	14–21
Classification of Cadets	22
Program of Instruction and Course of Studies	23
Members of Graduating Class Arranged According to General Merit	24-25
General Merit Roll of Cadets Graduated June 9, 1928	26-30
First Class Standing According to General Merit 1927-1928	31-32
First Class Standing in Order of Merit First Class Year	33-38
Second Class Arranged According to General Merit 1927-1928	39-40
Second Class Standing in Second Class Year	41-47
Third Class Arranged According to General Merit 1927-1928	48-49
Third Class Standing in Third Class Year	50-56
Fourth Class Arranged According to General Merit 1927-1928	57-58
Fourth Class Standing in Fourth Class Year	59-67
Distinguished Cadets	68-69
Corps Organization	70-73
Casualties	74
Cadets Admitted in 1928	75-82
List of Cadets Alphabetically Arranged	83-104

INFORMATION

RELATIVE TO THE

APPOINTMENT AND ADMISSION OF CADETS

TO THE

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY
WEST POINT, N. Y.

EDITION

1928

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON
1928

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, *December 15, 1927.*

The following publication, entitled "Information Relative to the Appointment and Admission of Cadets to the United States Military Academy," is published for the information of all concerned.

[A. G. 351.27 (7-29-27).]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

C. P. SUMMERALL,
Major General,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:
LUTZ WAHL,
Major General,
The Adjutant General.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Paragraph
The Military Academy:	
Its purpose	1
Direction and supervision of	2
Course of procedure for candidates	3
Course as a cadet	4
Strength of Corps of Cadets	5
Filipino cadets	6
Appointments, how made	7
Selection of candidates:	
From States, congressional districts, and Territories	8
From honor military schools	9
From among sons of deceased World War veterans	10
From National Guard	11
From Regular Army	12
Educational qualifications, how shown	13
Entrance examination:	
When held	14
Where held	15
Schedule of examinations	16
Character of mental examination:	
Requirements	17
Algebra	18
Plane geometry	19
English grammar	20
English composition and literature	21
History	22
Admission by certificate:	
Certificate of high-school graduate	23
Certificate of high-school senior	23
Certificate of college student	23
Certificate of college entrance board examinee	23
Lists of subjects	24
Definition of certain subjects:	
Mathematics A1	25
Mathematics A2	26
Mathematics B	27
Mathematics C	28
Mathematics D	29
Mathematics E	30
English A	31
English B	32
History A	33
History B	34
History C	35
History D	36
Definition of unit of admission requirements	37
General information as to certificates	38
Academic preparation for admission to, and success in, the United States Military Academy	39
Requirements as to age, height, and physical condition	40
Preliminary physical examination	41
Regular physical examination	42
Physical requirements	43
Table of physical proportions for United States candidates	44
Table for Filipino candidates	45
Admission to the Academy:	
Date of admission	46
Engagement to serve	47
Oath of allegiance	48

FILIPINO CADETS

6. In addition to the 1,374 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated one for each class by the Governor General of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy: "*Provided*, That the Filipinos undergoing instruction shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations: *And provided further*, That said Filipinos undergoing instruction, on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for eight years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." (35 Stat. 441.)

APPOINTMENTS, HOW MADE

7. The numbers mentioned above represent the maximum allowed at the Military Academy at any one time from the respective sources; consequently, no appointment can be made from any source except to fill a vacancy therefrom.

All appointments are made by the President and as follows:

From States at large and from congressional districts, upon the recommendations of the respective Senators and Representatives in Congress.

From the Territories, upon the recommendations of the respective Delegates in Congress.

From the District of Columbia, upon the recommendations of the commissioners thereof.

From Porto Rico, upon the recommendation of the Resident Commissioner.

(Those cadets appointed from States at large, from congressional districts, from the Territories, from the District of Columbia, and from the island of Porto Rico, must, under the law, be *actual residents* thereof, respectively.)

From among the honor graduates of educational institutions designated as "honor military schools," upon the recommendations of the heads of the respective schools.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the States and Territories, and of the island of Porto Rico, upon the recommendations of the respective governors thereof.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the District of Columbia, upon the recommendation of the commanding general of the District Militia.

From among the enlisted men of the Regular Army, upon the recommendations of the commanding generals of the respective corps areas and territorial departments.

Appointments from the United States at large (excepting those from "honor military schools," those chosen from among the sons of deceased World War veterans, and those appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President) are made by the President upon his own selection, and as the result of a competitive examination, identical in every respect with the regular entrance examination.

SELECTION OF CANDIDATES

8. **From States at large, congressional districts, and Territories.**—The selection of candidates, by competitive examination or otherwise, for appointment from any State at large or congressional district, is entirely in the hands of the Senator or Representative in Congress who has the vacancy at his disposal, and all applications for appointment from those sources should be addressed to the proper Senator or Representative.

For each vacancy from a State at large, or congressional or Territorial district, *three candidates* should be nominated, one to be named as *principal*, one as *first alternate*, and one as *second alternate*. The first alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of the principal; the second alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of both the principal and the first alternate.

These candidates must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

9. **From "honor military schools."**—*Honor graduates* of "honor military schools" are selected for appointment as cadets of the United States Military Academy in the following manner:

There is maintained in the office of The Adjutant General of the Army a roster of "honor military schools" as determined by annual War Department inspec-

tions of educational institutions. At an early date in each year The Adjutant General of the Army will anticipate the vacancies in the Corps of Cadets which are open to *honor graduates* and will make an equitable distribution of those vacancies amongst the "honor military schools" and notify them accordingly. Each designated institution will at a specified time notify The Adjutant General of the Army of the name of the selected *honor graduate* from that year's graduating class.

An *honor graduate* of a selected institution will be appointed, without mental examination but subject to a satisfactory physical examination, a cadet of the United States Military Academy upon the certificate of the head of the institution that the appointee is the *honor graduate* of that institution. No student will be rated as *honor graduate* unless he has in his school work shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than the 14 units prescribed by the regulations for admission to the United States Military Academy. A certificate (Form II) will be forwarded to the adjutant of the academy when the appointment is made. (See par. 23.)

These candidates must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

10. **From among sons of deceased World War veterans.**—An act of Congress approved June 8, 1926, authorized 40 cadets to be appointed by the President from among the sons of officers, soldiers, sailors, and marines of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps of the United States who were killed in action or died prior to July 2, 1921, of wounds or injuries received, or disease contracted in line of duty during the World War; one-half to be appointed from among the sons of officers and one-half from among the sons of warrant officers, soldiers, sailors, and marines.

Candidates appointed under this act must be between the ages of 17 and 22 years and meet the usual physical requirements, and will be required to undergo the regular entrance examination competitively, the vacancies available from this source being awarded to those physically qualified competitors who make the highest proficient ratings in the order of merit established by the examination mentioned. There is no restriction as to residence in the case of these appointees.

No form is prescribed for making application, which should be by letter addressed to The Adjutant General of the Army, showing the full name, date of birth, and address of the applicant, and the name, rank, and organization of his father, together with a brief statement showing the time and cause of his death. If the father of the applicant was an enlisted man, his serial number should also be given.

11. **From the National Guard.**—To be eligible for appointment from the National Guard, an applicant must be an enlisted man of a unit recognized by the Federal Government and must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 19 and 22 years and have served as an enlisted man in the guard not less than one year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, former service in the guard may be counted in determining an applicant's eligibility. Similarly, service with a National Guard organization prior to its recognition by the Federal Government may be considered, the date of enlistment of the soldier governing, and not that of the recognition of the unit. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the National Guard for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

For vacancies in the cadetships allotted to enlisted men of the National Guard, the candidates, not exceeding three for each vacancy, will be apportioned, in number as nearly equal as practicable, among the States, the Territories, the District of Columbia, and the island of Porto Rico, according to their enlisted strength. With the exception of the candidates from the District of Columbia, they will be selected by the governors from successful competitors in a PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION to be held between November 1 and November 15 of each year, such examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy. The candidates from the National Guard of the District of Columbia will be similarly selected by the commanding general of the District of Columbia Militia.

Each candidate thus selected will be authorized by the War Department to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of National Guard candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified candidates

making the highest proficient averages in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, irrespective of the State, Territory, or District to which their organizations may belong. The selection being made throughout by competition, alternates can not be considered under any circumstances.

12. **From the Regular Army.**—To be eligible for appointment from the Regular Army, an applicant must be an enlisted man thereof, and must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 19 and 22 years, and have served as an enlisted man in the Army not less than one year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, prior Army service may be counted in determining a soldier's eligibility. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the Army for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

The candidates nominated for cadetships allotted to the enlisted men of the Regular Army shall not exceed three times the number of existing vacancies and shall be equitably distributed among the corps areas and territorial departments by the War Department. If the number of applicants in any corps area or department exceeds the share allotted to it by the War Department, the candidates in such corps area or department will be chosen from the successful competitors in a PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION to be held in the several corps areas and territorial departments between December 1 and December 15, except that in the Philippine Department it is held between November 1 and November 15, such examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy.

Each such candidate will be authorized to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of Army candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified competitors making the highest proficient averages, in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, without regard to the corps area or territorial department from which designated. The selection being made throughout by competition, alternates can not be considered under any circumstances.

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS, HOW SHOWN

13. There are *two* methods of meeting the educational requirements for admission to the Military Academy, viz, by successfully passing the regular entrance examination, or by submitting a satisfactory educational certificate in lieu thereof. (See par. 23.)

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHEN HELD

14. The regular Military Academy entrance examination is held beginning on the first Tuesday in March each year, only one such examination being scheduled annually. Each candidate (unless appointed from the Regular Army) designated to take that exmaination will receive from the War Department a letter of appointment, and he must appear for examination at the time and place designated therein, before a board of Army officers convened by the War Department. Enlisted men appointed from the Regular Army receive authority from their respective corps area or department commanders to report for examination, and must report at the time and place specified.

The Filipino candidates selected for appointment shall, unless otherwise notified by the War Department, appear for mental and physical examination on the second Tuesday in January of each year before a board of Army officers to be convened at such place in the Philippine Islands as the commanding general of the Philippine Department may designate.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHERE HELD

15. The board before which a candidate is directed to appear will be the one convened at the place nearest or most convenient to his home or to the school at which he is in regular attendance.

Following is a list of the places at which the examination is held:

Army Building, 39 Whitehall Street, New York, N. Y.
Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs National Park, Ark.
Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.
Army Base, Boston, Mass.
William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex.
Canal Zone (such place as the commanding general, Panama Canal Department, may designate).
Fort Douglas, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.
Fort Sam Houston, Tex.
Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.
Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo.
Camp Lewis, Wash.
Fort McPherson, Ga.
Fort Omaha, Nebr.
U. S. Army Supply Base, New Orleans, La.
San Juan, P. R.
Fort Sheridan, Ill.
Fort Sill, Okla.
Fort Snelling, Minn.
Schofield Barracks, Honolulu, Hawaii.
Sternberg General Hospital, Manila P. I.

SCHEDULE OF EXAMINATION

16. The schedule of the examination is as follows:

First day.—Report and instructions, 9 a. m. to 11 a. m., 2 hours. History, 1.30 to 5.30 p. m., 4 hours.

Second day.—Algebra, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 4 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, part 1 (English grammar and composition), 2.30 to 4.30 p. m., 2 hours.

Third day.—Geometry, 9 a. m., to 1 p. m., 4 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, part 2 (composition and literature), 2.30 to 4.30 p. m., 2 hours.

(For a more complete description of the examination and for sample questions see pp. 5 to 25.)

CHARACTER OF MENTAL EXAMINATIONS

17. **Requirements.**—Those appointees who enter by examination must show that they are well versed in algebra, to include quadratic equations and progressions, and in plane geometry, English grammar, composition and literature, and general and United States history.

18. **Algebra.**—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in that portion of algebra which includes the following range of subjects: Definitions and notations; the fundamental laws; the fundamental operations, viz: Addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division; factoring; highest common factor; lowest common multiple; fractions, simple and complex; simple or linear equations with one unknown quantity; simultaneous simple or linear equations with two or more unknown quantities; graphical representation and solution of linear equations with two unknowns; involution, including the formation of the squares and cubes of polynominals; binomial theorem with positive integral exponents; evolution, including the extraction of the square and cube roots of polynominals and of numbers; theory of exponents; radicals, including reduction and fundamental operations, rationalization, equations involving radicals; operations with imaginary numbers; quadratic equations; equations of quadratic form; simultaneous quadratic equations; ratio and proportion; arithmetical and geometrical progressions. Candidates will be required to solve problems involving any of the principles or methods contained in the foregoing subjects.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1923

No. 1.—(Wt. 12.)
(*a*) Factor $64a^8-48a^4+9$.
(*b*) Simplify $(1+\sqrt{-2})^3-(1-\sqrt{-2})^3$.

No. 2.—(Wt. 10.)
(*a*) Arrange in order of magnitude $\sqrt[3]{54}$, $3\sqrt{6}$ and $5\sqrt[3]{2}$. Find also the product of the three expressions in simplest form as a radical expression and as a decimal fraction to two places of decimals.
(*b*) Find the value of x^3+4x^2+x-1, when $x=-2\frac{1}{2}$.

No. 3.—(Wt. 10.)
Solve graphically the equations
(*a*) $\begin{cases} x+y=5.6 \\ x-2y=-4 \end{cases}$ (*b*) $\begin{cases} x-2y=4 \\ x-2y=6 \end{cases}$
and interpret the results in each case.

No. 4.—A and B run a race from P to Q and back; the distance from P to Q being 108 yards. The first
(Wt. 12.) heat, A reaches Q first and meets B on his return at a point 12 yards from Q. The second heat, A increases his speed by 2 yards a second and B by 1 yard a second; and now A meets B 18 yards from Q. How many yards per second does each run the first heat?

No. 5.—Find all the roots of the equation
(Wt. 10.)

$$x^3+8=0.$$

No. 6.—(a) For what values of m are the roots of the following equation real and unequal:
(Wt. 12.)

$$mx^2+mx+1=0?$$

(b) Solve the equation:

$$\sqrt{x}=8-\frac{15}{\sqrt{x}}.$$

No. 7.—Solve
(Wt. 10.)

$$\begin{cases} \frac{3}{x}+\frac{4}{y}-\frac{8}{z}=15 \\ \frac{5}{x}-\frac{1}{2y}+\frac{2}{z}=\frac{1}{6} \\ \frac{9}{4x}+\frac{3}{y}+\frac{1}{z}=13 \end{cases}$$

No. 8.—Solve
(Wt. 12.)

$$\begin{cases} x^2+xy+4y^2=6 \\ 3x^2+8y^2 \quad =14 \end{cases}$$

No. 9.—(a) Find the sum to infinity of the infinite geometrical progression $10-6+$ .....; that is, a
(Wt. 12.) progression whose first two terms are 10 and -6.

(b) An inlet pipe can fill a cistern in 3 hours, and an outlet pipe can empty it in 9 hours. After how many hours will the cistern be filled if both pipes are open one-half the time, and the outlet pipe is closed during the second half of the time?

Extra.—Substitute for No. .....

The radius of the front wheel of a carriage is 6 inches less than that of the rear wheel. If the front wheel makes 80 more revolutions than the rear wheel in going a mile what is the circumference of each wheel to the nearest inch? $\left(\text{Take } \pi=\frac{22}{7}\right)$

MARCH, 1924

No. 1.—(a) Simplify $\left(\frac{a^8b^{-3}}{x^{-9}y^{\frac{2}{3}}}\right)^{-\frac{1}{3}}$
(Wt. 8.)

(b) Multiply $a^{\frac{1}{2}}+a^{\frac{1}{4}}b^{\frac{1}{4}}+b^{\frac{1}{2}}$ by $a^{\frac{1}{4}}-b^{\frac{1}{4}}$

No. 2.—(a) Factor $x^6-64x^3-x^3+64$; also $10-s^2-7s$.
(Wt. 8.)

(b) Given $H=\frac{r}{825}\left(T-\frac{wv^2}{g}\right)$. Find H when $T=400$, $w=0.7$, $g=32.2$, and $v=80$.

No. 3.—If n be an odd integer, prove
(Wt. 10.) (a) that a^n+b^n is exactly divisible by $a+b$.
(b) that a^n-b^n is exactly divisible by $a-b$, but not by $a+b$.

No. 4.—Two runners are practicing on a circular track 126 yards in circumference. When running in
(Wt. 12.) opposite directions they meet every 6 seconds. When running in the same direction, the faster passes the slower every 126 seconds. How many minutes does it take each to run a mile?

No. 5.—(a) Simplify $(1+\sqrt{-2})^3-(1-\sqrt{-2})^3$.
(Wt. 12.)

(b) Solve $2\sqrt{5x}=\sqrt{3}+\sqrt{7x+2}$.

No. 6.—(a) What is the area of a square whose diagonal is 3 feet longer than a side?
(Wt. 12.)

(b) Solve the equations $\begin{cases} x-y=2 \\ x^3-y^3=11. \end{cases}$

No. 7.—(a) Determine the value of c so that the roots of the equation $x^2+3cx+2c+5=0$ shall be equal and
(Wt. 14.) find the corresponding equal roots.

(b) For what value of c will the roots of the same equation be real? Imaginary? Numerically equal with contrary signs?

No. 8.—A man sold some horses all at the same price and received $1,980. If the number of horses had
(Wt. 12.) been one greater, and the price per horse $15 cheaper, he would have received the same amount of money. How many horses were there and what was the price per horse?

No. 9.—(a) Write the general term in the expansion of $(a+b)^n$ by the Binomial Formula.
(Wt. 12.)

(b) How many terms will there be in the expansion of $(2-k^{\frac{3}{2}})^4$? Write the 3rd term.

(c) Deduce the formula for finding the sum of n terms of a geometrical progression.

Extra.—Substitute for No. .....

(a) Find the sum of the numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, etc., to n inclusive.

(b) In a group of points every point is connected with every other point by a straight line. There are 190 straight lines. How many points are there?

MARCH, 1925

No. 1.—(*a*) Find the highest common factor of a^3+3a^2+8a+6 and $a^4+3a^3+9a^2+8a+6$.
(Wt. 12.)
(*b*) Simplify $8m-[-(m-n)+(3n-6m)]$.

No. 2.—Simplify $(1+\sqrt{-2})^3-(1-\sqrt{-2})^3$.
(Wt. 10.)

No. 3.—Solve graphically
(Wt. 10.)

$$\begin{cases} \frac{x}{3}-\frac{y}{5}=-1 \\ \frac{x}{4}+\frac{y}{2}=1 \end{cases}$$

No. 4.—(*a*) Simplify $\left(\frac{\sqrt[3]{a^2}\sqrt[5]{b}}{c\sqrt[4]{b^3}}\right)\times a\sqrt[5]{ab^5}$.
(Wt. 10.)

(*b*) Rationalize the denominator of $\frac{\sqrt{5}-\sqrt{6}}{2\sqrt{5}-\sqrt{6}}$ and find the value to two places of decimals.

No. 5.—Solve $\sqrt{x+4}+\sqrt{2x+6}=\sqrt{7x+14}$. Prove your answers are correct.
(Wt. 10.)

No. 6.—A certain train leaves A for B, distant 216 miles; 3 hours later another train leaves A to travel
(Wt. 12.) over the same route; the second train travels 8 miles per hour faster than the first, and arrives at B 45 minutes behind the first. Find the time each train takes to travel over the route.

No. 7.—Solve
(Wt. 12.)

$$\begin{cases} 8x+4y-3z=6 \\ x+3y-z=7 \\ 4x-5y+4z=8 \end{cases}$$

No. 8.—Solve
(Wt. 12.)

$$\begin{cases} x^2+y^2+x+y=48 \\ xy=12 \end{cases}$$

No. 9.—There are placed in a straight line upon a lawn 50 eggs 3 feet distant from each other. A person
(Wt. 12.) is required to pick them up, one by one, and carry them to a basket in the line of the eggs and 3 feet from the first egg, while a runner, starting from the basket, touches a goal and returns. At what distance ought the goal to be placed that both men may have the same distance to pass over?

Extra.—Substitute for No. --------
Write the general or *rth* term of the expansion of $(a+b)^n$ by the Binomial Formula.

Use this formula to find the *7th* term of $\left(\frac{2}{x}-\frac{3x}{4}\right)^{10}$.

MARCH, 1926

No. 1.—(*a*) Simplify $\sqrt[m]{\frac{a^{-3m+3}b^{-7m}}{c^{-9m-11}}}$.
(Wt. 10.)

(*b*) Simplify $\frac{7\sqrt{2}-5\sqrt{-3}}{9-2\sqrt{-2}}$.

No. 2.—(*a*) Expand $(2x^{-2}-x^2)^4$.
(Wt. 10.)

(*b*) Multiply $x^{\frac{7}{2}}-x^3+x^{\frac{5}{2}}-x^2+x^{\frac{3}{2}}-x+x^{\frac{1}{2}}-1$ by $x^{\frac{1}{2}}+1$.

No. 3.—(*a*) Solve graphically $\begin{cases} x+2y=5, \\ 3x-8y=24. \end{cases}$
(Wt. 12.)

(*b*) A merchant bought wheat at the price of \$2.40 for 4 bushels, corn at the price of \$1.60 for 7 bushels, and barley at the price of \$1.10 for 3 bushels. He spent \$546.90. The cost of the wheat exceeded that of the corn by \$80; the cost of the corn, that of the barley by \$85.10. How many bushels of wheat, corn, and barley did he buy?

No. 4.—(*a*) Find the lowest common multiple of—
(Wt. 10.)

$$x^5-4x^3+x^2-4 \text{ and } x^3+2x^2-6x-12$$

(*b*) Simplify $\frac{\frac{1}{a}+\frac{1}{b+c}}{\frac{1}{a}-\frac{1}{b+c}}\left[1+\frac{b^2+c^2-a^2}{2bc}\right]$.

No. 5.—(*a*) How many rods of fencing will be required to enclose a plantation containing 8,000 acres in the
(Wt. 12.) form of a rectangle if it is twice as long as it is wide?
(*b*) Solve the following equation $x^6-1=0$ (by factoring).

No. 6.—(*a*) Solve the equation
(Wt. 12.)

$$\sqrt{x+2}+\sqrt{2x+2}=x \text{ and test your answers.}$$

(*b*) The hands of a clock are at right angles to each other at 3 o'clock. When are they next at right angles to each other?

No. 7.—The fore wheel of a carriage makes 6 revolutions more than the hind wheel in going 120 yards; if
(Wt. 10.) the circumference of the fore wheel be increased by one-fourth of its present size and the circumference of the hind wheel by one-fifth of its present size, the 6 revolutions will be changed to 4. Find the circumference of each wheel in both cases.

No. 8.—A cask contains 360 gallons of wine; a certain quantity is drawn off and an equal quantity of water
(Wt. 12.) is put in; from this mixture the same quantity as before is drawn and 84 gallons in addition; on replacing the drawn liquid with water it is found that the barrel contains equal quantities of wine and water. How many gallons were drawn the first time?

No. 9.—The sum of three numbers in arithmetical progression is 6. If 1, 2, 5 are added to the numbers, the
(Wt. 12.) three resulting numbers are in geometrical progression. Find the numbers.

Extra.—Substitute for No. _____

(*a*) Determine for what values of m the equation $2mx^2+(5m+2)x+(4m+1)=0$ shall have equal roots and find the corresponding equal roots.

(*b*) For what values of m will the roots of the above equation be real? Imaginary? Numerically equal with contrary signs?

MARCH, 1927

No. 1.—(*a*) Find the highest common factor of
(Wt. 12.)

$$2x^5y^2-12x^4y^2+12x^3y^2-6x^2y^2+4xy^2 \text{ and } 6x^5y-15x^4y+21x^3y-12x^2y.$$

(*b*) Factor: $8x^{3n}y^m-729y^{m+3}z^6$.

No. 2.—A freight train travels from A to B at the rate of 12 miles per hour. After it has been gone 3½
(Wt. 10.) hours, an express train leaves A for B, travelling at the rate of 45 miles per hour, and reaches B 1 hour and 5 minutes ahead of the freight. Find the distance from A to B and the time taken by the express train.

No. 3.—Solve graphically:
(Wt. 10.)

$$\begin{cases} \dfrac{2x}{3}-2y=4 \\ \dfrac{x}{4}+\dfrac{y-1}{2}=-1 \end{cases}$$

No. 4.—(*a*) Simplify: $x\sqrt[2n]{x^{n-5}} \div n\sqrt[n]{x^{n-4}}$
(Wt. 12.)

(*b*) Simplify: $\dfrac{5}{4-\sqrt{-14}}-\dfrac{3}{2-\sqrt{-14}}$

(*c*) Reduce to simplest form: $\sqrt[10]{\dfrac{32}{x^{15}y^{20}}}$

No. 5.—For what real values of k are the roots of the equation $x^2+4kx+3k^2+4=0$ (1) real and irrational;
(Wt. 12.) (2) imaginary; (3) equal?

No. 6.—The fore wheel of a carriage makes six revolutions more than the hind wheel in going 120 yards;
(Wt. 10.) if the circumference of the fore wheel be increased by one-fourth of its present size, and the circumference of the hind wheel by one-fifth of its present size, the six will be changed to four. Required, the circumference of each wheel.

No. 7.—Solve:
(Wt. 12.)

$$\begin{cases} x^2+y^2-x-y=22 \\ x+y+xy=-1 \end{cases}$$

No. 8.—A merchant has a cask full of wine. He draws out 6 gallons and fills the cask with water. Again
(Wt. 10.) he draws out 6 gallons and fills the cask with water. There are now 25 gallons of the original wine in the cask. How many gallons does the cask hold?

No. 9.—(*a*) Write the rth, or general term, in the expansion of $(a+b)^n$ by the Binomial Formula.
(Wt. 12.)

(*b*) Using the formula required in (*a*), write and simplify the middle term in the expansion of

$$\left(X^4+\frac{n}{2x}\right)^{16}$$

Extra.—Substitute for No. _____

Given a square with the length of each side $2a$. The middle points of its adjacent sides are joined by lines forming a second square inscribed in the first. In the same manner a third square is inscribed in the second, a fourth in the third, and so on indefinitely. Find the sum of the perimeters of all the squares.

19. **Plane geometry.**—Candidates will be required to give accurate definitions of the terms used in *plane geometry*, to demonstrate any proposition of plane geometry as given in the ordinary textbooks, and to solve simple geometrical problems, either by a construction or by an application of algebra.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1923

No. 1.—(*a*) Define: A parallelogram; a rhombus.
(Wt. 10.)

(*b*) Theorem: The bisectors of the exterior angles of a rhombus inclose a rectangle.

No. 2.—Theorem: The perpendiculars from the vertices of a triangle to the opposite sides meet in a point.
(Wt. 10.)

No. 3.—Problem: To find the locus of the intersection of the diagonals of the parallelogram formed by
(Wt. 10.) drawing lines from any point in the base of a triangle parallel to the other two sides.

No. 4.—(*a*) Theorem: An inscribed angle is measured by half its intercepted arc.
(Wt. 12.)

(*b*) Exercise: What angle is formed by a secant drawn through the center of a circle and a tangent if one of the arcs intercepted is 29°?

No. 5.—Problem: To construct a triangle, given a base AB equal to 4 inches; an angle opposite the base,
(Wt. 10.) C, equal to 30°; and the point D, where the bisector of the angle C cuts the base, at a distance one inch from A.

No. 6.—Theorem: The common internal tangents to two unequal nonintersecting circles intersect on the
(Wt. 12.) line joining their centers.

No. 7.—Exercise: Find the area of a circle inscribed in a square whose side is 40 feet. (Give answer to
(Wt. 12.) nearest tenth of a foot.)

Theorem: Four times the sum of the squares of the medians of any triangle is equivalent to three times the sum of the squares of the sides.

No. 8.—Problem: To construct a square whose area shall be 2/3 the area of the square whose side is 5 inches
(Wt. 12.) (Explain construction clearly, no proof required.)

No. 9.—Theorem: The area of a regular hexagon inscribed in a circle is a mean proportional between the
(Wt. 12.) area of the inscribed and circumscribed equilateral triangles.

Extra.—Substitute for No. ------

Exercise: The sides about the right angle of a right-angled triangle are 3 meters and 4 meters. Determine to within a centimeter:

1° The hypotenuse and corresponding altitude.
2° The projections of the given sides on the hypotenuse.
3° The radii of the inscribed and circumscribed circles.
4° The segments of the hypotenuse determined by the bisector of the right angle.
5° The length of the bisector of the right angle.

March, 1924

No. 1.—Define and illustrate the following:
(Wt. 12.)
1°. A trapezoid.
2°. The limit of a variable.
3°. A sector of a circle.
4°. A mean proportional.
5°. Similar polygons.
6°. The apothem of a regular polygon.

No. 2.—Theorem: Of two oblique lines drawn from the same point in a perpendicular, cutting off unequal
(Wt. 10.) distances from the foot of the perpendicular, the more remote is the greater.

No. 3.—Problem:
(Wt. 12.) (*a*) To bisect a given angle.
(*b*) Upon a given straight line to construct a segment of a circle which shall contain a given angle.

No. 4.—Theorem: Two triangles having an angle of one equal to an angle of the other are to each other as
(Wt. 12.) the products of the sides including the equal angles.

No. 5.—Problem: To draw in a given circle a chord of given length parallel to a given right line.
(Wt. 9.)

No. 6.—Theorem: The lines which join the middle points of the consecutive sides of a quadrilateral form
(Wt. 12.) a parallelogram equivalent to one-half the quadrilateral, and having a perimeter equal to the sum of the diagonals of the quadrilateral.

No. 7.—A rectangle and a circle have equal perimeters. Find the difference in their areas if the radius of
(Wt. 12.) the circle is 9 inches, and the width of the rectangle is three-fourths its length.

No. 8.—Theorem: The angle between two secants intersecting without the circumference; the angle
(Wt. 12.) between a secant and a tangent, and the angle between two tangents are each measured by one-half the difference of the intercepted arcs.

No. 9.—Problem: To construct a circumference which shall be tangent to a given straight line, CD, and
(Wt. 9.) shall pass through two points, A and B, on the same side of the line CD, but not equally distant from it.

Extra.—Substitute for No. ------

Problem: To inscribe a regular decagon in a given circle.

March, 1925

No. 1.—Define: Equilateral polygons, equiangular polygons, regular polygons. Draw an *equilateral* hexa-
(Wt. 10.) gon which is not regular. Draw an *equiangular* hexagon which is not regular. Prove that an equilateral triangle is regular.

No. 2.—(*a*) Theorem: The lines joining the mid-points of the opposite sides of a quadrilateral bisect each
(Wt. 12.) other.

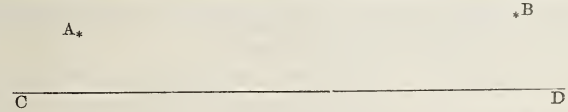
(*b*) How many sides has an equiangular polygon, if the sum of 5 of its angles is 8 right angles?

No. 3.—Theorem: The angle contained by the bisector of the right angle and the median drawn to the
(Wt. 10.) hypotenuse of a right triangle is equal to one-half the difference of the two acute angles of the triangle.

No. 4.—Theorem: If in the same circle or in equal circles two chords are unequal, the shorter is at the
(Wt. 10.) greater distance from the center.

No. 5.—Problem: To construct a common external tangent to two given nonintersecting circles.
(Wt. 12.)

No. 6.—Problem: Given the line CD and the points A and B. To find the point X on the line CD such
(Wt. 12.) that $AX+XB$ is less than $AY+YB$ where Y is any other point on the line CD.

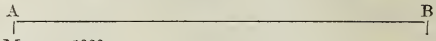


No. 7.—(*a*) Theorem: Two triangles are similar if their sides are respectively proportional.
(Wt. 12.)

(*b*) Exercise: The sides of a triangle are 9, 15, and 8, and its area is 40 square feet. Find the area of a similar triangle whose smallest side is 16.

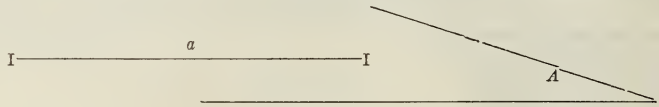
No. 8.—Theorem: If P is any point on the circumference of a circle whose diameter is AB, the sum of the
(Wt. 10.) squares on PA and PB is constant.

No. 9.—Exercise: Find the perimeter of a regular hexagon circumscribed about a circle whose radius is
(Wt. 12.) 15 inches and the area of the part of the hexagon that is outside the circle.
Extra.—Substitute for No. ------
Problem: To construct a square equivalent to three-fifths of the square on the line AB.



MARCH, 1926

No. 1.—(*a*) Theorem: If a series of parallel lines cut off equal segments on one transversal, they cut off
(Wt. 12.) equal segments on any other transversal.
(*b*) Exercise: If the vertex angle of an isosceles triangle is 40°, find the angle included between the altitudes drawn from the extremities of the base to the opposite sides.
No. 2.—Problem: To inscribe within a given circle three equal circles, each of which shall be externally
(Wt. 12.) tangent to the other two and internally tangent to the given circle.
No. 3.—Theorem: The feet of two altitudes of a triangle are equidistant from the mid-point of the third
(Wt. 10.) side.
No. 4.—Theorem: If two circles are tangent internally, all the chords of the greater drawn from the point
(Wt. 10.) of contact are divided proportionally by the circumference of the smaller.
No. 5.—Problem: Given a series of triangles having the base a and the vertical angle A, to find the locus
(Wt. 12.) of the center of their inscribed circles. (Hint: Prove that angle subtended by a at center is constant.)



No. 6.—Problem: To construct a triangle given the angles and the perimeter.
(Wt. 10.)
No. 7.—Theorem: The square on the hypotenuse of a right triangle is equivalent to the sum of the squares
(Wt. 12.) on the other two sides.
No. 8.—Theorem: In a parallelogram the sum of the squares of the four sides is equivalent to the sum of
(Wt. 10.) the squares of the diagonals.
No. 9.—(*a*) Problem: To inscribe a regular dodecagon in a given circle.
(Wt. 12.)
(*b*) Exercise: Find the length of the side of a regular dodecagon inscribed in a circle of radius 2 inches. Find what proportion the area of the polygon is of the area of the circle.
EXTRA.—Substitute for No. ------
(*a*) Theorem: If, through a point outside a given circle, a tangent and a secant are drawn to the circle, the length of the tangent is the mean proportional between the whole secant and its external segment.
(*b*) Problem: To construct a circle passing through two given points and tangent to a given straight line.

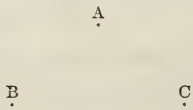
MARCH, 1927

No. 1.—Define a "locus of a point."
(Wt. 12.)
In determining a "locus" what two facts must be proven?
Problem: Find the locus of points equidistant from two intersecting lines.

No. 2.—Theorem: The medians of a triangle meet in a point which is two-thirds the distance from each
(Wt. 12.) vertex to the middle of the opposite side.

No. 3.—(*a*) Theorem: An angle formed by two intersecting chords of a circle is measured by ------
(Wt. 10.) (Complete the statement and deduce the Theorem).
(*b*) Exercise: Find the number of inches in the circumference of a circle in which a central angle of 72° intercepts an arc of 7 inches.

No. 4.—Problem: To inscribe a square in the given triangle $A\ B\ C$, one side of the square lying along $B\ C$.
(Wt. 10.)



No. 5.—Theorem: In any triangle, the product of two sides is equal to the square of the bisector of their
(Wt. 12.) included sides, increased by the product of the segments of the third side. (Hint: Circumscribe a circle about the triangle and prolong the bisector.)

No. 6.—Problem: Given a circle with chord AB; to draw through a given point P, in the arc subtended by
(Wt. 10.) AB, a chord which shall be bisected by AB.

No. 7.—Exercise: In a triangle the side $a=21$, $b=10$, and $c=17$.
(Wt. 12.) 1. Find the length of the projection of b on a.
2. Find the length of the altitude drawn to the side a.
3. Find the area of the triangle.

No. 8.—Problem: To construct a triangle similar to the triangle PQR and equal in area to the square on
(Wt. 10.) the line a. ._____ a _____.

xP

Qx

xR

No. 9.—(*a*) Problem: To inscribe a regular hexagon in a circle.
(Wt. 12.) (Take radius of circle equal to two inches.)
(*b*) Exercise: Find the area of the circle outside the hexagon.

Extra.—Substitute for No. ------
Theorem: Given any three circles with centers at O, O', and O'', tangent externally two and two, at the points A, B, and C, respectively. A and C lie on the circle O. If BC and BA be prolonged to cut the circle O at M and N, respectively, the line MN is a diameter of the circle O.

20. **English grammar.**—Candidates must have a good knowledge of *English grammar;* they must be able to define the terms used therein; to define the parts of speech; to give inflections, including declension, conjugation, and comparison; to give the corresponding masculine and feminine gender nouns; to give and apply the ordinary rules of syntax.

They must be able to parse correctly any ordinary sentence, giving the subject of each verb, the governing word of each objective case, the word for which each pronoun stands or to which it refers, the words between which each preposition shows the relation, precisely what each conjunction and each relative pronoun connect, what each adjective and adverb qualify or limit, the construction of each infinitive, and generally to show a good knowledge of the function of each word in the sentence.

They must be able to correct in sentences or extracts any ordinary errors of grammar.

It is not required that any particular textbook shall be followed; but the definitions, parsing, and corrections must be in accordance with good usage and common sense.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1923

1. Bold and ably urged arguments against
2. our own convictions, if they do not confuse
3. us, will usually send us back over our
4. ground to reexamine the strength of our
5. positions, and if we are honest with ourselves,
6. we shall very often find points of
7. some uncertainty unguarded, of which
8. the show of strength of our enemy will
9. oblige us to see better to the defense.—Froude.

No. Wt.
1. 15.—In the paragraph above pick out the parts of speech, constructions, etc., called for below. Write the word or words composing your answer in the space following the question, and indicate the number of the line where they are to be found. Where more than one example of a part of speech is asked for, no word may be used twice.

Four prepositions.
Three transitive verbs.
Two infinitives.
One participle.
One adverbial clause.
One adjectival clause.
One independent clause.
Two verb phrases.
One relative pronoun.
Two personal pronouns.

2. 10.—Name all the adverbs in the above quotation, and compare such of them as admit of comparison

3. 10.—(*a*) Write the singular of all the plural nouns and pronouns in the above quotation.
(*b*) Write the plural of all the singular nouns and pronouns in the above quotation.

4. 5.—Write the principal parts of any five verbs in the above quotation (principal parts will include the infinitive, the past tense, the past participle).

5. 10.—(*a*) Write a simple sentence with a compound subject.
(*b*) Write a simple sentence with a compound predicate.
(*c*) Write a simple sentence with a compound object.
(*d*) Write a simple sentence with a compound predicate nominative (attribute complement).
(*e*) Write a simple sentence containing a preposition with a compound object.

6. 10.—(*a*) Write a sentence containing a form of the pluperfect tense of the verb "eat."
(*b*) Write a sentence containing a form of the future tense of the verb "fall."
(*c*) Write a sentence containing the perfect infinitive of the verb "choose."
(*d*) Write a sentence containing the perfect participle of the verb "swim."
(*e*) Write a sentence containing a form of the future perfect tense of the verb "know."

No. Wt.

7. 10.—(*a*) Write a complex sentence containing a noun clause used as an object.
(*b*) Write a complex sentence containing an adjectival clause.
(*c*) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of manner.
(*d*) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of cause.
(*e*) Write a compound sentence in which the clauses are related by alternations.

8. 10.—Correct the errors in the following sentences:
(*a*) One or the other of these fellows have stole my watch.
(*b*) I do not know which of these kind are the best.
(*c*) We left without anyone knowing we was there.
(*d*) Mother don't believe I will be able to go.
(*e*) The door is open and within stands two figures.
(*f*) On the table there was neatly arranged several books.
(*g*) If anyone is disappointed it will not be me.
(*h*) My and your class comes at a different hour.
(*i*) Everybody will get their share when their turns come.
(*j*) Nobody had ought to act so stupid.

In *parsing* give no rules, declensions, comparisons, or principal parts of verbs, but in other respects parse fully. Be careful to give, in each example, the name of the part of speech. Give the following information:
Verbs.—Regular or irregular, transitive or intransitive, subject, object, mood, voice, tense, number, person.
Nouns.—Kind, number, person, case, construction.
Pronouns.—Kind, antecedent, gender, number, person, case, construction.
Adverbs.—Kind, degree, word qualified.
Adjective.—Kind, degree, word qualified.
Directions.—(*a*) Give the governing word of each *objective case*.
(*b*) State precisely what each conjunction and each *relative pronoun* connects.
(*c*) State between what words each *preposition* shows the relation.

NOTE.—The words must be parsed in the precise form in which they are given in the vertical column; that is, two or more numbers must *not* be parsed together, but *each number separately*, and whenever possible without the aid of words supplied or understood. Omission of any one of the above requirements will be taken to indicate ignorance. Intelligible abbreviations are allowed.

No. Wt.

9. 20.—Parse the words in italics in the following sentence:
When I contemplate the *natural* dignity of man, I *become irritated* at the attempt *to govern mankind by* force and fraud, *and* can *scarcely* avoid disgust at *those who* are thus imposed upon.

No.	Wt.		No.	Wt.		No.	Wt.	
1.	2.	—when	5.	2.	—irritated	9.	1.	—and
2.	2.	—I	6.	2.	—to govern	10.	1.	—scarcely
3.	2.	—natural	7.	2.	—mankind	11.	1.	—those
4.	2.	—become	8.	1.	—by	12.	2.	—who

MARCH, 1924

1. 15.—*Those, who without knowing us enough think ill of us, do us no wrong.*
Opposite each word as it appears below, state what part of speech it is and tell its use in the sentence.

Those	ill
who	of
without	us
knowing	do
us	us
enough	no
think	wrong

2. 15.—*The third cause of change is the marvelous development of facilities for travel and communication produced by the inventions and discoveries of the past century.*
(*a*) Underline once the complete subject.
(*b*) Underline twice the complete predicate.
(*c*) Name the simple subject.
(*d*) Name the simple predicate.
(*e*) Make a list of the adjective modifiers (both phrases and single words).
(*f*) Make a list of the adverb modifiers.
(*g*) Name any complement in the sentence and tell its kind.

3. 10.—Write five sentences containing the following (underline each required phrase or clause):
(*a*) An adjective clause.
(*b*) A noun clause.
(*c*) An adverb clause.
(*d*) A noun phrase.
(*e*) A verb phrase.

4. 10.—Write five sentences containing the following:
(*a*) An adverb modifying an adjective.
(*b*) A past participle.
(*c*) An indirect object.
(*d*) A predicate adjective.
(*e*) An indefinite pronoun.

5. 10.—Write five sentences containing the following:
(*a*) Pluperfect (past perfect) tense, indicative mood, of the verb, "*eat.*"
(*b*) Present tense, potential mood, of the verb "*think.*"
(*c*) Perfect infinitive of the verb "*swim.*"
(*d*) Past tense, subjunctive mood, of the verb "*be.*"
(*e*) Future tense, indicative mood, of the verb "*teach.*"

No. Wt.

6. 10.—In the following passage, inclose each subordinate clause within brackets, and underline each prepositional phrase. If one clause lies within another, use different forms of the bracket thus: { [( )] }

"*There is no reason why I should not now publicly state that the second step I have long had in mind is planned and ready for announcement so far as my part in it is concerned. While the present first step has concerned itself with the people of the United States, the second step will have a far wider scope and intent, with an award larger and more important in every respect. It rests with the American people to say whether that second step shall be taken.*"—Edward Bok.

7. 10.—Write six sentences each one containing one of the following words:

principal	*counsel*	*accept*	*formerly*
principle	*council*	*except*	*formally*

8. 10.—Fill the blanks with the proper one of the following words: *Shall, will, should, would:*

------ you be willing to accept the money if I considered it as a loan?
"In spite of all you can do," he declared, "she ------ know everything that I can tell her."
I ------ like it if they ------ consider the matter closed once and for all.
If you ------ listen to what I say you ------ learn something that I ------ not trouble myself to say again.
Do you think you ------ adopt such a reckless attitude toward your guardian?
Your protests are useless; I ------ go to-morrow.

9. 10.—Correct all errors in the following sentences by rewriting each properly:

There wasn't but two men present and they was both intoxicated.
I couldn't see scarcely anybody who I knew.
Neither John nor his sister were to school to-day.
When I seen John this morning he was learning his little brother to skate.
This book is different than the one we studied.
He don't have time to waste on those kind of details.
Do you think we had ought to except his offer?
Whom did you say caught for the "Tigers"?
It aint fair to make him and I do this without help.
He laid down and fell asleep; when he come to himself he seen that the water had raised two foot.

MARCH, 1925

1. 10.—Speak! Who art thou, that on designs unknown,
While others sleep, thus range the camps alone?
Opposite each word, as it appears below, state what part of speech it is, and give its construction in the quotation:

Speak	While
who	others
art	sleep
thou	thus
that	range
on	the
designs	camps
unknown	alone

2. 10.—Write sentences containing the following:
(*a*) The past perfect tense, active voice, of "stand."
(*b*) The perfect participle of "climb."
(*c*) The present infinitive of "look."
(*d*) The present tense, passive voice, subjunctive mood of "think."
(*e*) The imperative mood of "remain."

3. 15.—Honor thy father and thy mother, that thy days may be long upon the land which the Lord thy God hath given thee.
"I come, great duke, for justice."
"You shall have it."
Parse the following verbs, taken from the above quotations, giving (1) kind of verb, (2) mood, (3) tense, (4) person, (5) number, (6) subject, and objects or predicate nominative, if any:
(*a*) Honor
(*b*) may be
(*c*) hath given
(*d*) come
(*e*) shall have

4. 10.—Write a sentence containing each of the following grammatical constructions, and underline the word which fulfills the requirement:
(*a*) A relative pronoun in the objective case.
(*b*) A pronoun in the possessive case.
(*c*) A proper noun.
(*d*) An adjective in the superlative degree.
(*e*) An adverb of degree.
(*f*) The third person plural of "he."
(*g*) The plural of "hero."
(*h*) The possessive of "men."
(*i*) The comparative degree of "miserable."
(*j*) The superlative degree of "strong."

5. 10.—Define and give an example of each of the following:
(*a*) Proper noun.
(*b*) Adjective.
(*c*) Verb.
(*d*) Preposition.
(*e*) Subordinate conjunction.

No. Wt.

6. 10.—Rewrite the following sentences, correcting all errors:
   (*a*) Those sort of people hadn't ought to attend the games.
   (*b*) Neither of the three are the one who you spoke to.
   (*c*) But for you and I, he would have been drownded.
   (*d*) He would have laid their all night, if we had not have wakened him.
   (*e*) A large quantity of military stores were found in the fort.

7. 10.—(*a*) Write a complex sentence containing a noun clause introduced by "whoever."
   (*b*) Write a complex sentence containing an adjectival clause.
   (*c*) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of concession.
   (*d*) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause introduced by "whenever."
   (*e*) Write a compound sentence containing the conjunction "neither_____nor."

8. 15.—In this character of the Americans, a love of freedom is the predominating feature which marks and distinguishes the whole; and as an ardent is always a jealous affection, your colonies become suspicious, restive, and untractable whenever they see the least attempt to wrest from them by force, or shuffle from them by chicane, what they think the only advantage worth living for. This fierce spirit of liberty is stronger in the English colonies probably than it is in any other people of the earth.
   (*a*) Enclose each subordinate clause in the above passage in brackets.
   (*b*) Give each subordinate clause a number, placing the number directly above the clause.
   (*c*) Referring to each clause by number, give, for adverbial clauses, the kind; for noun clauses, the construction, and for adjective clauses, the word modified.

9. 5.—Rewrite and punctuate correctly the following:
   Ah said Audubon but that Im afraid is the difficulty
   I suppose it is Well I dont know that I can say any more
   And without further ado he dropped back into his seat.

10. 5.—The attorney's clerk likewise refused to have any concern in the business without the advice of counsel.
   (*a*) Underline the complete predicate.
   (*b*) Give the simple subject.
   (*c*) Give the simple predicate (principal verb).

MARCH, 1926

1. 10.—1. In May, when sea winds pierced our solitudes,
   2. I found the fresh Rhodora in the woods.
   3. Spreading its leafless blooms in a damp nook,
   4. To please the desert and the sluggish brook.
   5. The purple petals, fallen in the pool,
   6. Made the black water with their beauty gay;
   7. Here might the red bird come his plumes to cool,
   8. And court the flower that cheapens his array.
   9. Rhodora! If the sages ask thee why
   10. This charm is wasted on the earth and sky,
   11. Tell them, dear, that if eyes were made for seeing,
   12. Then Beauty is its own excuse for being.
   From the above lines pick out the following grammatical constructions (indicate the number of the line and write the word or words which answer the question):
   1. Proper noun.
   2. Present infinitive.
   3. Conjunction expressing time.
   4. Present participle used as adjective.
   5. Verb in the imperative mood.
   6. Past participle used as adjective.
   7. Personal pronoun possessive case.
   8. Verb in the past tense, potential mood.
   9. Relative pronoun.
   10. Transitive verb.

2. 20.—1. Write a sentence containing a noun (or substantive) clause used in apposition with the subject of the sentence.
   2. Write a sentence containing a direct object and an indirect object.
   3. Write a sentence containing a noun (or substantive) clause used as object of a preposition.
   4. Write a simple sentence containing a compound subject.
   5. Write a compound-complex sentence containing an adjective clause.
   6. Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of concession.
   7. Write a compound sentence containing a transitive verb.
   8. Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of cause.
   9. Write a sentence containing a verb in the passive voice.
   10. Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of degree.

3. 20.—Parse all the words in the following sentence:
   Behold, these are the ungodly who prosper in the world.
   2. Behold
   3. these
   2. are
   1. the
   3. ungodly
   3. who
   2. prosper
   1. in
   1. the
   2. world

No. Wt.

4. 5.—1. Rewrite the following sentences, correcting *all* errors:
(*a*) The proceeds was divided between the three thieves whom the police said was guilty.
(*b*) Neither john or bill like him.
(*c*) i am considerable taller than him.
(*d*) The teacher told all of we boys that every one would be responsible for their part of the work.
(*e*) Our guide suspicioned that we had went.

5. 20.—1. Write sentences containing the following:
(*a*) The perfect participle of the verb "tell."
(*b*) The perfect tense (active voice) of the verb "feel."
(*c*) The preterite (or past) tense (active voice) of the verb "swim."
(*d*) The perfect tense (active voice) of the verb "lay."
(*e*) The future perfect tense (active voice) of the verb "slay."
(*f*) The pluperfect (past perfect) tense (active voice) of the verb "lie."
(*g*) The past participle of the verb "sing."
(*h*) The perfect infinitive, progressive form, of the verb "see."
(*i*) The perfect tense, passive voice, of the verb "throw."
(*j*) The pluperfect (or past perfect) tense, passive voice, of the verb "sell."

6. 15.—In the passage quoted in question 1, indicate the gender of *all* nouns and pronouns by the following device: Underscore *once* those that are masculine; *twice* those that are feminine; *thrice* those that are neither.

7. 10.—Write sentences containing the following:
(*a*) A verb in the emphatic form.
(*b*) The comparative of "ill."
(*c*) The superlative of "bad."
(*d*) The plural of "goose."
(*e*) The feminine of "horse."
(*f*) An adverb of manner.
(*g*) An indefinite pronoun.
(*h*) A definitive (or demonstrative) adjective.
(*i*) The plural of "elf."
(*j*) The plural of "valley."

MARCH, 1927

Wt. No.

20.0 1.—(*a*) Write a simple sentence containing a compound subject.
(*b*) Write a simple sentence containing a compound predicate.
(*c*) Write a complex sentence containing an adjectival clause.
(*d*) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of manner.
(*e*) Write a sentence containing a preposition with a compound object.
(*f*) Write a sentence containing an adverbial clause of time.
(*g*) Write a sentence containing a noun clause used as the subject of the sentence.
(*h*) Write a complex periodic sentence containing an adverbial clause of place.
(*i*) Write a compound sentence expressing alternation.
(*j*) Write a sentence containing an adjectival phrase and an adverbial phrase.

10.0. 2.—Rewrite the following sentences correctly:
(*a*) They hung the man which committed the murder.
(*b*) There ain't any doubt but what he done those kind of things.
(*c*) Who can this letter be from?
(*d*) He must have came after we went home.
(*e*) He hadn't ought to act so foolish.
(*f*) It is me that he fears.
(*g*) He only offered me three dollars a dozen for these here sort of apples.
(*h*) He asked if either of the men could identify their own clothing.
(*i*) Neither he or I are to be held responsible.
(*j*) If it wasn't for you and I, he might have been hurt bad.

10.0. 3.—Write sentences containing the following:
(*a*) An auxiliary verb.
(*b*) The comparative of "soon."
(*c*) The superlative of "good."
(*d*) The plural of "lily."
(*e*) The masculine of "witch."
(*f*) An adverb of degree.
(*g*) The plural of "valley."
(*h*) The comparative of "lazy."
(*i*) The plural of "shelf."
(*j*) The superlative of "feeble."

5.0. 4.—Write the masculine forms corresponding to the following feminine forms:
(*a*) Mare.
(*b*) Ewe.
(*c*) Widow.
(*d*) Marchioness.
(*e*) Bride.

5.0. 5.—Write the plurals of the following words:
(*a*) Index.
(*b*) Piano.
(*c*) Miss Hasty.
(*d*) Penny.
(*e*) Spoonful.

20.0. 6.—Explain the relation and connection of clauses in the following sentences, and tell the construction of the italicized words.
(*a*) *Our eyes are* holden, that we can not *see things* that stare us in the *face*, until the *hour* arrives when the mind is *ripened*.
(*b*) Were *the* happiness *of* the *next* world as *clearly* apprehended as the *felicities* of this, it were a martyrdom to live.

Wt. No.

20.0. 7.—Immediately remind the governor that the angry mob awaits his reply.

Name the part of speech of each word in the above sentence and give the following additional information:

Nouns: Kind, number, person, case, construction.
Pronouns: Kind, antecedent, gender, number, person, case, construction.
Adverbs: Kind, degree, word qualified.
Adjective: Kind, degree, word qualified.
Verbs: Regular or irregular, active or passive, subject, object, mood, tense, number, person.

Immediately	that	awaits
remind	the	his
the	angry	reply
governor	mob	

5.0. 8.—Rewrite the following, properly paragraphed and punctuated:

he rushed up to us talking excitedly Ill see that you get mules but theyre awfully dear this year pasturage is scarce the twenty dollars a head I thought would do are not enough lets make it a little more then how much a pause ensued we profited by the opportunity to ask when shall we be ready

5.0. 9.—Give the second person plural active voice of the verb "fight" through all tenses of the indicative mood.

21. **English composition and English literature.**—Candidates will be required:

1. By the writing of short themes on subjects chosen by themselves within the limits set by the examination paper, to prove (*a*) their ability to spell, capitalize, and punctuate, and (*b*) their mastery of the elementary principles of composition, including paragraphing and sentence structure.

2. To give evidence of intelligent acquaintance with three plays of Shakespeare—one comedy, one history, and one tragedy—*The Merchant of Venice, Henry V, and Macbeth being especially recommended.*

3. To exhibit a fair knowledge of the history of English literature and of the names of the most prominent authors, and of the names of their principal works.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1923

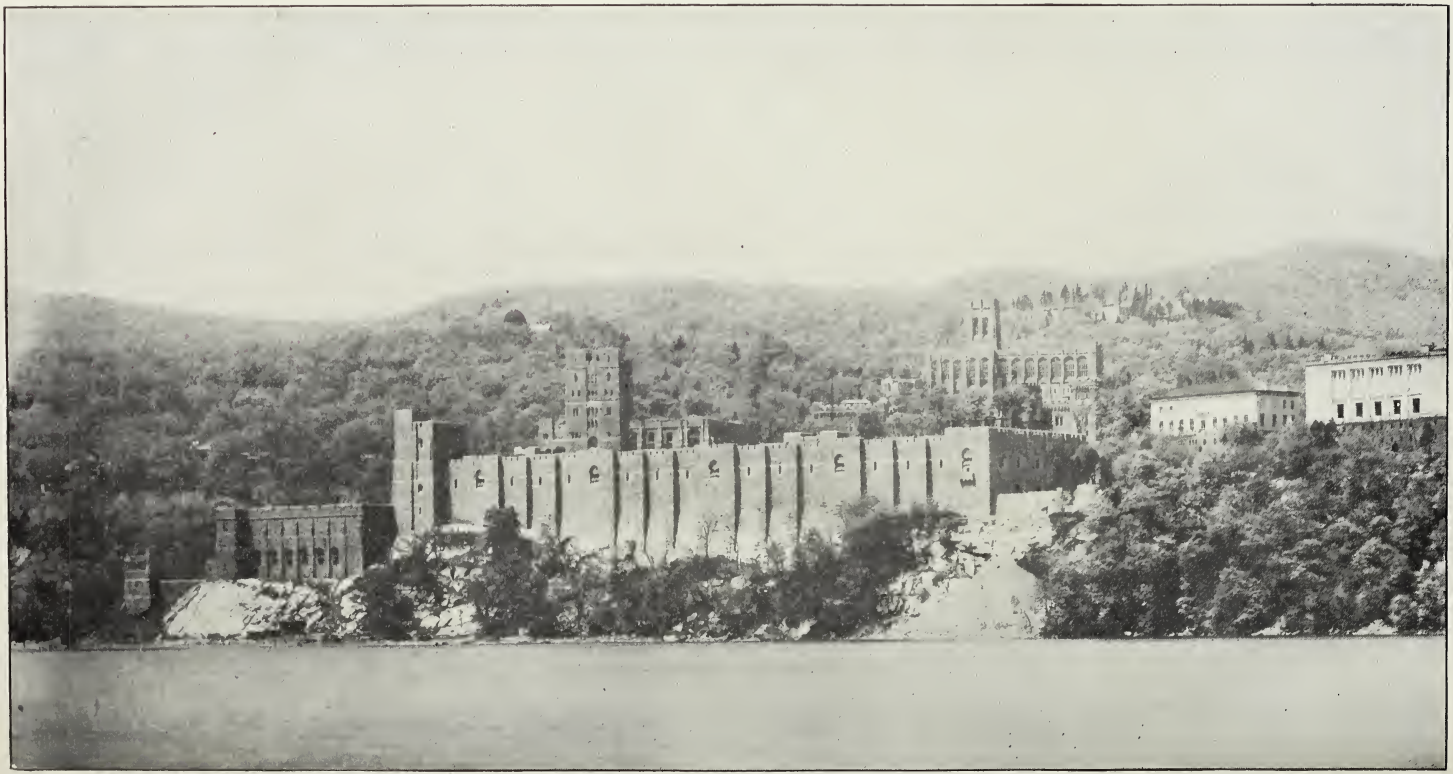
No. Wt.

1. 10.—Make a list of the principal authors of the eighteenth century, grouping them as poets, historians, dramatists, etc., and giving an important work of each. (At least 10 names will be required.)
2. 10.—Give the names of at least six writers who were concerned with the development of the English drama from its beginning to the closing of the theaters in 1642, and name one important work of each.
3. 20.—(Answer *either* (*a*) *or* (*b*).) In about 250 words discuss (*a*) the place and importance of the Cambridge writers (Longfellow, Holmes, Lowell) in American literature; or (*b*) the place and importance of the Concord group of writers (Emerson, Hawthorne, Thoreau) in American literature. (Only *one* required.)
4. 20.—(Answer *either* (*a*) *or* (*b*).) In about 300 words discuss (*a*) the beginnings of the English novel in the eighteenth century; or (*b*) the Restoration Period in English literature. (Only *one* required.)
5. 40.—Write a composition of not less than 400 nor more than 1,000 words on one of the subjects listed below:
   (*a*) The plot of a story by Stevenson.
   (*b*) Retell a Mowgli story from the "Jungle Book."
   (*c*) The plot of one of Shakespeare's plays.
   (*d*) The plot of one of Scott's novels.
   (*e*) The plot of one of Hawthorne's stories.
   (*f*) How to train for a track event. (Choose a particular event.)
   (*g*) How to organize a Boy Scout patrol.
   (*h*) My impressions of a lumber camp.
   (*i*) The automobile and the farmer.
   (*j*) How the city of ——— has met its traffic problem.
   (*k*) The last election in ———.

MARCH, 1924

1. 20.—Make a list of English and American authors whose work you have studied in your English courses, name the works studied, and tell the most important facts about the life of any one author. (Make your composition about 250 words.)
2. 20.—In a paragraph (about 250 words) set forth the most striking contrasts between the Puritan Age and the Restoration Period in English literature. (Question 4 below may be substituted for this question.)
3. 20.—Make a list of the books you have read for your own amusement in the last six months, and in a paragraph (about 250 words) give the principal literary characteristics of any one of the authors. (Question 4 below may be substituted for this question.)
4. 20.—(Elective in the place of either Question 2 or 3 above.)
   Make a list of the principal English authors of the eighteenth century, tell in what field each excelled (whether as poet, historian, dramatist, etc.), and give a work of each. (At least 12 names required.)
5. 40.—Write two compositions of about 200 words each on subjects of your own choice. The subjects need not be literary, but may be chosen from your own experience.

WEST POINT FROM THE CLOUDS



PARTIAL VIEW OF CENTRAL BUILDINGS FROM HUDSON RIVER

MARCH, 1925

No. Wt.

1. 20.—Opposite the name of each of the following authors, write (*a*) the period in which he wrote (either dates or name of the period), and (*b*) two of his important works:

Thomas Carlyle	(*a*)	(*b*)
Alfred Tennyson	(*a*)	(*b*)
Robert Browning	(*a*)	(*b*)
Christopher Marlowe	(*a*)	(*b*)
Washington Irving	(*a*)	(*b*)
George Gordon, Lord Byron	(*a*)	(*b*)
Jonathan Swift	(*a*)	(*b*)
Alexander Pope	(*a*)	(*b*)
Oliver Goldsmith	(*a*)	(*b*)
William Cowper	(*a*)	(*b*)

2. 20.—Write a composition of about 250 words on one of the following subjects:
   (*a*) The Elizabethan Age in English Literature.
   (*b*) The Life of Shakespeare.
   (*c*) Eighteenth Century Literature.
   (*d*) Victorian Literature.

3. 20.—In a composition of about 250 words, tell the most important facts about the life and works of any one of the following authors:

William Wordsworth.	John Bunyan.
Robert Burns.	Edmund Spenser.
Henry W. Longfellow.	Geoffrey Chaucer.
Robert Louis Stevenson.	Charles Dickens.
Lord Byron.	

4. 40.—Write two compositions of about 200 words each, selecting your subjects: One from Group A and one from Group B in the following list:
   A.—(*a*) The Story of Evangeline.
   (*b*) Enoch Arden's Return Home.
   (*c*) The Trial Scene in "The Merchant of Venice."
   (*d*) The story of one of the "Idylls of the King."
   (*e*) The capture of Gulliver by the Liliputians.
   B.—(*f*) The Importance of Exercise.
   (*g*) How to Select a Dog (or Horse).
   (*h*) How to Train a Dog (or Horse.)
   (*i*) The Chief Industry in ——— (home town).
   (*j*) A Saturday Afternoon Fishing or (Hunting) Trip.

MARCH, 1926

1. 20.—1. In a composition of about 300 words discuss the literary characteristics of the Victorian age in England, illustrating your points by reference to the authors and books of the period.
2. 20.—1. Write a short theme (not less than 250 words) on the life and work of an important American prose writer of the nineteenth century.
3. 20.—1. Write a short theme (not less than 250 words) on the life and work of an important poet of the eighteenth century.
4. 40.—1. Write two compositions of at least 300 words each, selecting one subject from Group I and one from Group II below.

GROUP I

(*a*) Portia's part in the trial of Antonio. (Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice.")
(*b*) Burke's knowledge of American affairs. (Speech on Conciliation.)
(*c*) The story of the "Ancient Mariner." (Coleridge.)
(*d*) The plan of "The Idylls of the King." (Tennyson.)
(*e*) The story of the "Lady of the Lake." (Scott.)
(*f*) The supernatural element in "Macbeth." (Shakespeare.)

GROUP II

(*a*) The habits of some wild animal with which you are familiar.
(*b*) The educational value of the radio.
(*c*) The care of the automobile.
(*d*) The selection of a camping equipment.
(*e*) The best type of cow for the farm.
(*f*) How to judge the value of a book.

MARCH, 1927

10.0. 1.—(*a*) In a correctly constructed sentence for each name, identify the following from English literature:

Cordelia.	Sir Roger de Coverly.	Elia.
Christopher Marlowe.	Tom Jones.	Anthony Trollope.
	George Meredith.	Henry Esmond.
Modern Painters.	John Silver.	

5.0.—(*b*) In a correctly constructed sentence for each name, identify the following from American literature:

Representative Men.	Francis Parkman.	Leaves of Grass.
Hester Prynne.	Bret Harte.	

30.0. 2.—"English literature since 1558 may profitably be studied by dividing it into periods." Take the above sentence as a topic and from it develop a short theme showing how and why you would divide the literature for study. (About 300 words.)

35.0 3.—Select and name one of the prose works, not fiction, regularly studied in class in the fourth (senior) year of your high school (or preparatory school) course. Submit an argument (about 300 words) either for or against the retention of this work in the course for future years. Include in your presentation of the case the value of the ideas in the book, the interest, the style, and something about the content.

20.0. 4.—Choose some book from your high school (or preparatory school) English course. In a paragraph (about 100 words) explain the subject and purpose of the work as you would to one who has never read it.

22. **History.**—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in (*a*) United States history, and (*b*) general history.

In United States history the examination will include questions concerning early discoveries and settlement; the forms of government in the colonies; the causes, leading events, and results of wars; important events in the political and economic history of the Nation since its foundation.

In general history the examination will be divided into three parts corresponding to the following historical periods: (1) Ancient history, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.; (2) mediæval and modern history, from the death of Charlemagne to the outbreak of the French Revolution, 814 A. D. to 1789; (3) English history, from the Norman Conquest to the end of the XVIIIth century, 1066 to 1800. Proficiency in the examination may be established by sucessfully answering all the questions in any one of the three parts, *or* by successfully answering a similar number of questions chosen at the candidate's option from any two or from all three of the parts.

Inasmuch as a radical change was made in 1924 in the type of examination in history, questions used prior to March 1, 1924, would be of no value to a candidate, and are, therefore, omitted.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1924

PART I.—History of the United States

NOTE.—All candidates are required to answer all questions in Part I, History of the United States. All questions except 3 and 7 will be answered on blank sheets following.

No. Wt.

1. 5.—State the nationality and chief discovery or exploration in the Western Hemisphere of each of the following:

   Magellan. La Salle. Drake.
   The Cabots. Ponce de Leon.

2. 3.—(*a*) Give a concise account of the founding and history of New Netherlands (or New York) to include its capture by the English in 1664.
   (*b*) Explain the significance of each of the following in American History:
   The Stamp Act. Mason and Dixon Line.

3. 5.—Fill out the following form concerning battles of the Revolutionary War:

Battle	Year	American commander	British commander	Victor
Trenton				
Brandywine				
Saratoga				
Cowpens				
Yorktown				

4. 5.—Identify and tell the importance of the following:
   Thomas Jefferson. Andrew Jackson. Winfield Scott.
   Alexander Hamilton. John Marshall.

5. 5.—Identify and tell the importance of each of the following:
   Nullification. Dred Scott Decision. Fifty-four Forty or Fight.
   Kansas-Nebraska Bill. Northwest Ordinances.

6. 5.—What was the Monroe Doctrine?
   Name two historical crises in which its principles were applied, giving the circumstances in each case.

7. 5.—Fill out the following form concerning battles of the Civil War:

Battle	Year	State	Union commander	Confederate commander	Victor
Bull Run					
Vicksburg					
Fredericksburg					
Gettysburg					
Wilderness					

No. Wt.

8. 5.—Name five territories which have come under the rule of the United States since the Civil War. State the year and the manner in which each annexation was made.

9. 2.—(*a*) State briefly the causes of the Spanish-American War.
2.—(*b*) What important services were rendered to their country by the following:
Goethals. Alexander Graham Bell. Pershing. Andrew Carnegie.
1.—(*c*) Write a brief sketch of Theodore Roosevelt.

10. 5.—Write briefly on the United States in the World War covering the following points:
(*a*) Reasons for entry.
(*b*) Date of entry.
(*c*) Method of mobilizing man power.
(*d*) Two battles in which United States forces figured prominently.
(*e*) Date of armistice which ended the war.
(*f*) Attitude of Congress toward the League of Nations and reasons for such attitude.

Part II.—General History. Weight 50

Note.—The examination in general history is divided into three sections of 10 questions each. Each question is weighted 5 units. Candidates may choose *any ten questions*, either confining all 10 to one section or spreading the 10 over any two or all three of the sections.

Warning.—Candidates should not answer more than 10 questions. The first 10 on the paper answered will be all that will be credited to a candidate's grade.

Caution.—Answer all general history questions on blank sheets following. Check questions answered. Number each question on blank sheet with section and number.

Section I

Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

No.

1. *Outline briefly* the chief events of the Graeco-Persian Wars (500–479 B. C.) giving: Causes; number of expeditions; leaders on each side; principal battles and results; importance of final result.
2. (*a*) Outline *briefly* the Spartan system of education and tell how it differed from that of the Athenians.
(*b*) Identify Socrates, Herodotus.
3. Identify *five* of the following:
The Olympic Games. Themistocles. Peace of Nicias.
Confederacy of Delos. Alcibiades. Ostracism.
4. Under Alexander the Great, write briefly concerning: His character; his battles; extent of his conquests; his aims or plans after having completed his conquest; results of his conquests.
5. Identify *five* of the following:
Amphictyonic Council. Miltiades. Solon. Arbela.
Salamis. Marathon. Thermopylae. Leonidas.
6. Give a brief account of the Third Punic war, stating: Causes; campaigns; principal battles; commanders; final results.
7. Identify *five* of the following:
The Gracchi. Augustus Caesar. Marcus Aurelius. Constantine the Great.
Actium. Trajan. Praetorian Guard.
8. (*a*) Identify and tell the importance of the Battle of Chalons.
(*b*) State briefly the causes of, and the events attending, the fall of the Roman Empire in the West.
(*c*) Outline briefly the events attending the restoration of the Roman Empire in the West.
9. Identify *five* of the following:
Alaric the Great. Charles Martel. The Hegira. Pepin.
Attila. Battle of Tours. Mohammed.
10. Write a brief sketch of the life of Charlemagne.

Section II

Medieval and Modern History, 814–1789

1. Identify *five* of the following:
Genghis Khan. Council of Clermont. St. Bernard. Knights Templar.
Ottoman Turks. Frederick Barbarossa. Ruric (Rurik).
2. (*a*) Explain briefly the theory of the feudal system.
(*b*) What were the classes of feudal society?
3. Identify any *five* of the following:
Guelphs. Albigenses. Philip II. The Great Schism.
Gutenberg. The Cid. William of Orange.
4. (*a*) State three important causes of the Reformation.
(*b*) State three causes that checked the progress of the Reformation.
5. Identify *five* of the following:
Henry IV (France). Treaty of Westphalia. Black Death. Joan of Arc.
Charles XII (Sweden). Coligny. Gregory VII.
6. Outline briefly the causes and incidents of the revolt of the Netherlands under Philip II.
7. Identify *five* of the following:
Don John (Austria). Catherine de Medici. Troubadours.
Leonardo da Vinci. Rienzi. Savonarola.
8. Outline briefly the part played by each of the following in the upbuilding of Prussia:
Frederick William (Great Elector). Frederick William I.
Frederick III (Elector). Frederick II (the Great).

No.

9. Identify *five* of the following:
   Peter the Great. Treaty of Utrecht. Molière.
   Religious Peace of Augsburg. Oudenarde.
   Arnold of Winkelried. Zorndorf.
10. Identify *five* of the following:
   Escorial. Eugene of Savoy. Duke of Alva. Tilly.
   Grand Alliance. Vasco da Gama. The Fronde.

SECTION III

English History, 1066–1800

1. Discuss briefly the formation of the House of Commons.
2. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Year 1066. Burning of Nantes. Stamford Bridge.
   Witan. Stephen of Blois. Pope Alexander II.
   Curfew and Forest Laws.
3. Write briefly on any *three* of the following:
   Richard I. King John. Conquest of Wales.
   Roger Bacon. William Wallace.
4. Outline briefly the chief incidents in the progress of the Reformation in England.
5. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Margaret "Maid of Norway." Duchy of Guienne. Black Prince.
   Stone of Scone. Agincourt. Orleans.
   Berwick.
6. Write briefly upon any *three* of the following:
   (*a*) Effects of the Wars of the Roses on England.
   (*b*) Matrimonial Alliances of the children of Henry VII.
   (*c*) Cardinal Wolsey.
   (*d*) Henry VIII and Catherine of Aragon and the results for England of their union.
   (*e*) Thomas Cromwell and the events surrounding his connection with Henry VIII.
7. Discuss briefly Mary Queen of Scots and her claims to the English throne.
8. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   (*a*) Lady Jane Grey.
   (*b*) Latimer, Ridley, and Cranmer.
   (*c*) "Good Queen Bess."
   (*d*) Virginia.
   (*e*) Gunpowder Plot.
   (*f*) The Great Protestation (1621).
   (*g*) King James' Version of the Bible.
9. Write briefly on any *three* of the following:
   (*a*) English territorial acquisitions as a result of the War of the Spanish Succession.
   (*b*) Period of reign of Charles I when he ruled without Parliament.
   (*c*) Cromwell's rule from the Protectorate (1653) to his death.
   (*d*) Character of Charles II and of his times.
   (*e*) Parliamentary checks on the Sovereign at the accession of William and Mary.
10. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   (*a*) Duke of Marlborough.
   (*b*) Sir Christopher Wren.
   (*c*) Five Mile Act.
   (*d*) Union of English and Scotch Parliament.
   (*e*) George of Hanover.
   (*f*) Legislative Independence of Ireland (1782).
   (*g*) Black Hole of Calcutta.

MARCH, 1925

PART I.—History of the United States. Weight. 50

NOTE.—All candidates are required to answer all questions in Part I, History of the United States. Each question is weighted 5 units. All questions, except No. 10, will be answered on blank sheets following and will be properly identified by section and number.

No.

1. Discuss briefly the exploits of one discoverer or explorer in the service of each of the following countries: England; Spain; France.
2. Name the thirteen English colonies along the Atlantic seaboard, and give a concise account of the colonization and settlement of any one.
3. (*a*) State the chief results of the French and Indian War.
   (*b*) Describe briefly Wolfe's expedition against Quebec.
4. Name or explain three acts or events which aroused the antagonism of the Colonists against England prior to 1775.
5. (*a*) What were the chief defects of the Articles of Confederation?
   (*b*) Name two important compromises agreed to by the Constitutional Convention of 1787.
6. Outline the main causes of *either* the War of 1812, *or* the Civil War, *or* the War with Germany in 1917-18.
7. Discuss briefly the circumstances under which *any three* of the following were acquired by the United States:
   Louisiana; Florida; Hawaiian Islands; Philippines; Panama Canal Zone.
8. Identify, and state the cause of *any five* of the following:
   Alien and Sedition Laws. Missouri Compromise.
   Embargo Act of 1807. Nullification Act.
   Monroe Doctrine. Alabama Claims.
   Financial Panic of 1837. Gold Standard Act of 1900.
9. Identify, and state important services rendered the country by *any five* of the following:
   Alexander Hamilton. Abraham Lincoln.
   John Marshall. Theodore Roosevelt.
   Daniel Webster. Thomas A. Edison.
   Henry Clay. George W. Goethals.

No.
10. Identify *any five* of the following battles by filling in form as indicated:

Battle	Year	Location	Commanders (each side)	Victor
Brandywine				
Saratoga				
New Orleans				
Cerro Gordo				
1st Bull Run				
Chancellorsville				
Santiago (naval)				
Meuse-Argonne				

PART II.—General History. Weight, 50

NOTE.—The examination in general history is divided into three sections of 10 questions each. Each question is weighted 5 units. Candidates may choose *any 10 questions*, either taking one section complete, or selecting the 10 questions from two or from all three sections of the examination.

WARNING.—Candidates should not answer more than 10 questions. The first 10 answers will be the only ones considered in computing mark.

CAUTION.—Answer all general history questions on blank sheets following. Check questions answered. Identify each question on blank sheet with proper section and number.

SECTION I

Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

No.
1. Give two reasons for the great colonial activity of Greece from 750 to 600 B. C., and name three important colonies that were founded during this period.
2. State the cause, result, and historical importance of *either* the Græco-Persian Wars *or* the Peloponnesian War.
3. In about 150 words discuss *any one* of the following phases of Greek culture: Architecture; sculpture; literature; philosophy—naming the outstanding figures and their respective contributions.
4. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:
   Solon. Marathon. Salamis. Arbela.
   Themistocles. Thermopylae. Leuctra. Ptolemy Soter.
5. State the cause, result, and historical importance of the Punic Wars.
6. Sketch briefly the public career of Julius Caesar.
7. What was the chief contribution of the Latin genius to civilization? State its nature and significance and explain briefly the contribution made by the Emperor Justinian.
8. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:
   Tarquins. Gracchi. Marcus Aurelius. Visigoths.
   Licinian Laws. Mithridates. Constantine. Attila.
9. Give a brief account of the origin of Mohammedanism, and state the extent of its conquests when checked at the Battle of Tours (732 A. D.).
10. Outline the chief events in the reign of Charlemagne.

SECTION II

Medieval and Modern History, 814–1789 A. D.

1. Define feudalism, and state briefly: Its chief characteristics, the reason for its development, and the causes of its decay.
2. Discuss briefly the effects of the Crusades upon European civilization.
3. State the main political changes which resulted from the decline of feudalism and illustrate by reference to early history of *either* England, *or* France, *or* Spain.
4. What was the Renaissance? Outline briefly its effects, and name five outstanding figures of the period.
5. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:
   Monasticism. Genghis Khan. Treaty of Verdun. 1453.
   Scholasticism. Hanseatic League. Concordat of Worms. Conquest of Granada.
6. (*a*) State three of the causes and three of the important results of the Reformation.
   (*b*) What measures were taken by the Church to check the Protestant movement?
7. Give the chief provisions of the Peace of Westphalia, and state why it is considered a prominent landmark in European history.
8. In what respect was the government of Louis XIV a contributing cause of the French Revolution? In what four great wars did he engage, and with what result?
9. Outline briefly the part played by Frederick the Great in the upbuilding of Prussia.
10. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:
    Charles V. William of Orange. Cardinal Richelieu. Peter the Great.
    Battle of Lepanto. Edict of Nantes. Seven Years' Wars. Partition of Poland.

SECTION III

English History, 1066–1800 A. D.

1. Give a brief account of the Norman Conquest, and state its advantages for England.
2. State the chief causes and results of the Hundred Years' War. Name three important battles thereof.
3. Trace the chief events connected with the revolt and reform of the English Church under the House of Tudor.

No.

4. Discuss briefly the reign of Queen Elizabeth with respect to: (*a*) Colonization and maritime enterprise; (*b*) defense of the realm; (*c*) literature.
5. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

Anglo-Saxons.	Simon de Montfort.	War of the Roses.	John Wycliffe.
Richard the Lion Hearted.	Battle of Bannockburn.	Geoffrey Chaucer.	Cardinal Wolsey.

6. Sketch briefly the public career of Oliver Cromwell.
7. Name the Stuart kings of England, and cite two instances showing English distaste for their theory of government.
8. Name three important documents upon which individual liberty in England is based, and state the nature and importance of each.
9. What is meant by the term "Industrial Revolution?" Outline its effect on English institutions.
10. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

East India Company.	John Milton.
Colonization of Ulster.	Sir Robert Walpole.
"Star Chamber."	William Pitt (Earl of Chatham).
John Hampden.	Peace of Paris (1783).

MARCH, 1926

PART I.—History of the United States. Weight, 50

Wt. No.

3. 1.—Name five men who made early explorations and discoveries in America, and in a brief paragraph for each tell:
   1. The country he represented.
   2. Region of his discoveries or explorations.
3. 2.—(*a*) What fundamental difference in motive distinguished the English colonists in America from the Spanish?
   (*b*) How did the Pilgrims differ from the Puritans in their attitude toward the Church of England?
   (*c*) Did the Pilgrims and Puritans practice religious toleration in America?
   (*d*) What was the "Mayflower Compact"? Why was it drawn up?
4. 3.—Under the following headings discuss the advantages and disadvantages of both the French and English colonies in their struggle for supremacy in America:
   (*a*) Attitude of home government.
   (*b*) Nature and permanency of settlements in America.
   (*c*) Political solidarity.
   (*d*) Attitude of Indians and reasons therefor.
   (*e*) Geographical influence.
6. 4.—With respect to the American Revolution write a brief paragraph on each of the following topics:
   (*a*) Fundamental causes of the Revolution.
   (*b*) Events which embittered the feeling between the colonists and the mother country.
   (*c*) The outbreak of the war.
   (*d*) Important battles of the war.
   (*e*) Support given Washington by the colonists.
6. 5.—(*a*) What is meant by "strict" and "loose" construction of the Constitution?
   (*b*) How did Hamilton and Jefferson wish to interpret the Constitution?
   (*c*) Did Jefferson consistently maintain his early attitude? If not, how did he depart from it?
   (*d*) How did the taking of the census originate in America?
   (*e*) What was the effect of the War of 1812 on national feeling in America?
6. 6.—(*a*) What compromise agreements were made in attempts to settle the slavery issue before the Civil War?
   (*b*) What is meant by the term "spoils system"?
   (*c*) What was the Gadsden Purchase and why was it made?
   (*d*) What was the Dred Scott decision?
   (*e*) What political party was formed in opposition to Andrew Jackson? Explain the significance of the name of the party.
7. 7.—Answer briefly the following questions with reference to the Civil War:
   (*a*) What was the general military plan of the North?
   (*b*) What military advantages did the South have?
   (*c*) Name three of the most important battles of the war; give the commanders on each side; state the result of each battle.
   (*d*) What was the attitude of the people of England toward the struggle?
   (*e*) Why was the assassination of Lincoln a disaster for the South as well as for the North?
3. 8.—What do you understand by the term "Imperialism"? When and under what circumstances did the question of "Imperialism" become prominent among the United States political issues?
7. 9.—(*a*) When and for what reasons did the United States enter the World War?
   (*b*) In what major operation was the American Army engaged at the time of the armistice? With what success?
   (*c*) What part had the diplomats of the United States in the framing of the provisions for a League of Nations? What happened to the treaty of Versailles in the Senate of the United States?
5. 10.—Identify:

"Alabama Claims."	"Old Ironsides."
"Tippecanoe and Tyler Too."	"The Big Stick."
"Whiskey Rebellion."	"Pocket Veto."
"Era of Good Feeling."	"The Federalist."
"The Great Emancipator."	"Sampson-Schley Controversy."

PART II.—General History. Weight, 50

NOTE.—The examination in general history is divided into three sections of 10 questions each. Each question is weighted five units. Candidates may choose *any 10 questions*, either taking one section complete, or selecting the *10* questions from two or from all three sections of the examination.

WARNING.—Candidates should not answer more than 10 questions. The first 10 answers will be the only ones considered in computing mark.

CAUTION.—Answer all general history questions on blank sheets following. Check questions answered. Identify each question on blank sheet with proper section and number.

Section I

Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

No.

1. Show how the geographical features of the Greek Peninsula affected the national and commercial growth of ancient Greece.
2. State cause, historical importance, and results of the Graeco-Persian wars, naming at least three important battles, their leaders, and results.
3. Describe briefly the historical importance of *five* of the following:

Arbela.	Pericles.	Delos.	Xenophon.
Phalanx.	Socrates.	Olympiad.	Leuctra.

4. In about 150 words discuss the Punic wars under:
   (*a*) Causes.
   (*b*) Second Punic War; prominent leaders; two important battles and their results.
   (*c*) Significance of Rome's triumph.
5. Show how the Roman Empire was unified under the influences provided by its method of organization, its privileges of citizenship, and its system of communications.
6. Describe briefly the historical importance of *five* of the following:

Mithridates.	Etruscans.	Gracchi.	55 B. C.
Phyrrhus.	Curia.	Augustus.	Rubicon.

7. In what ways did the invasion of the Franks into the Roman Empire differ from the invasions of other barbarian tribes?
8. What influences did the Roman Empire have upon the growth and development of the Christian church before the time of Charlemagne?
9. Give an account of the origin and spread of Mohammedanism. How were the Mohammedans prevented from overrunning Europe: (*a*) in the West, (*b*) in the East?
10. Why, how, and into what fragments did the empire of Charles the Great (Charlemagne) break up during the century that followed his death?

Section II

Medieval and Modern History, 814–1789 A. D.

1. (*a*) What conditions gave rise to the feudal system?
   (*b*) Define the following:

Fief.	Vassal.	Suzerain.	Homage.	Serf.

2. Why was war the usual condition of feudal society? What political and industrial forces worked for the overthrow of the feudal state?
3. When did the crusades occur? What was their purpose and to what extent did they succeed? How were the thought and life in western Europe affected by them?
4. Name *two* great buildings, *two* great paintings, and *two* great works in the field of literature, of the Renaissance period.
5. Describe briefly the historical importance of *five* of the following:

Hanseatic League.	Erasmus.	1453.	Avignon.
Ghengis Khan.	Domremy.	Agincourt.	Medici.

6. What political and social economic conditions in Germany prepared the way for the Protestant revolt under Luther?
7. Wherein did the Protestant revolt of the sixteenth century differ, as to causes and results, from earlier movements of protest or reform within the Roman church?
8. Why did Europeans try so persistently to reach the East during the fifteenth century? When and by whom was the first successful sea voyage made?
9. Describe briefly the historical importance of *five* of the following:

West Prussia.	Silesia.	Charles V.	Pultowa.
Coligny.	Richelieu.	Kosciuszko.	Treaty of Utrecht (1579).

10. Name *three* classes of extravagances of Louis XIV, and show how these extravagances contributed to the French Revolution.

Section III

English History, 1066–1800 A. D.

1. Give *three* important effects on England of the Norman Conquest and briefly discuss one of them.
2. What was the question at issue between King John and Pope Innocent III? Describe the struggle between them and its outcome.
3. Name *three* important English victories in the Hundred Years' War. What was England's position at its close?
4. What were the causes and results of the divorce of Henry VIII and Catherine of Aragon?
5. Describe briefly the historical importance of *five* of the following names:

Runnymede.	Domesday Book.	Jane Seymour.
Harold.	Wycliffe.	Thomas à Becket.
Richard the Lion Hearted.	Bloody Mary.	

6. Describe the chief event of Elizabeth's reign. Name a prominent statesman, a navigator, and an author who were her subjects.
7. What were the chief causes of the English Civil War? How did Oliver Cromwell acquire and retain control of the government?
8. Explain what is meant by the Restoration, and state what was restored and what was not restored.
9. Describe briefly the historical importance of *five* of the following names:

Battle of the Boyne.	War of the Roses.	Marlborough.
Cromwell's Ironsides.	John Milton.	Gunpowder Plot.
Robert Clive.	Sir Francis Drake.	

10. Indicate the main steps in the formation of England's colonial empire.

March, 1927

Note.—All candidates are required to answer all questions in Part I, History of the United States. Each question is weighted as indicated. All questions will be answered on blank sheets following and will be properly identified by section and number.

Part I.—History of the United States. Weight 50

Wt. No.

3. 1.—Identify briefly the following and state their connection with the history of exploration in the western continent:

Pizarro.	John Cabot.	Cortez.
De la Salle.	Ponce de Leon.	

Wt. No.

4. 2.—(a) Name the permanent settlements in the United States made by three European countries.
(b) Name three settlements which became States, and give the names of the States so formed.

8. 3.—(a) What were the proprietary colonies? Name them.
(b) State briefly the dates, causes, events, and results of the French and Indian War.

6. 4.—(a) What were the causes of the American Revolution?
(b) Name two battles in this war in which Washington directly commanded, and give the name of the opposing commander.
(c) How were Revolutionary Armies raised in the Colonies?

3. 5.—Identify and state what service to the United States was rendered by each of the following:
(a) George Rogers Clark.
(b) Robert Morris.
(c) Winfield Scott.
(d) Theodore Roosevelt.
(e) Luther Burbank.

3. 6.—Explain briefly:
(a) Monroe Doctrine.
(b) Tacna-Arica affair.
(c) Proclamation of Emancipation.
(d) 54-40 or fight.

8. 7.—What States have been made from territory designated below:
(a) Louisiana Purchase.
(b) Northwest Territory.
(c) Texas.
(d) Oregon Territory.
(e) Mexican cession 1848.

8. 8.—(a) Name: Three most important Union commanders of the Civil War.
(b) Three most important Confederate commanders.
(c) Two important battles of the eastern theater of operations, results—date.
(d) Two important battles of western theater of operations, results—date.
(e) What decisive battle marked the turn of tide against the South? Date.

3. 9.—(a) State briefly the powers and general purpose of Congress, Supreme Court, and President.
(b) What important change in our electoral system has taken place since 1900?

4. 10.—(a) What brought the United States into the World War?
(b) Identify:
Charles G. Dawes.
Newton D. Baker.
Selective Draft.
United States Shipping Board.
(c) Why did American forces go into Germany?

Part II.—General History. Weight 50

Note.—The examination in general history is divided into three sections of 10 questions each. Each question is weighted five units. Candidate may choose any 10 questions, either taking one section complete or selecting the 10 questions from two or from all three sections of the examination.

Warning.—Candidates should not answer more than 10 questions. The first 10 answers will be the only ones considered in computing marks.

Caution.—Answer all general history questions on blank sheets following. Check questions answered. Identify each question on blank sheet with proper section and number.

Section I

Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

No.

1. State causes, location, and effects of Greek colonization during period 750-600 B. C.
2. Show how Athens won supremacy in the Grecian peninsula as a result of the Persian wars, and how this supremacy passed to Sparta as a result of the Peloponnesian wars.
3. Name:
(a) Three important battles of Alexander the Great.
(b) Countries conquered by Alexander the Great.
(c) Chief effects of Alexander's conquests.
4. Identify and state importance of the following:

Salamis.	Pericles.	Xenophon.
Arbela.	Philippics.	Mantinea.

5. (a) Compare briefly, Rome and Carthage at the beginning of the first Punic war.
(b) In the 3d Punic war, state: 1. Extent of operations; 2, name of chief battles; 3, most important leaders of opposing sides.
6. (a) Who were the members of (a) the first triumvirate? (b) of the second triumvirate?
(b) 1. Location: 2. opposing leaders; 3, chief results—of the battle of Actium.
7. Identify and state briefly the importance of the following:

Trajan.	Constantine the Great.	Council of Nicaea.
Alaric.	Battle of Chalons.	

8. Contrast briefly the rise of Christianity with that of Mohammedanism.
9. Identify:

Gregory the Great.	St. Benedict.
Koran.	Battle of Tours.

10. (a) What modern countries or fractions thereof were included in Charlemagne's empire at its greatest extent?
(b) What was Charlemagne's attitude toward (a) the church? (b) education?

Section II

Medieval and Modern History, 814-1789 A. D.

1. With reference to the Hundred Years' War state briefly:
(a) Causes.
(b) Period.
(c) Important battles.
(d) Important leaders.
(e) Result.

No.

2. Identify and state briefly the importance of the following:
   (*a*) 1066 A. D.
   (*b*) Magna Charta.
   (*c*) Estates General.
   (*d*) Calais.
   (*e*) Battle of Bannockburn.
3. State the attitude of the Catholic Church during the Middle Ages with respect to:
   (*a*) Feudal lands.
   (*b*) Investiture—how claims of church conflicted with those of the State.
   (*c*) Simony.
   (*d*) Establishment of church authority.
   (*e*) Respective powers of Pope and Emperor.
4. Of the Crusades, state:
   (*a*) Causes. (*b*) General importance. (*c*) Results.
5. Identify and state briefly the importance of the following:
   (*a*) The Hospitalers.
   (*b*) The Templars.
   (*c*) Saladin.
   (*d*) Wars of the Roses.
   (*e*) Medici.
6. Identify and state briefly the importance of the following:
   (*a*) The Great Schism.
   (*b*) Wycliffe.
   (*c*) John Huss.
   (*d*) Erasmus.
   (*e*) Zwingli.
7. Discuss briefly the political, social, and economic conditions in Germany at the time of the Protestant Revolt.
8. Describe briefly the Huguenot wars in France.
9. Identify and state briefly the importance of the following:
   (*a*) Gustavus Adolphus.
   (*b*) William of Orange.
   (*c*) Richelieu.
   (*d*) Tilly.
   (*e*) Peace of Westphalia.
10. Identify and state briefly the importance of the following:
   (*a*) Divine Right of Kings.
   (*b*) Oliver Cromwell.
   (*c*) Charles XII of Sweden.
   (*d*) Peter the Great.
   (*e*) Frederick the Great.

Section III

English History, 1066–1800 A. D.

1. (*a*) On what did William the Conqueror base his claim to the English throne?
   (*b*) What was the decisive battle of the Norman Conquest?
   (*c*) Who were the leaders on both sides?
   (*d*) What was the Domesday Book and why was it made?
2. (*a*) Describe briefly the manorial system of England.
   (*b*) How did the Norman Conquest affect the English Church?
3. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   (*a*) Thomas à Becket.
   (*b*) Plantagenet.
   (*c*) Constitution of Clarendon.
   (*d*) Villein.
   (*e*) Stephen Langton.
   (*f*) Simon de Montfort.
   (*g*) de Montfort's Parliament.
   (*h*) Roger Bacon.
   (*i*) William Rufus.
   (*j*) Robert Bruce.
4. In a short paragraph of about 200 words, discuss the Magna Charta.
5. (*a*) State briefly the facts leading to the establishment of the Anglican Church in England.
   (*b*) What was the Act of Supremacy?
   (*c*) What was the Act of Uniformity?
6. Name the important developments during the Elizabethan Age with reference to the following:
   (*a*) Literature.
   (*b*) Exploration and discovery.
   (*c*) Religion.
7. (*a*) What was the Petition of Right?
   (*b*) Name three provisions or grievances enumerated therein.
8. (*a*) State the causes of the Civil War in England.
   (*b*) What was the system of government under the Commonwealth?
9. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   William Pitt.
   Lord North.
   Dr. Johnson.
   Habeas Corpus Act.
   John Wesley.
   Lord Clive.
   Walpole.
   Jacobites.
   Age of Anne.
   Treaty of Utrecht.
10. Discuss briefly the part played by religion in the troubles of James II, and in the accession of William and Mary.

ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE

23. The Academic Board will consider and *may accept* in lieu of the regular mental examination—

(1) A properly attested certificate (Form II) that the candidate has graduated from a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that in his school work he has shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 14 units of the lists given below.

Of the 14 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 6 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but can not include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows evidence of low grades or of graduation at an irregular date, the certificate will be rejected.

(2) A properly attested certificate (Form II) that the candidate is in actual attendance in his senior year at a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy, and has satisfactorily completed three and one-half years' work at such school, provided that the certificate shows specifically by subjects and units the work already completed and also that to be completed by graduation, and provided that the course the candidate is pursuing will, when completed, show proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 14 units of the list given below and the certificate includes a statement to that effect.

Of the 14 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 6 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but can not include commercial or other subjects not included in the list. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

A candidate submitting a certificate showing actual attendance at and prospective graduation from a preparatory school or public high school must as a condition of admission continue his course of study, and submit his diploma or other formal evidence of graduation at the time of entrance to the United States Military Academy. Failure to submit such evidence of graduation will disqualify the candidate for entrance.

(3) A properly attested certificate (Form I) that the candidate is a regularly enrolled student in good standing without condition in a university, college, or technical school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that the entrance requirements of the course he is pursuing require proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 14 units of the list given below.

Of the 14 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 6 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but can not include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

If attendance at college extends over a semester, the full record of academic work at the college, giving subjects taken and grades attained in each, must be submitted on Form I.

Candidates who have taken work in a college or university must submit a certificate, Form I, covering college work. If the college certificate covers one or more complete semesters with grades, it need not be accompanied by a certificate, Form II, covering the candidate's work in high school or preparatory school. If, however, the college certificate, Form I, covers less than one complete semester's work, it must be accompanied by a certificate, Form II, covering the candidate's work in high school or preparatory school. When both college and high school certificates are submitted, they will be considered together.

A certificate indicating enrollment in or admission to an institution at any other time than that specified in the college register for regular admission or enrollment will not be accepted. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

(4) A properly attested certificate (Form III) from the College Entrance Examination Board that the candidate has shown proficiency in the examinations set by the board in subjects amounting to 14 units from the lists given below. Of the 14 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 6 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but can not include commercial or other subjects not included in the list. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades, the certificate will be rejected.

24. The list of subjects and of the corresponding weights in units is as follows:

(a) Required

Every candidate must show evidence of proficiency in the following subjects:

	Units			Units
Mathematics, A1	1	History, A	Any two	2
Mathematics, A2	1	History, B		
Mathematics, C	1	History, C		
English, A	1½	History, D		
English, B	1½			8

(b) Optional

The remaining 6 units may be supplied from among the following subjects and no others:

	Units
Mathematics, B	½
Mathematics, D	½
Mathematics, E	½
English, fourth year	1
History, A (Any not submitted among required subjects.)	1
History, B (Any not submitted among required subjects.)	1
History, C (Any not submitted among required subjects.)	1
History, D (Any not submitted among required subjects.)	1
Latin, first year	1
Latin, second year	1
Latin, third year	1
Latin, fourth year	1
Greek, grammar and composition	1
French, first year	1
French, second year	1
French, third year	1
French, fourth year	1
German, first year	1
German, second year	1
German, third year	1
German, fourth year	1
Spanish, first year	1
Spanish, second year	1
Spanish, third year	1
Spanish, fourth year	1
Italian, first year	1
Italian, second year	1
Italian, third year	1
Italian, fourth year	1
Physics	1
Chemistry	1
General Science	1
Biology	1
Botany	1
Zoology	1
Physical geography	1
Drawing, mechanical or free-hand	1
	35½

DEFINITION OF CERTAIN SUBJECTS IN THE ABOVE LIST

25. Mathematics, A1, Algebra to Quadratics, One Unit

The meaning, use, evaluation, and necessary transformations of simple formulas involving ideas with which the pupil is familiar, and the derivation of such formulas from rules expressed in words.

The graph, and graphical representation in general. The construction and interpretation of graphs.

Negative numbers; their meaning and use.

Linear equations in one unknown quantity, and simultaneous linear equations involving two unknown quantities, with verification of results. Problems.

Ratio, as a case of simple fractions; proportion, as a case of an equation between two ratios; variation. Problems.

The essentials of algebraic technique.

Exponents and radicals; simple cases.

Numerical trigonometry.

26. Mathematics, A2, Algebra, Quadratics and Beyond, One Unit

Numerical and literal quadratic equations in one unknown quantity. Problems.

The binominal theorem for positive integral exponents, with applications.

Arithmetic and geometric series.

Simultaneous linear equations in three unknown quantities.

Simultaneous equations, consisting of one quadratic and one linear equation, or of two quadratic equations of certain types. Graphs.

Exponents and radicals.

Logarithms.

27. Mathematics, B, Algebra Advanced, One-half Unit

Theory of Equations.

Determinants.

Complex numbers (numerical and geometric treatment), simultaneous quadratics, scales of notation, mathematical induction, permutations and combinations, and probability.

28. Mathematics, C, Plane Geometry, One Unit

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the general properties of plane rectilinear figures; the circle and the measurement of

angles; similar polygons; areas; regular polygons and the measurement of the circle.

The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.

Applications to the mensuration of lines and plane surfaces.

29. Mathematics, D, Solid Geometry, One-half Unit

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the relations of planes and lines in space; the properties and measurement of prisms, pyramids, cylinders, and cones; the sphere and the spherical triangle.

The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.

Applications to the mensuration of surfaces and solids.

30. Mathematics, E, Trigonometry, One-half Unit

Definition of the six trigonometric functions of angles of any magnitude, as ratios. The computation of five of these ratios from any given one. Functions of 0, 30, 45, 60, 90, and of angles differing from these by multiples of 90.

Determination, by means of a diagram, of such functions as sin (A–90) in terms of the trigonometric functions of A.

Circular measure of angles; length of an arc in terms of the central angle in radians.

Proofs of the fundamental formulas, and of simple identities derived from them.

Solution of simple trigonometric equations.

Theory and use of logarithms, without the introduction of work involving infinite series. Use of trigonometric tables, with interpolation.

Derivation of the Law of Sines and the Law of Cosines.

Solution of right and oblique triangles (both with and without logarithms) with special reference to the applications.

31. English, A, Grammar and Composition, One and One-half Units

The principles of English grammar.

The rules of English composition.

Proficiency in spelling, punctuation, grammar, and composition acquired by repeated oral and written exercises.

32. English, B, Literature, One and One-half Units

The study of selected masterpieces in English and American literature.

Familiarity with the nature and characteristics of the different literary forms, as the essay, the novel and biography in prose, the lyric and the epic in poetry, and the comedy and the tragedy in drama.

Knowledge of the history and development of English and American literature, including acquaintance with the chief periods, as the Elizabethan, the Puritan, the Restoration, and the Victorian, with the leading writers of such periods and with the most important works of each writer.

33. History, A, Ancient History, One Unit

History down to the fall of Rome (476 A. D.), with special reference to Greek and Roman history, and with a short introductory study of the more ancient nations.

34. History, B, European History, One Unit

History from the fall of Rome to the present time.

35. History, C, English History, One Unit

History of England, emphasizing the important epochs and the greater movements and showing the relations of English history to the history of other countries, especially the United States.

36. History, D, American History with or without Civil Government, One Unit

The history of the United States, and, if civil government is included, a study of the United States Constitution, of the Federal Government with its powers, organization, and operation, and of the relations between the Federal and the State Government.

DEFINITION OF A UNIT OF ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

37. A unit represents a year's study in any subject in a secondary school, constituting approximately a quarter of a full year's work. A four-year secondary school curriculum should be regarded as representing not more than 16 units of work.

This statement is designed to afford a standard of measurement for the work done in secondary schools. It takes the four-year high-school course as a basis, and assumes that the length of the school year is from 36 to 40 weeks, that a period is from 40 to 60 minutes in length, and that the study is pursued for four or five periods a week; but under ordinary circumstances a satisfactory year's work in any subject can not be accomplished in less than 120 sixty-minute hours or their equivalent.

GENERAL INFORMATION AS TO CERTIFICATES

38. All necessary papers, *including a set of blank certificate forms* (except Form III, which is sent only upon application), are furnished by The Adjutant General of the Army to each duly nominated candidate (except where competition is specified) with his letter of appointment.

Any candidate who contemplates submitting a certificate shall, immediately upon receiving his appointment, forward to the Adjutant, United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., the names and addresses of all educational institutions from which he expects to obtain certificates, in order that information as to the status of those institutions may be procured before the arrival of the certificates.

Certificates should be submitted not later than February 1. A certificate received between February 1 and the examination will receive consideration, but, in view of the short time left to the academic board to investigate its value, no assurance will be given that such certificate can be acted on in time to exempt the candidate from the mental examination. Certificates received at West Point too late for full investigation and appraisal before 9 o'clock a. m. on the first Tuesday in March of each year will be returned to the candidates concerned without action.

Candidates who submit certificates on a date which does not allow the academic board sufficient time to investigate their value and notify them regarding the final action thereon prior to the day set for the examination should proceed with the regular examination.

Candidates who are informed that their certificates have been accepted must present themselves at the regular time and place, as herein prescribed, for physical examination.

A candidate whose certificate qualifications have been approved *conditionally* (that is, approved provided he completes his regular high school or preparatory school course with good grades, and graduates) must bring with him, and present on the day he reports for admission, his diploma or certificate of graduation, together with a certified statement of the grades attained in his academic work, in order that the Academic Board of the Military Academy may determine whether or not sufficient and satisfactory work has been accomplished to remove his condition. The foregoing does not apply to a candidate whose certificate has been approved *unconditionally*.

A certificate which is accepted as satisfactory for one examination will be regarded as satisfactory for any other examination which may be set for entrance with the same class.

Any certificate accepted for one class and presented for a succeeding class should be accompanied with a full statement of the candidate's educational work in the interim, and both certificate and statement will be subject to careful scrutiny by the academic board.

Inasmuch as candidates from the United States at large, the Regular Army, and the National Guard are appointed to vacancies in the order of merit competitively established as a result of the regular entrance examination, such candidates are not permitted to submit educational certificates in lieu of that examination.

ACADEMIC PREPARATION FOR ADMISSION TO, AND SUCCESS IN, THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

39. A young man who hopes to enter the United States Military Academy and to succeed in the academic work of the institution should choose his courses carefully in his high school or preparatory school and exert his best efforts to obtain high grades.

If he knows early in his secondary school course of the possibility of his receiving an appointment to West Point, his problem is easy to solve. In order to qualify for admission by certificate he will learn from a study of the foregoing paragraphs that he *must* complete the following subjects with high grades:

	Units
Mathematics A1 (algebra, to quadratics), one year's work	1
Mathematics A2 (algebra, quadratics, and beyond), one year	1
Mathematics C (plane geometry), one year	1
English (both 1 and 2, including English grammar, composition, and literature), three years' work	3
History (any *two* courses, as outlined), two years' work	2

The satisfactory completion of these subjects will give a candidate eight of the units required for admission, provided each has been taken for the period designated above. If, however, a subject has not been studied for the time indicated, credit can be claimed only for the portion covered. Thus, suppose mathematics A2 has been studied for only one term instead of throughout a year; only ½ unit can be claimed for this subject, and the candidate must submit evidence that the content of his course has satisfied the Military Academy requirements. It must always be remembered that, as stated in paragraph 37, a unit can be claimed only for a subject pursued for an entire academic year.

Assuming that the candidate has had the requisite time in the above courses, he is then free to select from other courses offered by his secondary school any six units among those in the acceptable list given above (under Optional, paragraph 24). A study of the West Point curriculum will reveal that in the early years of the course the subjects of mathematics, French, and English occupy the major part of the academic time, and that the course throughout is of a scientific nature. It would be advisable, therefore, for the prospective candidate to choose his secondary school courses with these facts in mind. He might well, for example, shape his course, in addition to the required subjects already mentioned, to include the following:

	Units
Mathematics B (advanced algebra), one-half year	½
Mathematics E (trigonometry), one-half year	½
(If these subjects are not available in the regular school curriculum, either physics or chemistry, taken for an entire school year, may well be substituted.)	
English (continue for a regular four years secondary school course)	1
French A (elementary), taken for two years	2
French B (intermediate), taken for one year	1

These subjects, giving credit for five units, added to the previous required subjects, will make a total of 13 units. The remaining unit necessary to satisfy the 14 unit requirement for certificate qualification for admission may well be selected from the following:

	Units
Physics, one year	1
Chemistry, one year	1
Mechanical drawing, one year	1
Spanish, two years	2
History, any additional course, one year	1
Latin 1 (grammar), one year	1
Latin 2 (elementary composition), one year	1

(The full list of optional subjects, with their respective unit weights, is given in paragraph 24 of this pamphlet.)

A typical four-year secondary school course which in academic work meets the entrance requirements and should give an excellent foundation for successfully taking the work in the Military Academy would be as follows:

FRESHMAN YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

	Units
Algebra to quadratics	1
English	1
History, ancient	1
French A (beginner's, first year)	1
	4

SOPHOMORE YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

Algebra, quadratics and beyond	1
English	1
History, European	1
French A (beginner's, completed)	1
	4

JUNIOR YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

	Units
Plane geometry	1
English	1
History (United States)	1
French B (intermediate)	1
	4

SENIOR YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

Advanced algebra, one term	½
Trigonometry, one term	½
(Or physics, or chemistry, for an entire academic year, 1 unit.)	
English	1
Physics (or chemistry)	1
Mechanical drawing (or biology, etc., list of optional subjects given on p. 27)	1
	4
Total acceptable units for admission	16

If the prospective candidate learns when he has partly finished his secondary school course, of the possibility of an appointment to the Military Academy and desires to shape his course to give him the best preparation, his problem may be more difficult. Suppose, for example, that he has elected during his freshman and sophomore years in the secondary school some studies not on the acceptable list at the Military Academy—studies such as typewriting, stenography, bookkeeping, business accounting, woodworking, machine-shop work, sociology, principles of democracy, economics, business arithmetic, business law, animal husbandry, agriculture—he will find that he must choose his subjects for the remainder of the course with the greatest care in order to give him not only the necessary units for certificate qualification but also the desirable foundation for success in the course at the Military Academy.

Thus, to give a concrete example, suppose that a young man has taken the following work during his first two years in his secondary school:

FRESHMAN YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

	Units
Algebra to quadratics, acceptable for West Point	1
English, acceptable for West Point	1
History (United States), acceptable for West Point	1
Typewriting, not acceptable	—
Elementary bookkeeping, not acceptable	—
	3

SOPHOMORE YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

Plane geometry, acceptable for West Point	1
English, acceptable for West Point	1
General science, acceptable for West Point	1
Stenography, not acceptable	—
Business accounting, not acceptable	—
Woodworking, not acceptable	—
	3

Suppose, then, at the end of sophomore year he decides to shape his course to qualify him for admission to and success in the Military Academy. He has at the time only six acceptable units. He must elect subjects for the remaining two years of secondary school work which will be acceptable at West Point and will be of direct assistance to him in his course there after he enters. A young man in this situation might arrange his course for the last two years as follows:

JUNIOR YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

	Units
Algebra, quadratics and beyond, acceptable for West Point	1
English, acceptable for West Point	1
History (ancient), acceptable for West Point	1
French (beginner's, first year), acceptable for West Point	1
	4

SENIOR YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

Advanced algebra, one term, acceptable for West Point	½
Trigonometry, one term, acceptable for West Point	½
(Or physics, or chemistry, for an entire academic year, if the above mathematics courses are not included in the regular secondary school curriculum, 1 unit.)	
History (European), acceptable for West Point	1
French (beginner's, completed), acceptable for West Point	1
Mechancial drawing, or physics or chemistry, etc	1
	4

He will thus, although he did not in his first two years in the secondary school direct his course to that end, have at graduation the 14 units required for certificate qualification and, if his work has been thoroughly done, will also have a good foundation for success in the academic work at the Military Academy.

If a young man does not undertake until very late in his secondary school course to shape his work for West Point, and if he has up to that time been pursuing a course containing many subjects not acceptable at West Point, he will find it impossible in a short time to elect and pursue seccessfully as a part of his regular curriculum enough units in acceptable subjects to qualify him for admission by certificate. He must expect his certificate to be rejected and must, in case he receives an appointment, prepare himself to take the regular entrance examinations.

It must be remembered in all cases that the secondary school itself must be one accredited by the United States Military Academy, and that evidence of low grades or of graduation at an irregular date will be sufficient to cause rejection of the certificate qualifications of a candidate.

REQUIREMENTS AS TO AGE, HEIGHT, AND PHYSICAL CONDITION

40. *Candidates are eligible for admission from the day they are 17 (or 19 if from the Regular Army or from the National Guard) until the day they become 22 years of age, on which latter day they are not eligible. The age requiremens for all candidates, as well as the service requirements for appointment from the Army and from the National Guard, are statutory and can not be waived.*

No candidate shall be admitted who is less than 5 feet 4 inches in height, or who is deformed or afflicted with any disease or infirmity which would render him unfit, for the military service, or who has, at the time of presenting himself, any disorder of an infectious or immoral character.

All candidates must be unmarried.

Each candidate must, on reporting at West Point, present a certificate showing successful vaccination within one year; or a certificate of two vaccinations, made at least a month apart, within three months.

PRELIMINARY PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

41. Each candidate designated as principal or alternate for appointment as a cadet of the Military Academy should ascertain as soon as practicable whether or not he has any physical defect that would disqualify him for admission or any that should be corrected by treatment before presenting himself for examination. For this purpose he should immediately cause himself to be examined by a physician, preferably a medical officer of the Regular Army. The preliminary physical examination is of great importance to the candidate as it should enable him to determine if he has any physical defect which might subsequently prevent his appointment.

The presentation by an appointee of his letter of conditional appointment, with a request for physical examination, or the presentation by a prospective appointee of a letter signed by a Member of Congress stating that the bearer is a candidate for cadet appointment and requesting that he be physically examined, will be sufficient authority for an Army surgeon at any military post to make the desired physical examination. Upon completion of this examination, the Army surgeon will inform the candidate of the result, and in case a disability be found, whether such disability is believed to be permanent and disqualifying for military service, or whether it is believed to be of a temporary or curable nature. The examination is to be regarded as preliminary only and in no manner to affect the decision of the regular medical examining board.

REGULAR PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

42. The physical examination of all candidates taking the mental examination begins in the afternoon of the third day and is continued daily until completed, but those candidates who upon reporting at the place of examination present evidence that they have been excused from the mental examination under the provisions of the certificate privilege, or as the result of having qualified mentally at a previous examination, are usually examined physically as soon as possible after reporting and are not required to wait until the schedule of mental examinations has been completed.

PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS

43. *a. Hearing* must be normal (20/20) in each ear for the whispered voice. The following-named conditions are causes for rejection: The total loss of an ear, marked hypertrophy or atrophy, or disfiguring deformity of the organ; atresia of the external auditory canal, or tumors of this part; acute or chronic suppurative otitis media, or chronic catarrhal otitis media; mastoiditis, acute or chronic; existing perforation of the membrana tympani from any cause whatever.

b. Vision as determined by the official test types must not fall below 20/40 in either eye without glasses. If below 20/20, it must be correctable to 20/20 by proper glasses. Hyperopia, hyperopic astigmatism, or compound hyperopic astigmatism, with vision less than 20/20 without glasses, is cause for rejection. Both eyes must be free from acute or chronic disease. In the record of all examinations the acuity of vision without glasses, and also with glasses when the acuity is less than 20/20, will be given for each eye separately; in the latter case, the correction will also be noted on the report of physical examination.

The following-named conditions are also causes for rejection: Manifest disturbance of muscle balance; esophoria of more than 10 prism diopters, exophoria of more than 5 prism diopters, or hyperphoria of more than one-half prism diopter; color blindness for red, green, or violet; trachoma, or xerophthalmia; chronic conjunctivitis; pterygium enroaching upon the cornea; complete or extensive destruction of the eyelids, disfiguring cicatrices, adhesions of the lids to each other or to the eyeball; inversion or eversion of the eyelids, or lagophthalmus; trichiasis, ptosis, blepharospasm, or chronic blepheritis; epiphora, chronic dacryocystitis, or lachrymal fistula; chronic keratitis, ulcers of the cornea, staphyloma, or corneal opacities encroaching on the pupillary area and reducing the acuity of vision below the standard noted above; irregularities in the form of the iris, or anterior or posterior synechiae sufficient to reduce the visual acuity below the standard; opacities of the lens or its capsule, sufficient to reduce the acuity of vision below the standard, or progressive cataract of any degree; extensive coloboma of the choroid or iris, absence of pigment, glaucoma, iritis, or extensive or progressive choroiditis; retinitis, detachment of the retina, neuroretinitis, optic neuritis, or atrophy of the optic nerve; loss or disorganization of either eye, or pronounced exophthalmus; pronounced nystagmus, or permanent or well-marked strabismus; diplopia, or night blindness; abnormal conditions of the eyes due to disease of the brain; malignant tumors of lids or eyeballs; asthenopia accompanying any ocular defect.

A certificate from a competent ophthalmologist may be accepted, at the option of the examining board, as evidence of freedom from lesions of the fundus.

c. Teeth.—No candidate will be accepted unless he has a minimum of 6 serviceable, natural masticating teeth above and 6 below, opposing, and also 4 serviceable, natural incisors above and 4 below, opposing. Therefore, the minimum requirement consists of a total of 12 masticating teeth and 8 incisor teeth, all of which must be so opposed as to serve the purposes of incision and mastication. Well-crowned teeth or single-tooth replacements by a standard method of bridge work may be considered serviceable, natural teeth.

Teeth properly filled with permanent filling material will be considered serviceable, natural teeth. Teeth containing unfilled cavities, or those showing signs of focal infection or involved with pyorrhea pockets even though all cavities are properly filled, will not be considered serviceable teeth.

The following-named conditions are further causes for disqualification if found to exist to such a degree as would immediately or subsequently impair the efficiency of the candidate.

d. In general:

(1) Any deformity which is repulsive or which prevents the proper functioning of any part to a degree interfering with military efficiency.
(2) Obesity when so marked as to interfere with marching or military duties.
(3) A height of more than 78 inches.
(4) Deficient muscular development.
(5) Deficient nutrition.
(6) Evidences of physical characteristics of congenital asthenia. The physical characteristics of congenital asthenia are slender bones, a weak ill-developed thorax, nephroptosis, gastroptosis, constipation, the "drop" heart, with its peculiar attenuation and weak and easily fatigued musculature.
(7) All acute communicable diseases.

(8) All diseases and conditions which are not easily remediable or that tend physically to incapacitate the individual, such as—
- (*a*) Chronic malaria and malarial cachexia.
- (*b*) Severe uncinariasis.
- (*c*) Tuberculosis, of whatever degree and whether general or localized.
- (*d*) Leprosy and actinomycosis.
- (*e*) Pellagra and beriberi.
- (*f*) Recurrent attacks of rheumatic fever, chronic articular rheumatism, and chronic arthritis.
- (*g*) Cellulitis and osteomyelitis.
- (*h*) Malignant disease of all kinds in any location.
- (*i*) Hemophilia and purpura.
- (*j*) Leukemia of all types.
- (*k*) Pernicious anemia.
- (*l*) Splenic anemia.
- (*m*) Fliariasis and trypanosomiasis.
- (*n*) Diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
- (*o*) Acromegaly, gigantism, myxoedema, cretinism, Addison's disease, and other endocrine diseases.
- (*p*) Chronic metallic poisoning.

e. The skin:

(1) Eczema of long standing or which is rebellious to treatment.
(2) Chronic impetigo, pemphigus, lupus, or sycosis.
(3) Actinomycosis, dermatitis herpetiformis, or mycosis fungoides.
(4) Extensive psoriasis, or ichthyosis.
(5) Acne upon face or neck which is so pronounced as to amount to positive deformity.
(6) Elephantiasis.
(7) Pediculosis or scabies.
(8) Carbuncle.
(9) Ulcerations of the skin not amenable to treatment, or those of long standing, or of considerable extent, or of syphilitic or malignant origin.
(10) Extensive, deep, or adherent scars that interfere with muscular movements or with the wearing of military equipment, or that show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
(11) Nævi and other erectile tumors if extensive, disfiguring, or exposed to constant pressure.
(12) Obscene, offensive, or indecent tattooing on portions of the body subject to exposure.

f. The head:

(1) Tinea in any form.
(2) All tumors which are of sufficient size to interfere with the wearing of military headgear.
(3) Imperfect ossification of the cranial bones, or persistence of the anterior fontanelles.
(4) Extensive cicatrices, especially such adherent scars as show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
(5) Depressed fractures or depressions, or loss of bony substance of the skull, unless the examiner is certain the defect is slight and will cause no future trouble.
(6) Monstrosity of the head, or hydrocephalus.
(7) Hernia of the brain.
(8) Deformities of the skull of any degree associated with evidence of disease of the brain, spinal cord, or peripheral nerves.

g. The face:

(1) Extreme ugliness.
(2) Unsightly deformities, such as large birthmarks, large hairy moles, extensive cicatrices, mutilations due to injuries or surgical operations, tumors, ulcerations, fistulæ, atrophy of a part of the face or lack of symmetrical development.
(3) Persistent neuralgia, tic doloreux, or paralyses of central nervous origin.

(4) Ununited fractures of the maxillary bones, deformities of either maxillary bone interfering with mastication or speech, extensive exostosis, caries, necrosis, or osseous cysts.
(5) Chronic arthritis of the temporo-maxillary articulation, badly reduced or recurrent dislocations of this joint, or ankylosis, complete or partial.

h. The mouth, nose, fauces, pharynx, larynx, trachea, and œsophagus:

(1) Harelip, loss of the whole or a large part of either lip, unsightly mutilations of the lips from wounds, burns, or disease.
(2) Malformation, partial loss, atrophy or hypertrophy of the tongue, split or bifid tongue, or adhesions of the tongue to the sides of the mouth, provided these conditions interfere with mastication, speech, or swallowing, or appear to be progressive.
(3) Malignant tumors of the tongue, or benign tumors that interfere with its functions.
(4) Marked stomatitis, or ulcerations, or severe leukoplakia.
(5) Ranula if at all extensive, or salivary fistula.
(6) Perforation or extensive loss of substance or ulceration of the hard or soft palate, extensive adhesions of the soft palate to the pharynx, or paralysis of the soft palate.
(7) Loss of the nose, malformation, or deformities thereof that interfere with speech or breathing, or extensive ulcerations.
(8) Perforated nasal septum, if progressive, or if respiration is accompanied by a noticeable whistling sound. Before accepting any applicant with a perforated nasal septum the possibility of syphilitic infection will be excluded.
(9) Nasal obstruction due to septal deviation, hypertrophic rhinitis, or other causes, if sufficient to produce mouth breathing.
(10) Acute or chronic inflammation of the accessory sinuses of the nose, or hay fever.
(11) Chronic atrophic rhinitis, if marked and accompanied by ozena.
(12) Malformations and deformities of the pharynx of sufficient degree to interfere with function.
(13) Postnasal adenoids interfering with respiration or associated with progressive middle-ear disease.
(14) Chronic enlargement of the tonsils sufficient to interfere with speech or swallowing.
(15) Chronic laryngitis from any cause.
(16) Paralysis of the vocal cords, or aphonia.
(17) Tracheostomy.
(18) Stricture or pronounced dilatation of the œsophagus.

i. The neck:

(1) Cervical adenitis of other than benign origin, including cancer, Hodgkin's disease, leukemia, tuberculosis, syphilis, etc.
(2) Adherent and disfiguring scars from disease, injuries, or burns.
(3) Extensive or progressive goiter interfering with breathing or with the wearing of military clothing.
(4) Exophthalmic goiter, or myxedema.
(5) Thyroid enlargement from any cause associated with toxic symptoms.
(6) Benign tumors or cysts which are so large as to interfere with the wearing of a uniform or military equipment.
(7) Torticollis.

j. The spine:

(1) Lateral deviation of the spine from the normal midline of more than 2 inches (scoliosis).
(2) Curvature of the spine of any degree in which function is interfered with, or in which there is noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed (scoliosis, kyphosis, or lordosis).
(3) Fractures or dislocations of the vertebræ.
(4) Vertebral caries (Pott's disease).
(5) Abscess of the spinal column or its vicinity.
(6) Osteoarthritis of the spinal column, partial or complete.
(7) Fracture of the coccyx.

k. The chest:

(1) Deficient expansion of the chest.
(2) Congenital malformations or acquired deformities which result in reducing the chest capacity and diminishing the respiratory functions to such a degree as to interfere with vigorous physical exertion, or that produce disfigurement when the applicant is dressed.
(3) Pronounced contractions of the chest with adhesions following pleurisy or empyema.
(4) Deformities of the scapulae sufficient to interfere with the carrying of military equipment.
(5) Absence or faulty development of the clavicle.
(6) Old fracture of the clavicle where there is much deformity or interference with the carrying of military equipment, ununited fractures, or partial or complete dislocation of either end of the clavicle.
(7) Suppurative periostitis or caries or necrosis of the ribs, the sternum, the clavicles, or the scapulae.
(8) Old fractures of the ribs with faulty union, if interfering with function.
(9) Tumors of the breast or chest wall which interfere with the wearing of a uniform or of military equipment.
(10) Unhealed sinuses of the chest wall following operation.
(11) Scars of old operations for empyema unless the examiner is assured that the respiratory function is entirely normal.

l. The lungs:

(1) Active pulmonary tuberculosis.
(2) Inactive pulmonary tuberculosis, if extensive.
(3) Acute or chronic pleurisy, or empyema.
(4) Pneumothorax or hydrothorax.
(5) Chronic bronchitis, chronic pneumonia, pulmonary emphysena, asthma, or bronchiectasis.
(6) Actinomycosis, hydatid cysts, or abscess of the lung.
(7) Tumor of lungs, pleura or mediastinum.

m. The heart and blood vessels:

All questionable findings will be thoroughly investigated over a sufficient period of time to determine their significance. Any evidences of organic heart disease will be considered as cause for rejection. When a candidate is found to have a systolic blood pressure of 140 mm. or more, a series of readings will be taken over a period of three or more days in order to determine if the arterial hypertension is constant, and if possible, the causes thereof.

(1) All valvular diseases of the heart.
(2) Hypertrophy or dilatation of the heart.
(3) Pericarditis, endocarditis, myocarditis, or angina pectoris.
(4) A heart rate of 100 or over, or of 50 or under, when these are proved to be persistent in the recumbent posture and on observation and reexamination over a sufficient period of time.
(5) Marked cardiac arrhythmia or irregularity.
(6) Arteriosclerosis.
(7) Hypertension evidenced by a persistent systolic blood pressure of 140 mm. or more, or an unstable blood pressure.
(8) Aneurysm of any variety in any situation.
(9) Intermittent claudication.
(10) Raynaud's disease.
(11) Thrombophlebitis of one or more extremities, if there is a persistence of the thrombus or any evidence of obstruction to circulation in the involved vein or veins.

n. The abdomen:

(1) Wounds, injuries, cicatrices, or muscular ruptures of the abdominal walls sufficient to interfere with function.
(2) Fistulae from visceral or bony lesions or following operation.
(3) Hernia of any variety.
(4) Large tumors of the abdominal walls.
(5) Scar pain, if severe.

(6) Chronic diseases of the stomach and intestines.
(7) Gastroenterostomy for relief of gastric or duodenal ulcer.
(8) Blood in the feces unless shown to be due to unimportant causes.
(9) Ptosis of the stomach or intestines.
(10) Chronic appendicitis.
(11) Chronic diseases of the liver, gall bladder, pancreas, or spleen.
(12) Chronic peritonitis or peritoneal adhesions.
(13) Chronic enlargement of the liver.
(14) Chronic enlargement of the spleen, if marked.
(15) Jaundice.
(16) Proctitis or stricture of the rectum.
(17) Hemorrhoids.
(18) Fistula in ano.
(19) Incontinence of feces.
(20) Uncinariasis, if attended with marked anemia or other evidence of grave constitutional disturbance.

o. The pelvis, including the sacro-iliac and lumbo-sacral joints:

(1) Malformation and deformities of the pelvis sufficient to interfere with function.
(2) Disease of the sacro-iliac or lumbo-sacral joints.
(3) Urinary fistula.
(4) Stricture or prolapse of the rectum.
(5) Fissure of the anus or pruritis ani.
(6) Fistula in ano or ischio-rectal abscess.
(7) External hemorrhoids sufficient in size to produce marked symptoms. Internal hemorrhoids, if large or accompanied with hemorrhage, or protruding intermittently or constantly.

p. The genito-urinary system, including venereal diseases:

The Wassermann test will be required for all candidates. Whenever a single or double plus reaction is obtained, a second test will be made. If the second test is negative, a third test will be performed. Two single plus or double plus Wassermann reactions is a cause for rejection.

If albumin is found in the urine its origin will be determined, if possible. In the absence of a demonstrable cause, urine containing albumin will be analyzed on three successive days. Persistent albuminuria is cause for rejection even though the cause thereof can not be determined.

(1) Acute or chronic nephritis, or diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
(2) Blood, pus, or albumin in the urine, if persistent for six days.
(3) Floating kidney, hydronephrosis, pyonephrosis, pyelitis, tumors of the kidney, or renal calculi.
(4) Acute or chronic cystitis.
(5) Vesical calculi, tumors of the bladder, incontinence of urine, enuresis, or retention of urine.
(6) Hypertrophy or abscess of the prostate gland, or chronic prostatitis.
(7) Urethral stricture or urinary fistula.
(8) Epispadias or hypospadias when the urine can not be ejected in such a manner as to avoid soiling of clothing or surroundings, or when accompanied by evidence of chronic colon bacillus infection of the genito-urinary tract.
(9) Phimosis when prepuce is adherent in whole or in part to the glans.
(10) Hermaphroditism.
(11) Amputation of the penis if it interferes with micturition.
(12) Varicocele, if large and painful, or hydrocele if large.
(13) Pronounced atrophy of both testicles or loss of both.
(14) Undescended testicle when the organ is in the inguinal canal or when outside the canal and lying against the pubic bone. Infantile genital organs.
(15) Chronic orchitis or epididymitis.
(16) Syphilis in any stage.
(17) Gonococcus infections, acute or chronic (including gonorrheal arthritis), chancroids, or buboes.

q. The extremities:

Suitable exercise will be employed to determine the strength of the arches of the feet. Weak or painful feet is a cause for rejection regardless of whether or not the arch is flattened. In reporting the presence of flat feet a careful estimate

of the degree of flattening as first, second, or third degree will be made and reported as well as other abnormalities such as eversion, rotation, etc.

(1) All anomalies in the number, the form, the proportion, and the movements of the extremities which produce noticeable deformity or interfere with function.
(2) Atrophy of the muscles of any part, if progressive or if sufficient to interfere with function.
(3) Benign tumors if sufficiently large to interfere with function.
(4) Ununited fractures, fractures with shortening or callous formation sufficient to interfere with function, old dislocations unreduced or partially reduced, complete or partial ankylosis of a joint, or relaxed articular ligaments permitting of frequent voluntary or involuntary displacement.
(5) Reduced dislocations or united fractures with incomplete restoration of function.
(6) Amputation of any portion of a limb, except fingers or toes, or resection of a joint.
(7) Excessive curvature of a long bone or extensive, deep or adherent scars interfering with motion.
(8) Severe sprains.
(9) Diseases of the bones or joints.
(10) Chronic synovitis, or floating cartilage, or other internal derangement in a joint.
(11) Varicose veins in an extremity when they cover a large area or are markedly tortuous or much dilated, or are associated with oedema, varicocele, or hemorrhoids, or are accompanied by subjective symptoms.
(12) Varices of any kind situated in the leg below the knee if associated with varicose ulcers or scars from old ulcerations.
(13) Chronic oedema of a limb.
(14) Chronic and obstinate neuralgias, particularly sciatica.
(15) Deviation of the normal axis of the forearm to such a degree as to interfere with the proper execution of the manual of arms.
(16) Adherent or united fingers (web fingers).
(17) Permanent flexion or extension of one or more fingers, as well as irremediable loss of motion of these parts, if sufficient to interfere with proper execution of the manual of arms.
(18) Total loss of either thumb.
(19) Mutilation of either thumb to such an extent as to produce material loss of flexion or strength of the member.
(20) Loss of more than one phalanx of the right index finger.
(21) Loss of the terminal and middle phalanges of any two fingers on the same hand.
(22) Entire loss of any finger except the little finger of either hand, or the ring finger of left hand.
(23) Perceptible lameness or limping.
(24) Knock-knee when the applicant is unable to take the position of a soldier, when the gait is clumsy or ungainly, or when subjective symptoms of weakness are present.
(25) Bowlegs if so marked as to produce noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed.
(26) Clubfoot unless the defect is so slight as to produce no symptoms during vigorous exercise.
(27) Pes cavus if extreme and causing symptoms.
(28) Flat foot when accompanied with symptoms of weak foot or when the foot is weak on test. Pronounced cases of flat foot attended with decided eversion of the foot and marked bulging of the inner border, due to inward rotation of the astragalus, are disqualifying regardless of the presence or absence of subjective symptoms.
(29) Loss of either great toe or loss of any two toes on the same foot.
(30) Webbing of all the toes.
(31) Overriding or superposition of any of the toes to such a degree as will produce pain when wearing the military shoe.
(32) Ingrowing toe nails when marked or painful.
(33) Hallux valgus when sufficiently marked to interfere with locomotion or when accompanied with a painful bunion.

(34) Bunions sufficiently pronounced to interfere with function.
(35) Hammer toes when existing to such a degree as to interfere with function when wearing the military shoe.
(36) Corns or callous on the sole of the foot when they are tender or painful.
(37) Hyperidrosis or bromidrosis when present to a marked degree.
(38) Habitually sodden feet with blistered skin.

r. The nervous system:

(1) Insanity, epilepsy, or convulsions of any character, or history thereof.
(2) Idiocy, imbecility, mental deficiency, or moronism (an applicant having a mental age of 10 years or less).
(3) Constitutional psychopathic states.
(4) Chronic alcoholism or drug addiction.
(5) Locomotor ataxia, paresis, or cerebrospinal syphilis.
(6) Multiple sclerosis, syringomyelia, paralyses, paraplegia, monoplegia, hemiplegia, or hemiparesis.
(7) Psychoneurosis, neurasthenia, psychasthenia, hysteria, hysterical paralysis, or hysterical stigmata.
(8) Chorea or marked muscular tremors.
(9) Somnambulism, or history thereof.
(10) Neuritis, beriberi, or severe neuralgia.
(11) Muscular atrophies and dystrophies.
(12) Stuttering or stammering of such degree that it would interfere with performance of military duties.
(13) Unequal or irregular pupils, unless cause is definitely determined to be other than neurological.
(14) Brain tumors.
(15) History of having been committed to an institution for the care of the insane.
(16) History of injury to skull, with secondary symptoms, or any evidence of impaired nervous function.
(17) History of excessive nervousness, or depression to an undue extent.
(18) Endocrine disturbances that can be diagnosed by ordinary examination.
(19) Injuries involving peripheral nerves which result in impaired function to an extent that would interfere with the performance of military duty.
(20) Other organic or severe functional diseases of the nervous system.

44. Minimum Standards of Physical Proportions for Height, Weight, and Chest Measurement for all Candidates except Filipinos

The requirements of the following tables of physical proportions are minimum for growing youths and are for guidance in connection with the other data of the examination, a consideration of all of which will determine the candidate's physical eligibility. Mere fulfillment of the requirements of the standard tables does not determine eligibility.

The physical requirements should be those of the age at the birthday nearest the time of the examination. Fractions greater than one-half inch will be considered as an additional inch of height, but candidates must be at least 64 inches in height.

Age	Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration	Chest mobility	Age	Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration	Chest mobility
	Inches	*Pounds*	*Inches*	*Inches*		*Inches*	*Pounds*	*Inches*	*Inches*
17 years	64	110	29	2	18 years	64	117	30¼	2
	65	112	29¼	2		65	117	30¼	2
	66	114	29½	2		66	119	30½	2
	67	116	29¾	2		67	121	30¾	2
	68	119	30	2½		68	124	31	2½
	69	122	30¼	2½		69	127	31¼	2½
	70	125	30½	2½		70	130	31½	2½
	71	128	30¾	2½		71	133	31¾	2½
						72	136	32	3
19 years	64	121	30¾	2	20 years	64	121	31	2
	65	121	30¾	2		65	122	31	2
	66	123	31	2		66	124	31¼	2
	67	125	31¼	2		67	126	31½	2
	68	129	31½	2½		68	130	31¾	2½
	69	133	31¾	2½		69	134	32	2½
	70	137	32	2½		70	138	32¼	2½
	71	141	32¼	2½		71	142	32½	2½
	72	145	32½	3		72	146	32¾	3
	73	149	32¾	3		73	150	33	3
						74	154	33¼	3½
21 years	64	121	31¼	2	22 years	64	123	31½	2
	65	123	31¼	2		65	125	31½	2
	66	125	31½	2		66	127	31¾	2
	67	127	31¾	2		67	129	32	2
	68	132	32	2½		68	134	32¼	2½
	69	137	32¼	2½		69	139	32½	2½
	70	142	32½	2½		70	144	32¾	2½
	71	147	32¾	2½		71	149	33	2½
	72	152	33	3		72	154	33¼	3
	73	157	33¼	3		73	159	33½	3
	74	162	33½	3½		74	164	33¾	3½
	75	167	33¾	3½		75	169	34	3½
						76	174	34¼	4

45. *Minimum standards for Filipino applicants only*

Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration	Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration	Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration
Inches	*Pounds*	*Inches*	*Inches*	*Pounds*	*Inches*	*Inches*	*Pounds*	*Inches*
59	100	28½	63	105	29½	67	118	30½
60	101	28¾	64	107	29¾	68	124	30¾
61	102	29	65	110	30	69	127	31
62	103	29¼	66	113	30¼	70	130	31¼

ADMISSION TO THE ACADEMY

46. **Date of admission.**—Candidates who fully conform to the requirements set forth in the preceding paragraphs, and who report in person to the superintendent on the first week day in July, before 12 o'clock, noon, shall be admitted as cadets of the United States Military Academy and shall receive their warrants of appointment as soon as practicable. Candidates are received beginning at 8.00 a. m., and it is to their advantage to report as soon as practicable after that hour. The Military Academy operates on daylight-saving time beginning the last Sunday in April.

47. **Engagement to serve.**—Immediately after reporting to the superintendent for admission, and before receiving their warrants of appointment, candidates are required to sign, in the presence of the superintendent or of some officer deputed by him, engagements for service in the following form:

I, ——— ———, of the State (or Territory) of ———, aged ——— years, ——— months, do hereby engage (with consent of my parent or guardian) that from the date of my admission as a cadet of the United States Military Academy I will serve in the Army of the United States for eight years unless sooner discharged by competent authority.

In the presence of ——— ———.

In the case of the Filipino cadets the engagement shall be made to serve in the Philippine Scouts. (See sec. 1321, R. S.)

48. **Oath of allegiance.**—Each cadet shall, previous to his admission to the academy, take and subscribe an oath or affirmation in the following form:

I, ——— ———, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and bear true allegiance to the National Government; that I will maintain and defend the sovereignty of the United States paramount to any and all allegiance, sovereignty, or fealty I may owe to any State, county, or country, whatsoever; and that I will at all times obey the legal orders of my superior officers and the rules and articles governing the Armies of the United States. (Sec. 1320, R. S.)

Sworn to and subscribed at ——— this ——— day of ———, nineteen hundred and ———, before me.

DEPOSIT UPON ENTRANCE

49. Immediately after admission each candidate must be provided with an outfit of uniform, etc., the cost of which is about $250. This sum, or an amount which, in addition to the mileage allowance mentioned in paragraph 50 will equal $250, must be deposited with the treasurer of the academy before the candidate is admitted. It is best for the candidate to take with him no more money than he needs for traveling expenses and for his parents to send the required deposit by draft, payable to the treasurer, United States Military Academy. The deposit is credited at once to the cadet's account. Upon graduation a cadet who has exercised proper economy will have sufficient money to his credit with the treasurer of the academy to purchase his uniform and equipment as an officer.

PAY OF CADETS

50. The pay of a cadet is $780 per year and commutation of rations at 80 cents per day, to commence with his admission to the academy. The total is $1,072.

Mileage, at 5 cents per mile, while proceeding from his home to the Military Academy is credited to the account of each cadet after his admission to the academy.

A cadet's initial deposit, together with his salary, is sufficient to meet his actual needs at the academy. It is not sufficient, however, to meet, in addition, the expenses of leaves of absence, especially if these involve considerable travel.

Obtaining money from outside sources is regarded with disfavor, unless it be for the purpose of liquidating indebtedness at the cadet store or of defraying the expenses of a leave of absence.

UNIFORM AND SUPPLIES

51. Cadets are required to wear the prescribed uniform. All articles of their uniform and equipment, including bedding, shoes, and underwear, are of a designated pattern, and are sold to cadets at West Point at regulated prices. It is not necessary for candidates to make special preparation for their stay at the academy, although there is no objection to their bringing with them such supplies of underwear, toilet accessories, etc., as they may have. Should a trunk be brought it should be of the Army trunk locker type, 29¾ by 16 by 12 inches in size, and in good condition. If a candidate does not have such a trunk, he should wait until his arrival at the academy to procure one. Everything needed can be secured from the cadet store at West Point.

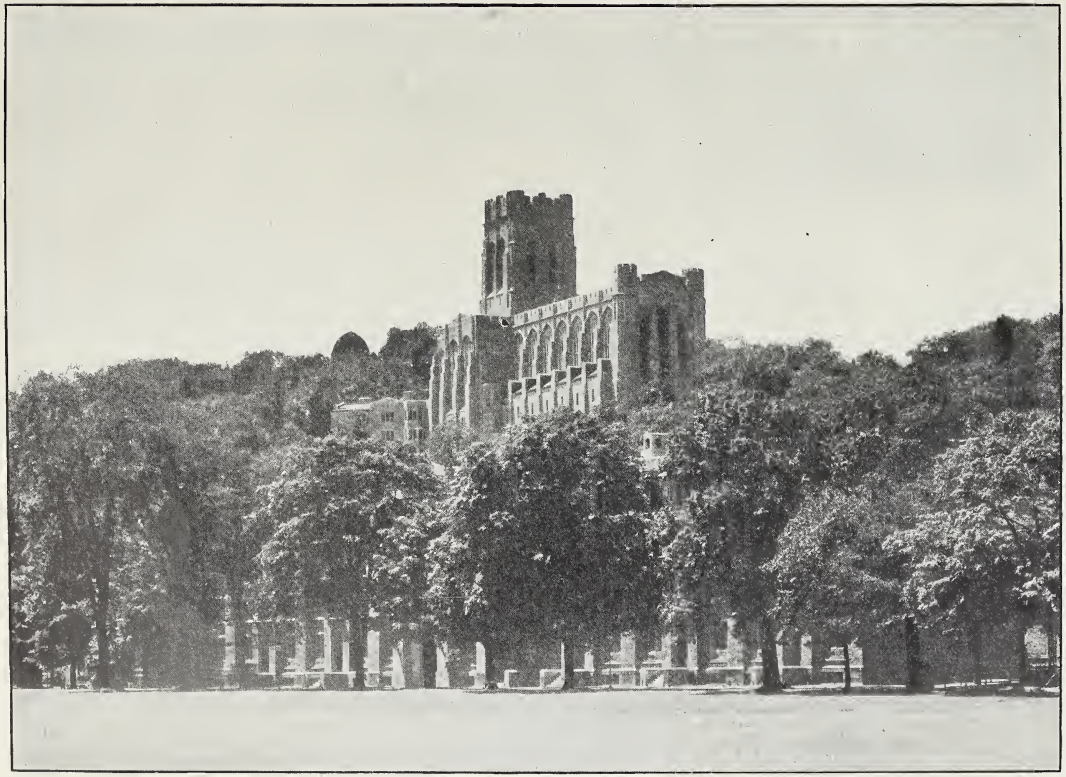
ACADEMIC DUTIES

52. There are two terms of academic instruction: September 1–December 23 and January 2–June 4. A semiannual examination is held December 26–31, and an annual examination June 5–12. At the December examination cadets who are found to be proficient in subjects they have completed during the preceding term are arranged according to merit in each subject. At the June examination they are similarly arranged and they are also assigned general standing in the class as determined by their standings in the various subjects. When a subject of study is completed during a term an examination concluding the work in that subject is sometimes held. Cadets deficient in studies at any examination are discharged from the academy unless for special reasons the academic board recommends otherwise. Cadets exceeding at any time the maximum number of demerits allowed for six months are reported to the academic board as deficient in conduct.

The courses of instruction in the various departments are outlined on pages 42 to 50, inclusive.

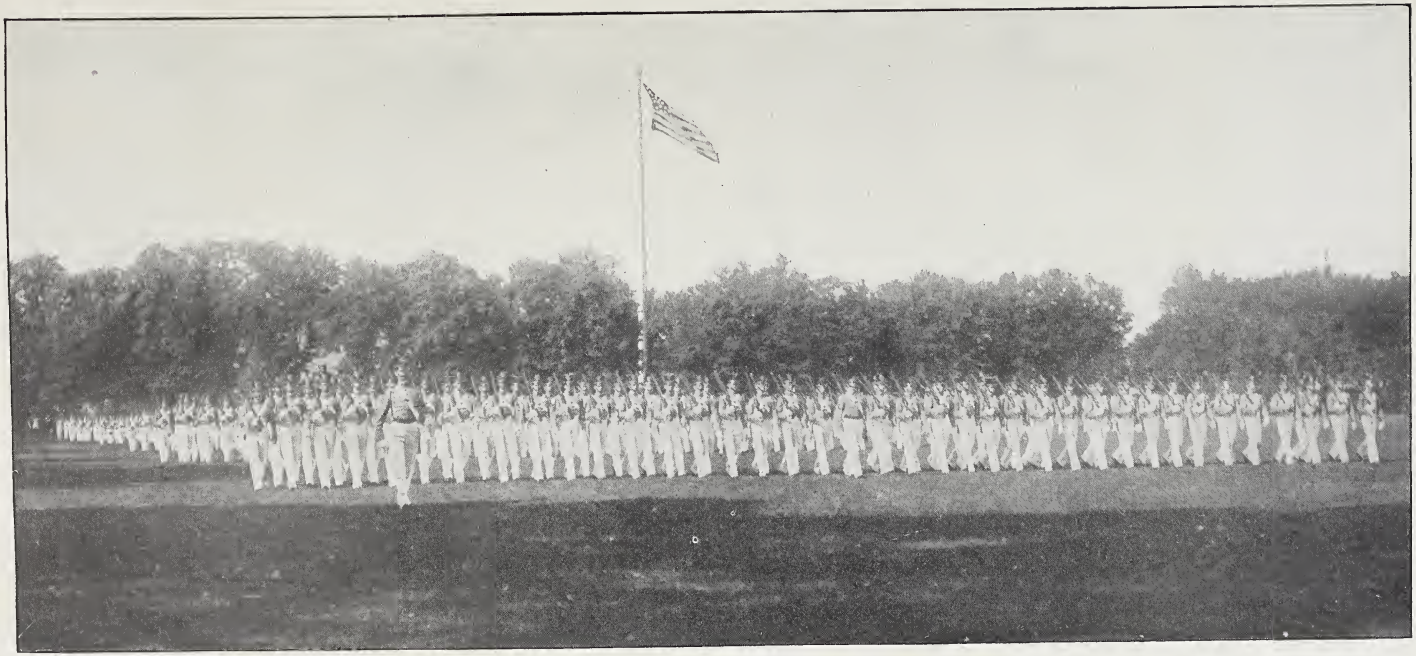
Class	7.55	9.20	10.10	10.30	11.55	1.00	2.00	3.00
4th (1st year)	MATHEMATICS A B (40 SURVEYING)	GYMNASIUM A B (TACTICS SAT.)			DINNER	ENGLISH A FRENCH B		
		MATHEMATICS C D (40 SURVEYING)		10.45 GYMNASIUM C D (TACTICS SAT.) 11.35			ENGLISH C FRENCH D	
3d (2d year)	MATHEMATICS A B			HISTORY A		ENGLISH A	ENGLISH B	
				FRENCH B (18 TACTICS) 11.45				
	HISTORY C			MATHEMATICS C D		DRAWING C D		
	FRENCH D (18 TACTICS) 9.10							
2d (3d year)	PHILOSOPHY A B	EXTENSION FOR LAB.	EXTENSION FOR LAB.	CHEMISTRY A B		SPANISH A	SPANISH B	
	CHEMISTRY C D			PHILOSOPHY C D		DRAWING C D 30 TACTICS ENDING JUNE 4		
1st (4th year)	ENGINEERING A B (35 MIL. ART.)		10.40	ORDNANCE AND GUN. A 13 MIL. ART. 14 HYGIENE		LAW A	LAW B	
				ECONOMICS AND GOV'T B 13 MIL. ART. 14 HYGIENE				
	ORD. AND GUN. C 13 MIL. ART. 14 HYGIENE			ENGINEERING C D (35 MIL. ART.)		1.45 TACTICS AND RIDING C D		2.45
	ECONOMICS AND GOV'T D 13 MIL. ART. 14 HYGIENE 9.10							

THE FOUR-YEAR COURSE OF ACADEMIC INSTRUCTION



NORTH BARRACKS AND CHAPEL

RIDING HALL—INTERIOR



THE CORPS AT REVIEW

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS

53. *New cadets.*—New cadets report for duty at the Military Academy on the first week day in July. They are quartered separately from the corps and are given intensive training in Infantry recruit instruction, military courtesies, guard duty, marksmanship, and a course of corrective and upbuilding physical training.

After approximately one month of the above training the new cadets join the corps for guard and ceremonies, but remain in their separate quarters. The remainder of the first summer is devoted to basic training in the technique of Infantry, in guard duty, methods of study, swimming, dancing, and lectures on hygiene.

At the end of the first summer the fourth class (new cadets) is fully incorporated into the corps. The military training during the remainder of the year carries on the basic instruction in Infantry and Field Artillery.

Third class.—The military training in the third class year continues the basic instruction, taking up Coast Artillery, riding, signal communications, field engineering, map reading, and hippology.

Second class.—The second class is absent during the summer. The remainder of the year is utilized to complete and review the basic instruction of the first two years and to take up the subject of minor tactics.

First class.—The first class year is devoted primarily to developing qualities of command and leadership, instruction in minor tactics of separate and combined arms, and imparting information of a general nature that officers should have. In other words, the basic training having been completed, cadets are now given the necessary instruction to fit them to exercise the functions of the lowest grade of any branch in which they may be commissioned, with particular attention to methods of training.

All classes.—Instruction in swimming and dancing begins in the fourth class year and continues for each cadet until he is declared proficient. Practical instruction in fencing, gymnastic exercises, boxing, wrestling, swimming, and all forms of athletics is given to all classes.

Instruction in equitation is given to the first, second, and third classes.

Special emphasis is given musketry and marksmanship and each cadet is required to fire qualification courses with rifle and pistol. The purpose of this work is twofold: (1) To develop good shots and (2) to give instruction in methods of training.

Textbooks

Training Regulations, U. S. Army.
Tactics and Technique of the Separate Branches, G. S. S., 1925.
Combat Orders, G. S. S., 1925.
Military Organization of the United States, G. S. S., 1926.

Books of Reference

U. S. Army Regulations.
Manual of Physical Training, U. S. Army.
Training Regulations, U. S. Army.
Regulations, U. S. M. A.
Orders, U. S. Corps of Cadets.
Reference Data, G. S. S., 1925.
Tables of Organization, Inf. & Cav. Divs., G. S. S., 1926.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING

54. *Surveying.*—The course in surveying is required of all cadets of the fourth class. It comprises 40 periods in the spring term.

The instruction is both theoretical and practical. The theoretical instruction includes the theory and use of chain and tape, compass, transit and stadia, level and level rod, orientation, triangulation, profile, and differential leveling, computation and plotting, and the surveying methods applicable to map making.

A short time is devoted to the theory and application of the slide rule, which is used in calculations.

The practical instruction consists in the use of the surveying instruments in making maps, laying out of roads, staking out buildings for construction, and laying out of camps.

Textbooks: Surveying, by Breed & Hosmer; The Slide Rule, by Alexander.

Civil engineering.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 85 periods, beginning January 1.

The instruction is theoretical, being illustrated by lectures and engineering models. It includes the mechanics of engineering and the application of the principles of engineering to engineering structures, as dams, walls, roads, railways, bridges, water supply, etc.

Textbook: Civil Engineering, by Mitchell.

A *special course in bridge design* is given in 10 periods of the term to those cadets who have shown a marked proficiency in civil engineering.

Textbook: Structural Steel Drafting and Elementary Design, by Conklin.

Mechanical engineering.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 60 periods, beginning October 12, and includes the elements of mechanism, sources and utilization of mechanical power, theory of engines, and methods of power transmission.

The instruction is theoretical and practical. The theoretical instruction is illustrated by lectures and mechanical engineering models, and by visits to the power plants of the post. The practical instruction consists of laboratory work with automobile motors in commercial use.

Textbooks: Mechanical Engineering, by the Department of Engineering; Military Motor Transportation, by Coast Artillery School.

Fortifications.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 20 periods in the spring term.

Eight periods of instruction are devoted to study of the theory of fortifications; and the remainder of the course is devoted to lectures and practical problems in fortification. The theory includes the evolution of fortification and the principles of laying out and methods of construction of defenses; the problems are devoted principally to fortification by units not larger than a company; the lectures cover the history of the important field and permanent fortifications in past wars and the developments from one type to another, with the lessons learned from their use in war.

Textbook: Fortification, by the Department of Engineering.

Army engineering.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 25 periods in the spring term.

The instruction is theoretical and is illustrated with models of military engineering constructions.

The instruction is devoted to the application of the principles and practice of civil and mechanical engineering to military conditions. It comprises military mapping, military roads and railways, construction of military shelters, military ports and terminals, siege works, camouflage, demolitions, military bridges, and the application of gas engines to the needs of the military service in different branches of the United States Army.

Textbook: Army Engineering, by the Department of Engineering.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY

Second Class

55. The course in natural and experimental philosophy entends throughout the second-class year. The slide rule, precision of measurements and graphical methods, elementary mechanics and properties of matter, wave motion, sound and light, and general astronomy, in the order named, are taught during the first term. Technical mechanics is taught during the greater part of the second term. This subject is followed by short courses in hydraulics, and aerodynamics, in the order mentioned.

Numerous lectures by the head of the department and visiting scientists are given during the course. In addition to many demonstrations in the section rooms, approximately 30 formal laboratory experiments are performed.

In all there are 225 recitation periods, each of 1 hour and 25 minutes' duration, six attendances per week. Each laboratory period is of 2 hours' duration.

The entire course in so far as the subjects undertaken are concerned, in addition to its educational and training value, is intended as a thorough preparation for engineering and other technical subjects taught during the first-class year.

A brief statement of the courses given and of the textbooks used follows:

FIRST TERM

The slide rule.—Two periods only, based on "Notes on the Slide Rule" prepared in the department. This short course is intended as a refresher course following theoretical instruction given in another department during the fourth-class year. Following these two days' instruction on the practical use of the

slide rule and after about two weeks' use in the section room, appropriate use of the slide rule for computations in the department is obligatory.

Precision of measurements and graphical methods.—Approximately eight periods are devoted to this subject, which is presented in "Notes on Precision of Measurements and Graphical Methods," prepared in the department and based on the text "Precision of Measurements and Graphical Methods"—Goodwin, latest edition. In addition to the theoretical instruction, three or four laboratory exercises are presented in this subject.

General physics.—Sixty periods in all. The subjects of elementary mechanics, properties of matter, wave motion, sound and light, only, in general physics are assigned to this department. The text used is "College Physics"—Duff, new edition, revised—and the subjects enumerated are given to the extent they are covered in that text. In addition numerous original problems are presented and solved. Laboratory apparatus is used for the qualitative demonstration of practically every principle covered in these subjects. Numerous formal laboratory exercises are likewise given as a part of this course.

Astronomy.—Ten periods. The text used is "Elements of Astronomy"—Fath. This course is conducted as a combination reading and lecture course. A portion of each period is devoted to a lecture in which full use is made of astronomical slides. The remainder of the period is devoted to observation, conferences, and quizzes. The entire text is covered.

Upon completion of the advance and partial review of the above-described work a written general review of approximately 15 periods is given, followed by the semiannual examination. This completes the work of the first term.

SECOND TERM

Technical mechanics.—Seventy-five periods. The text used is "Technical Mechanics"—Maurer, 5th edition. The upper part of the class takes the entire text. The lower part of the class omits certain selected problems and portions of the text. Numerous original problems are presented in addition to those given in the text. In connection with this subject several laboratory exercises of a more or less advanced nature are presented.

Hydraulics.—Approximately 22 periods. The text used is "Textbook on Hydraulics"—Russell. The upper part of the class takes the entire text. The lower part of the class usually omits Chapter IX and certain of the more difficult problems.

Aerodynamics.—Twenty periods. "Simple Aerodynamics and the Airplane"—Montieth, is used as a text and is supplemented by various Air Corps information circulars, aeronautical magazines, and reports of the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. The entire text is taken, and is supplemented by approximately 70 original problems.

Upon completion of the advance and partial review of the work indicated above a written general review of approximately 12 periods is given, followed by the annual examination. This completes the work of the second term.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Third and Fourth Classes

56. The course in mathematics begins with the fourth-class year and continues through the third-class year.

In the fourth-class year algebra is completed in alternation, first with geometry, then with trigonometry. Plane analytical geometry is begun.

In the third-class year plane and solid analytical geometry and descriptive geometry are completed in alternation. The calculus and least squares finish the course.

The course in algebra covers the entire subject as generally taught in college, but the student is expected already to have mastered elementary algebra to include the progressions and the solution of the quadratic equation. Elementary geometry includes the books that relate to the plane and those that relate to space, but the student is expected to have mastered the former. Trigonometry includes the complete solution of plane and spherical triangles. Analytical geometry includes the discussion of the general equation of the second degree in the plane and the particular forms of the equation of the second degree in space.

Descriptive geometry includes the orthographic projections of the right line, the plane, ruled surfaces and surfaces of revolution, tangent planes and intersection of surfaces. It also takes the subjects of shades and shadows, perspective, isometric projections, and spherical projections.

The course in differential and integral calculus covers the ground of the usual college textbook, including briefly the subject of ordinary differential equations. The method of least squares, given to selected sections, includes the deduction of the facility curve, the formulæ for the error, and the distribution of error.

Textbooks

Elements of Geometry.—Phillips and Fisher.
Complete Secondary Algebra.—Fisher and Schwatt.
Advanced Course in Algebra.—Wells.
Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.—Crockett.
Logarithmic Tables.—Newcomb.
Analytic Geometry (Plane).—Ziwet and Hopkins.
Elements of Analytical Geometry (Solid).—Smith and Gale.
Coordinate Geometry.—Fine and Thompson.
Descriptive Geometry.—Church.
Linear Perspective.—Pillsbury.
Differential and Integral Calculus.—Granville.
Integral Calculus.—D. A. Murray.
Method of Least Squares.—Johnson.

Book of reference for mathematics, mechanics, engineering: The Engineering Manual, Hudson.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY, ETC.

Second Class

57. This department embraces the subjects of chemistry, heat, and electricity. The course begins September 1 of the third academic year and extends throughout this year; exercises, recitations, laboratory work, or lectures take place on all week days.

Commencing September 1, general chemistry and heat occupy the time until the close of the term in December, recitations or other exercises being had daily.

During this term all members of the class whose progress, as shown by their recitations, warrants it, are given laboratory practice in chemistry. This practice begins with chemical manipulations and proceeds in the usual general order of elementary laboratory work. The laboratory exercises are two hours long. It is generally possible to give all parts of the class some laboratory experience; the amount of this work, however, varies with the aptitude of the student from a few hours to 30 or more.

This term closes with an examination upon the essential parts of the entire course, which all cadets who have not shown a required proficency in daily work must take.

The course in heat is short, but it is a comprehensive elementary course intended to embrace what is most applicable to subsequent work at the academy and what is most useful in general education.

In chemistry the course is a descriptive general one, based upon a concise statement of the more essential principles of chemistry, and includes that class of information deemed most important to nonspecialists, together with an accurate and logical treatment of many useful applications of chemistry.

Beginning January 2, the subject of electricity is taken daily. This term also closes with an examination, covering the essential parts of the subject studied during the term, which all cadets who have not shown a required proficiency in daily work must take.

The course in electricity is a brief exposition of the leading electrical phenomena and their relations to each other. It includes a study of the general principles of the subject and of the typical machines, generators, motors, and transformers, together with the more important uses of electricity. The laboratory exercises give experience with a number of the machines and in the use of a great variety of apparatus employed in the numerous forms of electrical measurements. In this term the laboratory work is a part of the electrical course, and all cadets enter the laboratory. All laboratory work is performed under the immediate supervision of an instructor.

Textbooks

Notes on Heat.—Robinson.
Descriptive General Chemistry.—Tillman.
Practical Chemistry (Laboratory Guide).—Clowes.
Elements of Electricity.—Robinson.

Standard works on the respective subjects are always available for reference, both to cadets and instructors.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING

Second and Third Classes

58. The course in drawing extends through the third class year and through two-thirds of the second class year. Attendance is on alternate days for periods of two hours.

The course begins with instruction in the use of instruments and single-stroke lettering. This is followed by detailed instruction in orthographic projection, including problems in descriptive geometry, the preparation of detailed working drawings from models, and finally the preparation of finished assembly drawings of rather complicated mechanisms from data furnished in the shape of detailed drawings. All work is completed in pencil, carefully checked, and then finished in ink.

Along with this work practice is given in freehand technical sketching, and the cadet's ability to visualize from the projections is tested by special problems in pictorial representation from the projections. Practice is also given in isometric projection from models and in perspective sketching from models and from orthographic projections.

Instruction in architectural drawing is limited to the preparation of the working plan and elevation of a small masonry building with the necessary lettering and dimensions.

In topographic drawing detailed instruction is given in the principles of map projection, map scales, the various methods of representing ground forms, and the conventional signs and system of rectangular coordinates prescribed for military maps. The simpler methods of transferring data from air photos to maps are explained and illustrated by problems.

Detailed instruction in the classroom and in the field is given in topographic and landscape sketching for military purposes, and each cadet is required to make such sketches on difficult ground with every attention to accuracy and neatness.

Instruction is mainly through a loose-leaf system of printed instruction sheets covering the various drawings and phases of the work. These are supplemented by short section-room lectures and blackboard illustrations when necessary. All work is under close supervision of instructors and personal instruction is constantly given.

Textbooks (for reference only): Engineering Drawing—French. Map Reading and Topographical Sketching—Stuart.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

Second, Third, and Fourth Classes

59. In this department instruction is given in French and Spanish. The French course extends throughout the first and second years—attendance every other recitation day—188 lessons.

The Spanish course extends throughout the third year—attendance every other recitation day—94 lessons.

Both courses start with a study of pronunciation and grammar. Thereafter instruction is given in composition and idiomatic expression. A group of lectures, in French, on French Civilization is given toward the end of the French course and similar lectures form a part of the Spanish course. Practice in original composition is afforded in connection with these lectures. Conversation is practiced throughout the courses.

Textbooks

FRENCH

Fourth Class

A French Grammar, Morrison and Gauthier.
The French Verb, Martin.
La Langue Française, Bercy.

Third Class

At West Point, composition, Martin and Russel.
Contes Choisis de Daudet, composition, Broussard.
La Française, Brieux.
En Campagne, Dupont.
The French Verb, Martin.
Précis de Littérature Française, Badaire.

Second Class

First Spanish Course, Hills and Ford.
Temas Españolas, Crawford.
La Batalla del Marne, Blasco Ibáñez, Onís.
Scientific and Technical Spanish, Willcox.
Doña Perfecta, Galdós.
Teatro de Benavente, Benavente.
Zalacaín el Aventurero, Baroja.

Books of reference

French.—French Dictionary, Cassell; French Military Technical Dictionary, Willcox.

Spanish.—New Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionary, Cuyas, Appleton.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

60. The course in law extends throughout the first class year, half the class attending daily, Saturday excepted, for a period of one hour. The conference system of instruction is employed. The following courses are studied, each cadet attending for the number of periods indicated:

Elements of law. Fall term, 22 periods. Textbook: Smith's Elementary Law.
Criminal law. Fall term, 22 periods. Textbook: Clark's Criminal Law.
Constitutional law. Spring term, 18 periods. Textbook: Burdick's Law of the American Constitution.
Evidence. Spring term, 24 periods. Textbook: McKelvey on Evidence.
Military law. Spring term, 17 periods. Textbook: Manual for Courts-Martial, 1921.
Moot court. Spring term, 8 periods.

The department of law has a law library of about 5,000 volumes accessible to cadets.

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY

First Class

61. The course in ordnance and gunnery extends throughout the first class year, one-half of the class attending daily, for a period of 1 hour and 15 minutes, except for a period of 27 days, devoted to hygiene and military art instead of ordnance.

During the first term the course includes a study of the properties, manufacture, care, and use of explosives, the theory of explosives, measurements of velocities and pressures, interior ballistics, exterior ballistics, projectiles, bombs, primers, fuses, ammunition supply, probability of fire, and adjustment of fire.

During the second term the course includes the study of the historical development of arms, materials used in construction of arms, principles of design of guns, carriages, and recoil systems, small arms, machine guns, artillery (field, seacoast, railway, and special), automotive equipment, tanks, tractors, trailers, and fire-control equipment.

The course is supplemented by lectures and by exhibits and models of the various types of arms, ammunition, and accessories.

Practical instruction is given in mechanical trades and is devoted to the principal operations performed in the ordinary metal-working shops. This includes the use of hand and machine tools, bench and vise work, turning, planing, shaping, drilling, and milling operations, and the forging and hardening processes of steel.

Textbooks: Ordnance and Gunnery—Tschappat. Department pamphlets. War Department publications.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE

62. The course in hygiene covers 32 periods of the cadet's fourth year at the academy and is required for all cadets. Its basic purpose is the teaching of the principles and practice of military hygiene in such a manner as to prepare the future officer so to care for his own health and that of his men in garrison and the field as to keep the effective strength of his unit as near the maximum as possible "to conserve fighting strength."

Some knowledge of anatomy and physiology is necessary as a foundation for the course, and as many cadets enter the academy without such knowledge a number of the periods, about one-third, is devoted to those subjects and constitutes a subcourse.

The remainder of the course, approximately two-thirds, is devoted to the study of the elements of military hygiene. This subcourse deals mainly with principles, as its brevity precludes much more. It deals in the first part with the recruit and his environment, including personal hygiene, foods and their preparation, hygiene of the barracks, of camps, of moving troops, of hot and cold climates.

The second portion deals with the causes of disease, including remote or predisposing causes, immediate or exciting causes, and carriers of disease.

The third portion deals with the prevention and control of epidemics and the line officer's duties and responsibilities in relation thereto.

Textbook: Ashburn—Elements of Military Hygiene, third edition.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

63. The course in English extends through the cadet's first two years at the Military Academy. Recitation periods are on alternate week days, except Saturdays, throughout the academic year.

Fourth Class Year

The main purpose of the fourth-class English course is to teach the effective use of plain English in expository writing. Students should know how to spell, how to punctuate, and how to write grammatically, before they enter upon this course. For students who are unfamiliar with the requirements of good usage in spelling, punctuation, or grammar, the English department provides thorough instruction during extra instruction periods. Attendance at this extra instruction is voluntary. Though the regular course does not include a formal review of the principles of grammar, instructors correct and discuss specific grammatical errors in papers submitted throughout the year. By lectures, frequent class room discussions, and supervised visits to the library, instructors seek to stimulate interest in reading good books other than those included in the regular course. The readings assigned in the regular course serve principally as source material for student's themes. Tests for mastery of the minimum requirements of the course are briefly as follows:

At the end of the fall term.—Ability to write a well-constructed expository paragraph that shows the student's familiarity with the requirements of good usage in spelling, punctuation, grammar, and sentence structure.

At the end of the spring term.—Ability to write a well-constructed expository composition.

September to December

English analysis and exposition.—Students are required to learn the principles of exposition, and to apply those principles first in the analysis of compositions, paragraphs, and sentences, and then in the practice of writing well constructed sentences and paragraphs. All papers submitted are corrected, returned, and discussed in personal conferences.

Texts.—Instruction and exercise material prepared and issued by the Department of English; Woolley's "Handbook of Composition"; "Webster's Collegiate Dictionary."

January to June

Expository composition.—This course is a continuation of the fall term course. Students are required to write numerous expository compositions on material covered in reading assignments. These compositions are usually editorials, character sketches, book reviews, or brief essays. All papers submitted are corrected, returned, and discussed in personal conferences.

Reading assignments include selected portions of the Bible, Stevenson's short stories and essays, and several plays by Shakespeare (one comedy, one history, and one tragedy).

Texts.—In addition to those listed above, the Bible; Pierce and Canby's "Selections from Robert Louis Stevenson"; Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies (Everyman's Library Edition).

Third Class Year (entire year)

The object of the third-class English course is twofold: First, to teach cadets to talk effectively, and second, to cultivate in them an appreciation of the aesthetic and intellectual value of literature. The material for the course in talking is

taken from the literature of the Victorian period, from current events, from book reviews, from contemporary drama, and from magazine articles. The course in literature includes a study and discussion of selections from Tennyson, Macaulay, Browning, Carlyle, Arnold, Fitzgerald, Rossetti, Morris, Swinburne, Meredith, Huxley, Emerson, and Stevenson. During the year 10 lectures on the Victorian period are given.

The year's work is designed as a continuation of the fourth class course in English. Mastery of the principles taught in the two years will enable the student to write and talk correctly in plain English.

Textbooks

Romantic and Victorian Poetry.—Andrews & Percival.
Selections from the Prose of Macaulay.—Holt.
Autobiography and Essays.—Huxley.
Essays and Poems of Emerson.—Sherman.
Current Reviews.—L. W. Smith.
Sartor Resartus—Heroes and Hero Worship.—Carlyle.
Selections from Robert Louis Stevenson.—Canby & Pierce.
Chief Contemporary Drama.—Dickinson.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND POLITICAL HISTORY

HISTORY

64. The course in history is required of all cadets in the third class. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year.

The course includes a survey of the political and international history of Europe from ancient times to the present day

Fall term: Europe from ancient times to 1789. Spring term: Europe from 1789 to the present.

Textbooks: Myers—General History. Robinson—History of Western Europe. Holt and Chilton—Europe, 1789–1815. Webster—History of the Modern World. Holt and Chilton—Europe, 1862–1914. The Literary Digest Atlas of New Europe and the Far East.

A special course in the history of the United States from the Civil War until the present day is given to the upper sections during the written general review period of the regular course in the spring term.

Textbook: Bassett—A Short History of the United States.

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT

The course in economics and government is required of all cadets during their first class year. Government is given during the fall term; economics during the spring term. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year, except for a period of 27 days given to Military Hygiene and Military Art.

The study of government includes an introductory series of lectures on societal evolution and the origin of modern institutions, lessons in the general principles of modern liberal government, and in the organization and operation of the Government of the United States.

Textbooks: Holt—Elementary Principles of Modern Government. Maxey—The Problem of Government.

The study of economics includes an investigation of the economic organization of modern society, with special reference to the United States, and a consideration of the part money and credit play in the operation of this organization. Near the conclusion of the course, a short series of lessons on the principles of double-entry bookkeeping is introduced.

Textbooks: Clay—Economics for the General Reader. Moulton—The Financial Organization of Society. Twentieth Century Bookkeeping and Accounting, Part I.

THE LIBRARY

65. Cadets and officers have free access to the library, which comprises approximately 108,000 volumes, with an extensive collection of maps, manuscripts, and rare books. The collection contains substantially all standard books on the subjects taught in the academy, and is especially complete in military subjects.

Its card catalogues (about 380,000 cards) are arranged with the special object of saving the time of cadets. The library is open on week days from 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.; on Sundays and holidays from 2 to 4 p. m.

ANNUAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF CADETS

66. All cadets are examined physically each year, and those found physically disqualified to continue with the course, or, in case of the first class, for commission in the Army, are discharged.

VACATIONS AND LEAVES OF ABSENCE

67. Academic duties are suspended from the completion of the June examinations until the end of August. During this period cadets are engaged in military duties and exercises and in receiving practical instruction in military and other subjects. Academic duties are also suspended from December 24 until January 2, except for those undergoing examination. All duties and exercises, as far as practicable, are suspended on New Year's Day, February 22, May 30, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Cadets of the first, second, and third classes not undergoing examinations are allowed leaves at Christmas. Cadets of the first class are also granted six week-end or holiday leaves throughout the year provided this privilege does not interfere with academic or military duty and is warranted by their disciplinary and academic records and money accounts. Excepting such leaves, cadets under ordinary circumstances are allowed but one leave of absence during the four-year course. This leave is granted to those cadets who have successfully completed the third class course of study and extends from the middle of June to the 28th of August.

PROMOTION AFTER GRADUATION

68. The act of Congress approved May 17, 1886, to regulate the promotion of graduates of the United States Military Academy provides: "That when any cadet of the United States Military Academy has gone through all its classes and received a regular diploma from the academic staff, he may be promoted and commissioned as a second lieutenant in any arm or corps of the Army in which there may be a vacancy and the duties of which he may have been adjudged competent to perform." The act approved June 4, 1920 (National Defense Act), section 24e, provides: "Appointment of officers.—Except as otherwise herein provided, appointments shall be made in the grade of second lieutenant, first, from graduates of the United States Military Academy."

NOTE.—The information contained in this circular is subject to change at any time.

O

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
3 1262 09684 6828

FLARE